POPULAR

STEICHEN AT MID-CENTURY

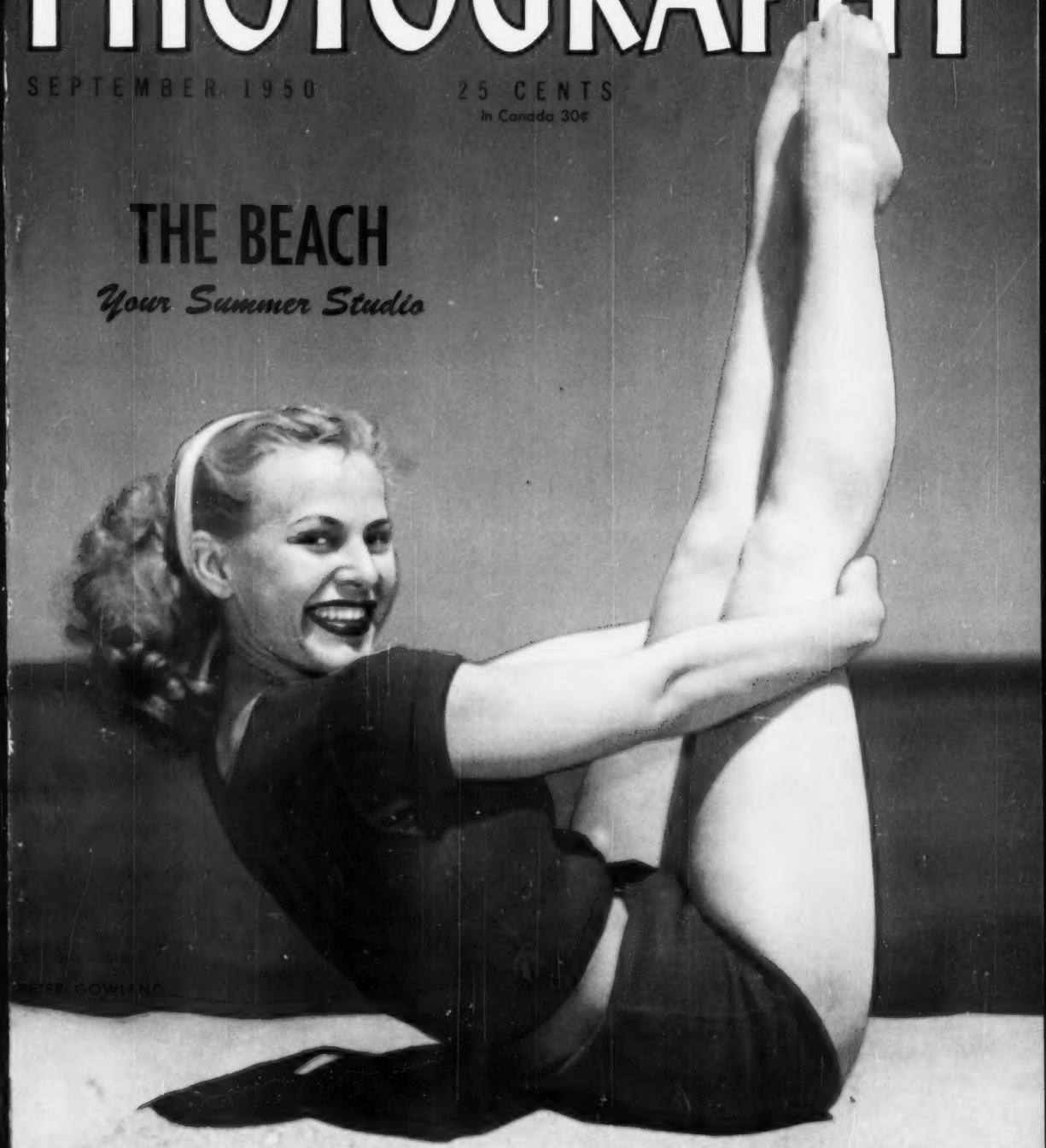
PHOTOGRAPHY

SEPTEMBER 1950

25 CENTS
In Canada 30¢

THE BEACH

Your Summer Studio



PETER GOWLAND

TRY BACKLIGHTING ★ TIPS FROM A FREE LANCE

SOFT FLESH TONES, PASTEL-BLUE SKIES... THAT'S

Ansco NATURAL Color Film!

Now! Gorgeous color that springs to life

WHICH would you and your friends rather see when you project your stills . . . garish, vivid, over-bright colors that remind you of cheap "chromos" . . .

Or the subtle, delicate colors you actually see in nature? Soft flesh tones . . . pastel-blue skies . . . a rock wall that looks like a rock wall. The full range of nature at her natural best! Ansco *Natural* Color!

Remember, there's only one natural color film . . . Ansco *Natural* Color! **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.** A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

NEW LOW PRICE

120 AND 620 ROLLS

NOW ONLY $1.00 Incl. Fed. Tax

Insist on the Red and Blue box

Ansco NATURAL Color Film

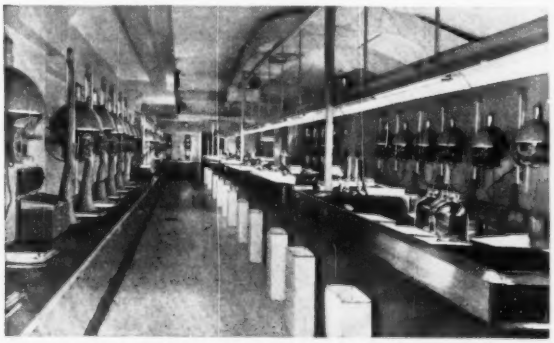
In 120 and 620 rolls, 35mm magazines and 50 and 100 ft. rolls for 16mm cameras

best way to advance your career in photography

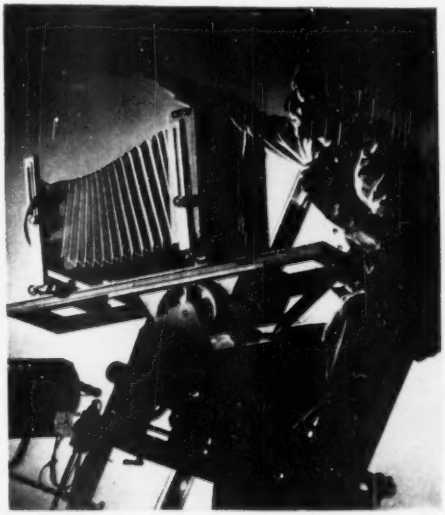
Learn from "success stories" of SMP graduates. SMP grads today run their own studios, hold top jobs in all branches of photography—credit their SMP professional training.

Get a thorough grounding in lab technique...as you take the SMP courses *you* want: Portrait, Commercial, Color, Color Printing, Motion Picture, Photographic Art Techniques.

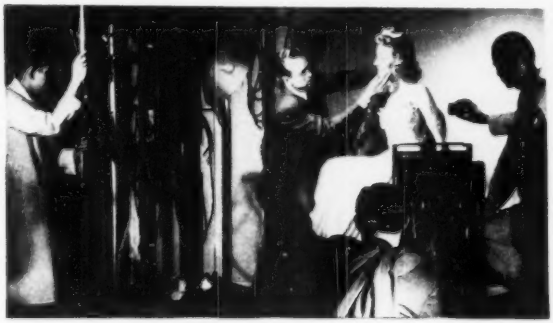
Get personal attention...to help you develop your own photographic individuality. SMP's proportionately larger teaching staff has more time to spend with you *personally*.



Get to know and use the best in equipment. SMP has it! Example: world's largest printing laboratory, air-conditioned, humidity controlled.



Learn from top-flight instructors. 34 recognized authorities and specialists in all phases of photography comprise SMP's distinguished faculty. SMP's tuition fees are modest!



Work with professional models, just as you one day will on your own! SMP's free job placement service has helped many grads get good jobs.

Come in . . . or Write Us! We'll welcome you for a visit, to meet the finest staff, and see the most complete and modern facilities of any Photography School. Learn about the complete programs, day or evening, starting any time, and with weekly or monthly payments of the modest tuition fees . . . **If you can't come in person for course outline, phone or write to H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P950, The School of Modern Photography, 136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763.**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Approved for Veterans' Training under PL-346 and PL-16.

If veteran, check here ☐

The School of Modern Photography

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY

Trade Mark Registered U.S. Patent Office, No. 342417

Editor: Frank E. Fenner, APSA, ARPS
Technical Editor: Robert L. McIntyre
Eastern Editor: Norman C. Lipton
Associate Editors: John Alden, Thomas W. Blair
Assistant Editors: Maurice L. Fisher, Marvin Rubin
Contributing Editor: Bruce Downes
Art Editor: Sydney Barker
Advertising Manager: Herbert E. Hayden

SEPTEMBER, 1950

VOLUME 27, NUMBER 3

Your Summer Studio—the Beach . . . . . By Herman Quick 34
Steichen at Mid-Century . . . . . By Bruce Downes 40
Flying Feline . . . . . Photographs by Joseph Adams 46
Sequence Tells the Story . . . . . By Robert E. Smallman 48
Still Life . . . . . Photographs by Andre de Dienes 52
Backlighting Can Pep Up Your Pictures . . . . By Glen Fishback 54
Props with a Purpose 58
Pre-Exposure Planning . . . . . By Bernard G. Silberstein 74
Tips from a Free Lance . . . . . By Don Knight 76
Take Your Camera to Church . . . . . By Whit Hillyer 80
The Camera Bug . . . . . By Warden La Roe 85
Pictures from Readers 90
Amateur Movie Section 99
Beware of Bounce Light! . . . . . By Jay A. Smith 99
For Smoother Continuity . . . . . By Theda and Emerson Hall 100

THE WORLD AT WORK 60-73

A portfolio of outstanding occupational pictures which will provide you with ideas for making equally fine shots. The photographers represented are Harold Corsini, Stanley G. Maggs, Angelo Calimiris, Joe Parrott, J. Sam Johnson, John Dominis, Elmer Straub, Philip Fein, Harvey Croze, Harry Ittner, Roger Colter, Philip H. Hug.

Letters to the Editor 10
Fix Quiz 14
Flash 18
Magazines 18
Bruce Downes—Let's Talk Photography . . . 20
Tools and Techniques 24
Camera Clubs 28
World Press Discusses—Selecting Print Titles 32
Capsule Shots by the Editor 32
Notes on the Picture Sections 88
New Home Movies 101
Home Movie Notes 102
Popular Photography's Traveling Salons . . 109
Photo Tips 111
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions . . . 121
Contests and Markets 126
New Books 130
Trade Notes and News 132

COVER BY PETER GOWLAND. SEE PAGES 34 AND 96.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Photo Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography, including Photo Arts.
BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; Los Angeles Office: William L. Finney, Manager Western Division, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

COPYRIGHT, 1950
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President

Vice-President: MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
LYNN PHILLIPS, JR., Advertising Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director

ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer
HERMAN R. BOLLIN, Art Director

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Selections from the nation's mail-order headquarters

Top value today!

VICTOR #4 NEWS-REEL TYPE 16mm CAMERA COMBINATION

with 2 lenses special offer **199.50**

Popular movie camera with advanced features, including parallax-compensating optical finder, speeds from 8 to 80 f.p.s., ground glass focus, governor control, etc. With f1.5 coated Wollensak, 3" f4.5 Kodak telephoto (war surplus), all brand new, 10 day trial — only 199.50

Pay as little as $19.95 down

For first time! *BRAND-NEW*

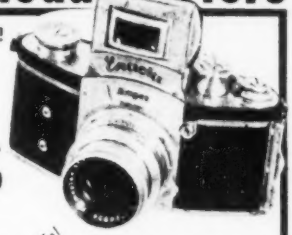
35mm ADOX with f2.0 XENON BUILT-IN FLASH

special only **44.50**

Our world-beating buyers bring another fine value in this new, popular Adox. Features 9 speed shutter, built-in synchronized flash. Has famous fast, sharp f2.0 Schneider Xenon. Rugged, compact, handsome. Ideal for color, 10 day trial, only 44.50
Genuine leather ever-ready case 5.50

Pay as little as $5.00 down

NOWHERE can you get a better value!



35mm KINE EXAKTA with f1.9 △ctd MEYER PRIMOPLAN

latest import from Germany—all BRAND-NEW I's

with dependable Sterling-Howard full year service guaranty, only **139 50**

10-day trial

10% down. Convenient Payments if desired

Original highest-quality post-war design, brand-new, with all famous features, including BUILT-IN FLASH, plano-convex ground-glass brilliant to very edges, 20 speeds from 12 sec. to 1/1000, variable delay-action, interchangeable lenses, full automatic operation, etc. Beautiful styling, genuine leather covering. All cameras perfect, carry full year service guaranty! Lens is fastest in Kine line — the sharp, brilliant Hugo Meyer f1.9 Primoplan (factory-coated).

NOW, buy the complete brand-new camera for only **$139.50**
Genuine leather ever-ready case 7.50

Same camera, with the Carl Zeiss f2.0 "T" coated Biotar, finest Zeiss lens in the line, only **$147.50**
Genuine leather ever-ready carrying case, only 7.50

With above cameras, Carl Zeiss Pentagon Prism-top finder, list $48.50, with leather case only **$31.00**

Models II's and V (Varex) at LOWEST advertised prices!
Trade your slower lens for the f2.0 Carl Zeiss Biotar
Trade your present camera toward the Kine Varex. LOW exchange price.
NOBODY undersells Sterling-Howard on Kine Exaktas!

40mm f4.5 Meyer Wide Angle, new	69.50	Ext set, 2 adapters, 10-20-30mm tubes	14.95
105mm f4.5 Kine-Britar, ctd, new	49.50	Swivel Hook neck strap	1.50
5¼" f4 Carl Zeiss Triotar "T" ctd, new	75.00	Kine Sync Flash Gun	8.95
6" f4.5 Bell & Howell Eymax, new	94.50	Complete line of Screw-in Filters and shades	
7" f2.5 Aero-Ektar, ctd, foc. to 10'	149.50	Latest edition Kine Exakta Guide	1.75

Best buy of the season!

PHOTOELECTRIC "SLAVEY" FOR MULTIFLASH BULB SYNCHRONIZATION

list price $2.00 limited offer, only **14.85**

Response to this outstanding value is tremendous! Use indoors or outside — free from any maze of interconnecting wires, etc. Less battery (buy in radio store), just as sold for $52.00 under famous name (can't mention here); 10 day trial. 14.85

Order THREE for only $42.00

Original cost over $800!

K21 CAMERA WITH FAMOUS 7" f2.5 KODAK AERO-EKTAR(ctd)

Brand-new, only **79.50**

Complete aerial camera, easily removed ultra-sharp hi-speed lens, now used for all kinds of pictures with all kinds of cameras. We stock low-cost adapters for Press, view, Leica, Contax, Kine Exakta, 16mm movie, Alphax Synchro shutter, etc. Complete camera, only $79.50

Pay as little as 10% down

Another exclusive!

35mm PHOTAVIT with f3.5 SCHNEIDER RADIONAR IN COMPUR RAPID

Complete, value $68.00, only **29.95**

Pocket size 35mm camera, takes 1x1 pictures (same as Robot, Zeiss Tenax) — popular square format like twin-reflexes, etc. Includes five film magazines, daylight loading re-spooling case (make 2 loads from standard Leica film cartridge), 3 optical filters, etc. Brand-new, year guaranty, 10-day trial, only $29.50
Same, in Prontor shutter, only 24.75

Compare to any!

PRAKTIFLEX with f2.9 LUDWIG VICTAR

Special only **49.50**

One of the best buys ever offered! Automatic operation. Many advanced features. Has fast sharp f2.9 Ludwig Victar.
10 day trial only 49.50
Genuine leather ever-ready case 6.50

PRAKTIFLEX II, with f3.5 T coated Tessar, same as on Kine Exakta. Only 69.50
Genuine leather ever-ready case 6.50

Pay as little as 10% down

War-surplus worth $129.00,

WATSON 16mmx100' MOVIE DEVELOPING OUTFIT

now only **54.50**

Another great Sterling-Howard "plus-value". Made for USAAF, complete outfit for processing of 16mm home movies film, includes spiral silver-plated reel of 100' capacity, 3 nested tanks, winding rig, drying reel — all packed in a sturdy wooden carrying case. BRAND-NEW. Special, only $54.50
(Allow for 50 lbs. shipping weight)

Best value available!

10x40 LITEWEIGHT NITSCHKE RATHENOW GERMAN BINOCULARS

limited stock **39.50**

Another shipment of these fine, powerful field-glasses — we repeat an unusual offer! Not Japanese imitations, but genuine high-quality German precision glasses, with individual focusing eyepieces. Weather-sealed against dust and water. Full color correction. Again, quantity limited. 10-day trial, fully guaranteed, only $39.50
Plus 7.90 Fed. tax, making total 47.90

Special booklets, leaflets, brochures available on all advertised material.

Sterling-Howard

Dept.PA-9 561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N.Y.

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS

Complete Optics!

Complete Metal Parts

SAVE More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENTS 7x50 BINOCULARS
(American Made—Not Japanese)

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a substantial saving of money. Offered here are complete sets of Optics and Metal parts for the 7x50 Binoculars. These components are new and all ready for assembly. Full instructions supplied. **METAL PARTS**—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7x50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Stock No. 842-P ..... **$39.40 Postpaid**
plus $4.80 for Case ..... **Total $44.20**

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7x50 Binoculars. These optics are in excellent condition—perfect or near perfect and have new low reflection coating.

Stock No. 502-P—7x50 Optics ..... **$25.00 Pstpd.**

NOTICE: Add 20% Federal Excise Tax to your remittance if you buy both Binocular Optics and Metal Parts.

SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

SIMPLE LENS KITS

THE LENS CRAFTERS DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS**, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock # 2-P—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses ..... **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! RONCHI RULINGS

Black Line Grating

Plate glass with etched parallel black lines—space between each line is same as thickness of the ruled line itself. Made by photographic process. Number of lines per inch ranges from 65 to 133 as shown below. Normally cost $4.00 to $5.00 per sq. inch. Used for testing astronomical mirrors, testing microscope objectives and magnifiers, used in pairs to see diffraction pattern (some seconds with slight scratches).

1 in. x 1 in. Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price	2 in. x 2 in. Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price
2122-P	65	$ .75	2133-P	65	$1.50
2126-P	85	.75	2134-P	85	1.50
2127-P	110	1.00	2136-P	110	2.00
2128-P	120	1.00	2137-P	120	2.00
2129-P	133	1.00	2138-P	133	2.00

All above sent Postpaid.

HEAT ABSORBING PLATE GLASS
Stock No. 4009-P—4" x 5" ..... **35c Postpaid**
Stock No. 4010-P—5" x 5" ..... **10c Postpaid**

THICK FIRST SURFACE MIRROR—Aluminized and hard coated. May be cleaned without scratching surface. Optically flat to ¼ wave. Size 3⅝"x3⅝" x ⅜" thick. Excellent substitute for large Right Angle Prism.
Stock #562-P **$3.00 Postpaid**

SEE COLOR TELEVISION NOW!

TODAY! . . . For Only $1.00

See your Black and White image in vivid colors. Your optical "converter" is one of our Plain Tank Prisms. Simply hold it up to your eyes and look through the prism. Your television image will take on brilliant hues of red, orange, yellow, blue, green, indigo, violet. A beautiful sight—Practical? Not for steady use, but definitely a unique and novel effect. These prisms are war surplus . . . sold at a fraction of their original cost.

Stock #3101-P—Plain Tank Prism
(Seconds—Slightly chipped) ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

Stock #3005-P—Plain Tank Prism
(First Class) ..... **$2.00 Postpaid**

TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Consists of 2 Achromatic lenses F.L. 28mm. in a metal mount.
Stock No. 5140-P ..... **$4.50 Postpaid**

A WONDERFUL BUY!

Amazing Pocket-Size 10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

Complete With Tripod and Swivel Head

Only 5½" long—8½" high on tripod. Adapted from Army telescope and worth many times our price. Excellent for clarity and sharpness. Has prism erecting system, achromatic objective, Ramsden Eye-Piece. Lenses low reflection coated. Ideal Scope for sportsmen and hunters.
Stock #955-P ..... **$14.95 Postpaid**

YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE REAL MONEY!

MAKE A MICROSCOPE—Get wonderful results than an instrument worth many times the cost to you. Simply convert a U. S. Govt. Rifle-scope. Govt. cost over $65.00. It's easy! We show you how. No machining required. Get up to 40 Power. Scope are furnish is used but good condition . . . sent complete with extra lenses and direction sheet.
Stock #959-P ..... **$7.90 Postpaid**

WRENCHES—for above project, to simplify and speed up work.
Stock #89-P ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

CONDENSING LENSES—Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

	Ea. Pstpd.
Stock No. 1103-P—3½" dia. 3½" F.L.	$ .50
Stock No. 1086-P—1½" dia. 3" F.L.	.25
Stock No. 1118-P—2" dia. 3¼" F.L.	.50
Stock No. 1077-P—2⅜" dia. 3" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1084-P—2½" dia. 4" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1099-P—4⅛" dia. 6½" F.L.	1.20
Stock No. 1019-P—6" dia. 16" F.L.	2.00
Stock No. 1061-P—6½" dia. 9" F.L.	2.50

LOOK AT THIS BARGAIN!

MOUNTED PROJECTION LENS
Speed F/1.9 . . . F.L. 6mm. $22.00 value for $7.50. Low Reflection Coated. Used on 8 or 16 mm. Movie Projectors . . . or to make a Desk Viewer or Editor . . . for 16 mm. Micro-film Reader . . . for Cinema Projector for very small items.
Stock #4045-P ..... **$7.50 Postpaid**

OWNERS OF MINIATURE CAMERAS USING 16 MM. FILM

Stock #4045-P above, is an excellent lens for making a still Projector to show your transparencies.

SOMETHING TERRIFIC! BUBBLE SEXTANTS

These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants costs the Govt. about $125 each. A real bargain at our price at $12.50! Wooden carrying case included. Also auxiliary items. Wartime used. **BUT COMPLETELY REPAIRED, COLLIMATED AND PUT IN GOOD WORKING ORDER.** If not satisfied that Sextant is exactly as represented, return within 10 days for refund. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.

Stock No. 924-P ..... **$12.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 953-P—Same Sextant as above but only fair condition and not in good working order. Sold as is ..... **$5.75 Postpaid**
Stock No. 954-P—Same Sextant as above but poor condition. No carrying case or accessories. Sold as is ..... **$2.50 Postpaid**

Same Sextant as 924-P, but **BRAND NEW** and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nighttime use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have rechecked, Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.
Stock No. 933-P ..... **$22.50 Postpaid**

BUBBLE SEXTANT—TYPE A-8A. Excellent condition but may be slightly used. Each has been carefully checked and collimated. Averaging device for nighttime use. Carrying Case and instruction booklet included. Gov't. cost about $325.00. Attention! Boat Owners! This Sextant can also be used to view the natural horizon.
Stock #946-P ..... **$32.50 Postpaid**

POLAROID VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENT

Consists of two mounted Polaroid filters. Control knob rotates one about the other giving variable density. Used in photography, experiments in polarized lights, controlling light transmission, etc.
Stock #693-P ..... **$3.00 Postpaid**

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES

FREE Booklet With Your Order:

"HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER"

What a buy! Speed F/3.5 . . . F.L. 2". Use for 35 mm. Projectors, Movie Projectors, Micro-film viewers, Enlarging, etc.
Stock #8011-P ..... **$2.40 Postpaid**

Stock No. 8004-P—Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3¼"x4¼" ..... **$7.50 Postpaid**

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS

Consists of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4038-P—2¼"x2¼" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4039-P—2¼"x3½" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4029-P—35 mm ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**

MOUNTED TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Kellner type. Excellent astronomical and other telescopes. War Surplus. Government cost about $18.00. Focal length 24 mms. Lens diameter 23 mms. Unusually wide field.
Stock No. 5189-P ..... **Price $3.25 Postpaid**

LENS CLEANING TISSUE—1st quality sheet size 11x7½ in. Made to Govt. specifications. High wet strength. Free of abrasives.
Stock No. 721-P—500 sheets ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!
Sheet Polarizing Material Stock #694-P—Pair of 1" dia. Circles ..... **20c Postpaid**
Stock #692-P—Pair of 2" dia. Circles ..... **35c Pstpd.**

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses . . . **only $1.00 Postpaid.**

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY SET OR STOCK NO.

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY • BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Your Omega will make a good picture better

Photographic enlarging is a fascinating hobby. You can practice it right in your own home . . . produce beautiful pictures . . . have lots of fun. And with an Omega it's so easy!

Simmon Omegas are used by professionals, amateurs and schools of photography throughout the country. They are precision-built to give sharp, brilliant results, are economical to use and last a lifetime. Moreover, they are backed by Simmon Brothers' guarantee of service.

There's a Simmon enlarger to meet every need . . . and also factory recommended lenses and accessories are available. You can see the full line demonstrated at your dealer's.

•

• **OMEGA B-4.** Negatives 2¼"x3¼" down to 35 mm. The latest addition to the OMEGA line. Rotating rapid-shift negative carrier standard equipment, available in all sizes.
$99.50* (plus $16.58 tax)

• **AUTOMEGA B-3.** Negatives 2¼"x3¼" down to 35 mm. "Micro" auto-focusing. Rack-and-pinion raising and lowering. Distortion correction. Externally adjustable triple condensers.
$150.30* (plus $25.05 tax)

• **OMEGA D-2.** Negatives 4"x5" to 35 mm. Uses lenses 6½" to 2" and matching condensers for perfect evenness of illumination.
With Colorhead **$183.50*** (plus $30.58 tax)
Without Colorhead **$168.50*** (plus $28.08 tax)

• **AUTOMEGA E-3.** Negatives 5"x7" and smaller. Accommodates three exchangeable lenses. Famous Simmon "Micro" auto-focusing. Distortion correction. Rotating negative carriers.
$325.00* (plus $54.17 tax)

*Exclusive of lens

SIMMON BROTHERS, Inc.

30-28 Starr Avenue — OMEGA — Long Island City 1, N.Y.

WEST COAST: WESTERN MOVIE SUPPLY CO., SAN FRANCISCO, HOLLYWOOD, PORTLAND
MIDWEST: HORNSTEIN PHOTO SALES INC., CHICAGO, DALLAS, KANSAS CITY
CANADA: HUGHES-OWENS COMPANY, LTD., MONTREAL 2

FEDERAL *Adds*

COLD-LIGHT ENLARGERS

to its regular line

Federal, world's largest manufacturer of enlargers, now brings you all the advantages of cold-light illumination at popular low prices. Designed and built to Federal's traditionally high standards, this new line offers you the *greatest value for your money.*

STORE-AWAY®
MODEL 269-CL
(Illustrated)

For negatives from miniature to 2¼ x 3¼. Complete with Coated F6.3 Anastigmat Lens. **$52.95** Tax Inc.

Model 315-CL For negatives from miniature to 2¼ x 3¼. Complete with Coated F4.5 Anastigmat Lens. **$79.95** Tax Inc.

America's Greatest Enlarger Value
Sold Complete With Lens, Tax Included

These features tell you why:

- ★ **Cool, even illumination. No hot spot.**
- ★ **Line cord switch permits use of timers.**
- ★ **High printing speed.**
- ★ **High focusing visibility.**
- ★ **Circular fluorescent enlarging lamp.**
- ★ **Operates on AC only.**
- ★ **Instant on-and-off. No warm up period.**

MODEL 450-CL
NEW 4 x 5
PROFESSIONAL
COLD-LIGHT
ENLARGER

$99.50
Tax Included
Complete with F6.3 Anastigmat Lens.

For negatives from miniature to 4 x 5.

COLD-LIGHT CONVERSION UNITS

Federal Cold-Light Heads are interchangeable with lamp houses on all current Federal Enlargers*. The change is made by loosening two screws and making the replacement in a minute. For 2¼ x 3¼ Models.

$19.95 Tax Inc.

For 4 x 5 Models **$29.50** Tax Inc.

*Model 2A for #269, #279. Model 3A for #311, #312, #314, #315. Model 4A for #450, #470

FEDERAL®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes
213 STEUBEN STREET **BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**

L-8

Dowling's FIFTH AVE.

570 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

NO INTEREST

NO CHARGES — AS LITTLE AS 10% DOWN. Dowling's Fifth Avenue cash customers number in the tens of thousands, but if credit suits your convenience you are cordially invited to use our unique pay-as-you-shoot plan! 30-Day Free Trial and 1-Year Guarantee still, of course, apply.

FOCA

Brand New. Best points of competitive makes (at a saving of over $100!) PLUS new features. Speeds 1 second to 1/1000, single window for viewfinder and rangefinder, flash synchronized. Ctd. F1.9 Lens only **$249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.** (Foca Universal Viewfinder **$69.50 Cash or $6.95 Down** — also suitable for Leica and Contax.)

HASSELBLAD

Extraordinary new single lens reflex. Uses 120 roll film interchangeable for black and white or color; also cut film. 11 speeds from 1 second to 1/1600. Internally synchronized. Diaphragm pre-selector. Interchangeable Ektar lenses. **Brand New.** Equipped with 80mm Ctd. Ektar f2.8 lens **$548. Cash or $54.80 Down.**

ROLLEICORD III

New Compur Rapid Synchronized Model! Discerning, but price-wise photographers will like the new Rolleicord III. No camera, not even the Rolleiflex, can offer more for the money. With case and Zeiss Triotar Ctd. F3.5 Lens **$130. Cash or $13. Down.** With case and Schneider Xenar Ctd. F3.5 Lens **$140. Cash or $14. Down.** (Both Brand New, of course!)

ROLLEIFLEX III

New Compur Rapid Synchronized Flash Model! **Brand New** and Factory Packed. Coated Mirror, Rolleikin Knobs. Scale in Feet, and all latest features! Incl. Snap-It Case. With Ctd. Tessar F2.8 **$325. Cash or $32.50 Down.** With Ctd. Tessar F3.5 **$275. Cash or $27.50 Down.** Ctd. Xenar **$235. Cash or $23.50 Down.**

CONTAX II A

1950 Model — **Brand New** — Made in U. S. Zone of Germany, imported and guaranteed by Carl Zeiss, Inc., U.S.A., Built-In-Flash synchronization. With "T" (Factory) Coated F2 Sonnar Lens. **$385. Cash or $38.50 Down.** (Also available with Ctd. F1.5 lens.)

LEICA III C

Brand New. The ever-popular Leica is available with 3 different normal lenses: With Ctd. F3.5 Elmar **$280.00 Cash or $28 Down;** with Ctd. F2 Summitar **$385. Cash or $38.50 Down;** with Ctd. F1.5 Summarit **$472.50 Cash or $47.25 Down.** (Full line of Leica accessories available.)

IKOFLEX II

New Model with amazing fresnel-type focusing screen, built-in flash synchronization. Eye-Level finder, automatic stop, etc. Compur Rapid shutter to 1/500 sec. Ctd. Tessar F3.5 lens. **Brand New. $156. Cash or $15.60 Down.**

BOLSEY B-2

New Model. Precise and Compact. f3.2 Ctd. Lens with coupled rangefinder, internal flash synchronization and double exposure prevention mechanism. **$66.90 Cash or $6.69 Down. Brand New.**

KODAK HOBBYIST ENLARGER

Latest Addition: with new type fluorescent Circline lamp and integrating sphere type lamphouse. For negatives to 2¼ x 3¼. Complete with negative carrier, 89mm Ctd. Ektanon F6.3 Lens with click stops, and carrying box. **Brand New. $47.50 Cash or $4.75 Down.** (New Kodak Fluralite Enlarger A also available at **$112.50 Cash or $11.25 Down.**)

RECTAFLEX

Exclusive Duo-Prism single lens reflex focusing—with pin-point accuracy of rangefinder. Speeds from 1 second to 1/1000; built-in flash synchronization. **Brand New.** Truly a connoisseur's camera. With Schneider Xenon Ctd. F2 Lens **$295. Cash or $29.50 Down.** (Also available with F2.9 at $250. and F1.8 at $350.).

AURICON CINE VOICE

Amazing new 16mm sound-on-film camera. Professional Hollywood type synchronization. Takes Kodachrome or black and white sound film, available at same price as non-sound 16mm film. Complete with microphone, amplifier, headphones, batteries, tubes, carrying case and instructions (less lenses available separately. **Brand New. $695. Cash or $69.50 Down.**

BOLEX H-8 OR H-16

Brand New—factory packed. Either the famous H-8 or H-16 with tri-focal viewfinder, with new critical focuser, built-in frame counter, hand rewind crank etc. Complete. **$282.50 Cash or $28.25 Down.**

PACEMAKER "45" SPEED GRAPHIC

For fast action, prize-winning salon shots. The essence of perfection and versatility. Focal plane shutter, tilting front, double extension bellows, etc. **Brand New.** With Ctd. Ektar F4.7 Lens **$207.50 Cash or $20.75 Down.** (Other Graphics from **$99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down.**)

CENTURY 2¼ x 3¼ GRAPHIC

Takes sheet film, film pack and roll film interchangeably. **Brand New.** Complete with Ctd. Triptor F4.5 Lens in Century Synch. Shutter. **$99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down.**

Dowling's
MAIL & PHONE ORDERS FILLED
LUxemburg 2-3870
570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Please ship the following immediately.....

Enclosed is $..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on ..... and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments" ☐ Send Illustrated Literature On .....

Name.....

Address.....

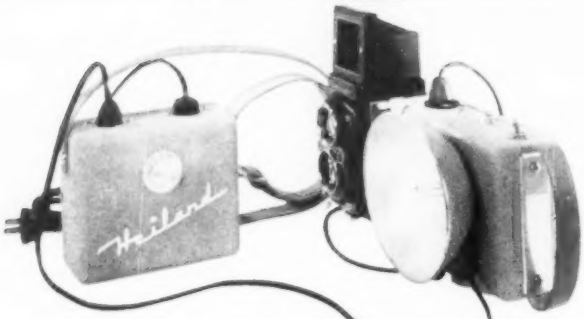
City..... Zone..... State.....

For QUALITY Lighting with a QUALITY instrument

USE THE *Heiland*

STROBONAR I

Trade Mark



. . . a completely new Electronic Flash Unit for X-Contact Synchronization

Efficient, compact, and extremely portable, the new HEILAND STROBONAR I reflects advanced design in quality, convenience, and construction. It provides amazing, even distribution of light over the picture area, with consistent reliability that will make it popular with both amateurs and professionals. Among its outstanding features are:

COMPACT SIZE – Extremely light in weight.

EVEN LIGHTING – Flashtube 30% more efficient than former types.

UNITIZED LAMP – Flashtube sealed into HEILAND Reflector with plastic safety shield. Effective exposure time: about 1/1000 of a second.

EXTREME FLEXIBILITY – May be purchased complete as a portable unit with both light unit and power pack, or with light unit alone where power source most used is AC house current.

TWO BATTERIES – Charged and ready for use. Battery charger built-in for added convenience.

CORD – Your HEILAND dealer will provide you with the proper connecting cord as follows: HEILAND No. 57 – for X-contact Supermatic, Rapax, Alphax, etc. HEILAND No. 58 – for A.S.A. Flash Shutters with X-contact synchronization. HEILAND No. 60 – for Klio or Prontor X-contact shutters. HEILAND No. 62 – for all cameras with Compur X-contact Synchronization.

SAFETY SWITCH – NEON INDICATOR – CARRYING STRAP – UNIVERSAL BRACKET
MANY OTHER VALUABLE FEATURES

Like all HEILAND equipment, the STROBONAR I is carefully inspected, quality built, and precision tested to assure years of unfailing performance. See it at your dealers, or write Dept. D today for FREE FOLDER!

Heiland
DENVER

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Salute from South Africa

Dear Sir:

A keen amateur photographer salutes you. I think POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is the finest magazine of its kind I have ever read. . . . Most valuable to me are those articles on out-of-the-ordinary techniques like bas relief, solarization, and high key. From instructions given last year I tried a high-key study for the first time and won second place in our local society's monthly competition. An attempt at bas relief won a third place another time . . . .

Barry J. R. Curtis
East London
South Africa

● We are happy to know that POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is so well received in South Africa, and news of Reader Curtis' success with processes described in instructional articles is especially welcome. Watch for next month's special Darkroom Issue. It will be chock-full of ideas on different processes that you will want to try in your own darkroom.—Ed.

Credit Where it's Due

Dear Sir:

My attention has been called to an article in the July, 1950, issue of your magazine in which you have used a picture belonging to our newspaper without proper credit. The picture appears in connection with an article on a "90-Second Developer." It shows an airplane-automobile crash, and was taken by the Deseret News chief photographer, Jay Heslop. Not only have you failed to give us credit, but your cutlines indicated that the picture was taken by an opposition Salt Lake newspaper.

Theron Liddle
Acting Managing Editor
Deseret News
Salt Lake City, Utah

● We regret the error very much, and are glad to reprint the picture here with proper credit. Leonard A. Robbins, the inventor of the new developer, has a large collection of

A Deseret News Photo

news pictures processed with it and some of his caption material got mixed up. Both he and Norris English, who wrote the article, knew that Heslop is with the Deseret News. Incidentally, this fine news picture also was a prize winner in the Sylvania press photo contest.—Ed.

Flash in the Sun

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate it if you would enlighten me on the article, "Flash in the Sun," in the July issue . . . It tells how to set the scale of a Weston meter to determine the strength of flash fill-in, and gives an example in which there are 250 units of flash reflected by the subject at 10 feet. Following the directions with my meter, I get 100 units . . . How can charts be made for Ektachrome and Kodachrome? . . .

Alexander C. Vogt
Brooklyn, N. Y.

● With the old Weston Model 650 meter you get 250 light units using the example given in the article. With the newer Master II you get 400 units, everything else remaining constant. This difference amounts to only ⅓ stop and cancels itself out when the same meter is employed for reading the daylight illumination and calculating the flash fill-in.

To make charts for any film faster or slower than those covered in the article,

Bell & Howell's great 70-DA, long a favorite in the 16mm field, is now more versatile than ever! The hand crank operates at regular camera speeds and is equipped with convenient frame counter. It permits you to back up film for interesting lap dissolves . . . shoot long continued action to the end, regardless of the length of the spring drive! And you get this important added feature at no increase in the price of the camera!

Professionals picked 70-DA for special movie job

Two full-length color movies were filmed with 70-DA's and then blown up to 35mm for nationwide showings in regular movie theaters. 70-DA's were picked because they were the 16mm cameras with sufficiently accurate film registration to make this possible. Here are a few of the reasons:

- The 70-DA film-carrying mechanism is built with such fine accuracy that each individual frame falls precisely in the same relative position on the film as the one preceding. Pictures can't jiggle on the screen!

- Three-lens turret head • revolving disc type shutter • critical focuser • locking starting button • governor-controlled for instant starts and stops • folding, non-rotating winding key • extra strong, die-cast aluminum body • 7 accurately maintained film speeds • adaptable for sound-perforated film.

And you never "outgrow" a 70-DA, no matter how expert you become! A wide variety of additional equipment is available with which you can "build" your 70-DA to keep pace with your increasing skill. Drop in at your dealer's and get acquainted with the 70-DA today! With hand crank and 1-inch f 1.9 Filmocoted lens only, $307.20.

Guaranteed for life. During life of the product, all defects in workmanship or materials will be remedied free (except transportation).

You buy for life when you buy Bell & Howell

Chicago 45

first take your guide number for the flashbulb and film being used. Divide it by 10 to get the aperture you would use for normal flash exposure at a distance of 10 feet. With your exposure meter set for the proper film speed, place this aperture opposite 1/50 second shutter speed (approximate flash duration). The normal arrow of the meter now will indicate the number of light units which your bulb provides at a distance of 10 feet. Compute the light for other distances by using the inverse square law—*light varies inversely as the square of its distance.*—Ed.

Photo by Farber

Dear Sir:

Just a few days ago I got around to looking over the current POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY and found one of my pictures used on the contents page and again in the salon section. The boys tell me that you were inquiring of everyone as to the origin of the picture . . . why doesn't somebody ask me?

Trying to get completely candid pictures of young people has long been a passion of mine, and I believe it must be done by "posing" or making rehearsed action photographs. . . . This shot was made on an assignment for the *Milwaukee Journal*. I was told by Frank Scherschel that I had better not come back with a picture of a fellow holding a plane or I would be fired, for he was tired of looking at the same old stuff.

Edward R. Farber
Milwaukee, Wis.

● We are glad to take this means of giving credit for this fine picture, which appeared in the July issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Ordinarily we don't publish pictures without the name of the photographer, but this one was just too good to pass up—and we knew we would be hearing from someone soon. The shot was made at a model plane contest in Milwaukee, with a 4x5 Speed Graphic with 5¼-inch Zeiss Tessar f 4.5 lens. The exposure was 1/500 second at f/8 with a deep yellow filter, using Ansco Supersensitive Panchromatic film. A No. 21 flashbulb was fired on an extension to fill in the shadows.—Ed.

PSA WILL CRUISE THE BAY

A highlight of the forthcoming convention of the Photographic Society of America, which will be held in Baltimore, Oct. 18, 19, 20, and 21, will be a cruise around Baltimore Harbor. The conventioneers will board the side wheeler *Latrobe* after the morning session on Oct. 19, and will have a chance to photograph such sights as the Sparrows Point steel mills, Forts Carroll and McHenry, the Baltimore skyline, and Chesapeake tugs and schooners. For information and reservations, write George M. Rowan, 306 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.—▶

VETERANS—

your government offers you the chance of a lifetime!!

Here is a splendid opportunity to set yourself up solidly as your own boss, or in a good paying position once and for all. Hundreds of photographers—formerly just amateurs—have become sufficiently skilled through *well-planned training* to make photography their life's work.

All your training expenses—tuition, supplies, materials, etc.—will be paid for by the Veterans Administration.

there's not much time left!

Use the handy coupon on the opposite page to get your FREE copy of our big, colorful, illustrated book showing all the important phases of profitable photography.

N.Y.I. offers you complete career training!

This message is directed to the man with hidden talent! Our down-to-earth *learn by doing* training methods are your first steps to a lifetime career in photography. Don't be just a wishful thinker. Join the ranks of live-wire men and women who *reached the top* in this exciting and profitable field.

spare time short cut to success!

The famous N.Y.I. Home Study Course offers you a splendid opportunity to win success in photography without leaving your family or friends and without taking a day off from your present job!

Each lesson is clearly printed, beautifully illustrated, substantially bound. You receive up-to-the-minute photographic knowledge written by authorities and so clearly presented that you learn quickly.

You receive PERSONAL helpful criticism and ideas for the improvement of your work.

We point out many, many ways that you can earn-while-you-learn, even if you start from scratch, with absolutely no previous photographic experience. N.Y.I.'s step-by-step method is YOUR STEPPING STONE TO SUCCESS.

4 profitable phases of photography:

PORTRAITURE . . . If you like people you'll enjoy the fun of being your own boss in profitable Portrait Photography.

COMMERCIAL . . . Commercial photography is the 'life-blood' of business. It sells the thousands of wonderful things America makes.

NEWS . . . . . There is no job more thrilling and few better paid than that of a news photographer, whether he works for a paper or free lances.

FASHION . . . . . Fashion is fun from a photographer's point of view and N.Y.I. know-how will teach you the big money tricks-of-the-trade.

WHAT WE TEACH: Portrait, News, Fashion, Advertising, Bridal, Illustration, Commercial, Natural Color, Oil Coloring, Retouching, and every important phase of darkroom and laboratory work.

HOW WE TEACH: No formal classes! Instead, *INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION*, keyed to your own *personal needs*. Our efficient, carefully planned system is as streamlined as the world of tomorrow.

WHO TEACHES: A top-flight staff of 25 *FULL-TIME* instructors, each specializing in a particular branch of photography. They guide, chart, and supervise every step of your course from beginning to end.

The finest equipment is available for your use—medium and large-size cameras, tripods, enlargers, printers, interesting backgrounds, trick process effects, Speed Graphic Camera, Speedlights, batteries of lighting equipment, spacious studios and darkrooms, stainless steel tanks, plenty of elbow room in 20,000 square feet of working space. This is *TRAINING* of the most advanced kind . . . THIS IS BIG-TIME PHOTOGRAPHY—PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY TAUGHT BY PROFESSIONALS.

You can attend Day or Evening—you can specialize in one branch or cover the entire field. You can be sure that our 40 years of experience offers you a time-proven opportunity to become a *skilled* photographer, ready to face the future with confidence in a field rich with the promise of SECURITY.

40th ANNIVERSARY **40 years of leadership.**

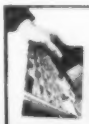
VETERANS!

Personal Attendance Course is available with subsistence under the G. I. Bill (Public Law 346 and 16) to those veterans interested in photography as a profitable career.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE *of Photography*

10 WEST 33 STREET, NEW YORK 1

LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910



BEFORE YOU CHOOSE ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

Send for FREE big book illustrating photography in all its branches.

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. "99," 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

Please send me complete information regarding ☐ Resident Training ☐ Home Study Course

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

LOOKING FOR BARGAINS?
Buy from
FREESTYLE

A REAL OFFER for 35mm color enthusiasts
35MM DAYLITE ANSCO COLOR
20 exposure metal cartridges reloaded with REGULAR Ansco Safety Color Film . . . not nitrate . . . not movie ends. 3 cartridges (inc. post.). $4.75

SENSATIONAL VALUE!
Original 16mm x 100' Kodak Super X & Super XX—Including Free Kodak Processing $3.69 ea., 3-$10.00

The Biggest 16mm Magazine value ever offered!
ORIGINAL EASTMAN KODAK 16mm x 50 FT. SUPER X MAGAZINES $2.25 ea.
Price including processing by expert Hollywood technicians.
FAST FREE RETURN SERVICE
Postage FREE on 2 or more magazines
FREE — 16mm Can & Reel with every order of 4 magazines sold with processing
16mm x 50' Kodak Magazines, loaded with SUPER X Reversal Film, A. S. A. 40, without processing $1.49 ea. . . . . 4 for $5.50
All our magazines fit Kodak, B&H, Revere, GSAP, etc. cameras
100% Satisfaction or FULL Price Returned!

16mm x 50' Empty EK Magazines new cond. $ .69 ea. 12 for $8.00
16mm x 50' Super X on spool
NO SUBSTITUTES. GUARANTEED PERFECT — ready to load in magazines. 12 rolls for $6.00

ORIGINAL EASTMAN PACKED CAN 30 Rolls $10.00

16mm x 50' Du Pont (Weston 50) 12 rolls for $5.25
16mm x 25' dir.-pos. Ansco reversible film, Weston 50 12 for $1.75. Original can of 60 rolls $8.00

ANSCO DAYLIGHT COLOR SHEET FILM
24 sheets 4x5 or
30 sheets 3¼x4¼ or
60 sheets 2¼x3¼
Enclosed in lightproof—8x10's
1-6 sheet pkg. 8x10, $4.50
3 for $12.00

Ansco 8x10 Comm. Ortho. 2 doz. sheets $1.85 . . 6 doz. $4.95

2¼" x 3¼" Ansco Superpan Supreme Film Packs (tropic packed) 73¢ ea., 6 for $2.95
ANSCO 116 Pionochrome, tropic packed, Guaranteed Absolutely Perfect, 1 doz. rolls $2.00, 3 doz. $5.75

★ ★ HOLLYWOOD MODELS IN FULL COLOR STEREO WITH VIEWER ★ ★

Value $7.50
Value $1.50
Value $9.50

Retail Price $11.50
Our special price to you $2.49

3 additional Stereo slides only $1.00

FOR STEREO REALIST VIEWERS

FREE POSTAGE*
On any PREPAID order for $3.00 or more...send no postage
REMEMBER, Free Postage means a saving of 10% more.
*Limited to Continental United States

Original can—35mm x 400 Ansco Finopan Weston 25 . . . . $2.75 ea. 4 for $10.00
35mm x 1,000 Ansco Supreme . . . $ 8.95

35mm x 100 Super XX $1.25 ea., 3 for $3.50
35mm x 100 Supreme $1.25 ea., 3 for $3.25
35mm x 100 Dup. 3, Ultra $1.00 ea., 3 for $2.50
35mm x 36 Exp. Super XX, Plus X, Finopan, Supreme 6 for $1.75, 12 for $3.00

16mm x 100' Super XX on core. Develop to neg. or reversal $1.50 ea., 4 for $3.00 (100' camera spools 39¢ ea.). On spools ready for camera $1.95 ea., 4 for $6.75. (Processing not incl.)

Aerial Film—GUARANTEED	Per roll	6 rolls
5½ x 20 Tri X	1.15	5.50
7 x 18 Super XX	$1.20	$6.50

THESE GOV'T SURPLUS BUYS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
Send for FREE Bargain Catalog
Loaded with terrific, money-saving buys!

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.
FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

PIX-QUIZ

Let's try another of Popko's interesting quiz sessions. Below are three photo queries that should make you think. Turn up the darkroom lights, take a last look around, and go to it. Place a check in the box opposite what you think is the correct answer to each question. To score your results, turn to page 88 for the right answers. One right is fair, two right is good, and three right is excellent. We hope your answers match the correct ones.

I Most aerial photographers prefer a film of "wide latitude." This term denotes

- ☐ 1. a film with a special emulsion for aerial use.
- ☐ 2. the width of the film.
- ☐ 3. the gamma of the film.
- ☐ 4. the ability of the film to record a full range of tones.
- ☐ 5. infrared film used to photograph flying saucers.

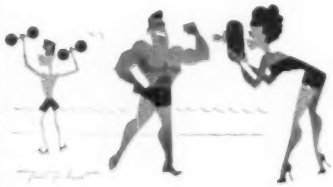
Submitted by Alex Ma, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

II "Din and Scheiner" might be a vaudeville dance team, but any photographer will say they are

- ☐ 1. two of the Four Horsemen of Notre Dame.
- ☐ 2. printing processes using gray scales.
- ☐ 3. methods of weighing photographic chemicals.
- ☐ 4. speed ratings given to film emulsions.
- ☐ 5. a brand of salad dressing.

Submitted by Samuel Wolf, New York City.

III On the beach, "physical development" is certainly important, but in photography it refers to



- ☐ 1. built-in shoulders found in a Hollywood sport jacket.
- ☐ 2. decreasing development time by constant agitation.
- ☐ 3. a system of development in which the film is processed first in hypo, and then in developer.
- ☐ 4. exercising the elbow at the corner pub while waiting for the timer to ring.

Submitted by Jack McKeith, Tuxedo, Manitoba, Canada.

short-cut to the top...

AUTOMATIC

Rolleiflex

The final step in photography is *possession of a Rollei camera.* Why not take that step now . . . avoid the long periods of disappointment, and the high costs, of intermediate equipment. Long acknowledged as the outstanding leader in the camera field, a Rollei will bring you conveniences, picture results, and pride of ownership obtainable in no other way. Your dealer will be glad to demonstrate the automatic Rolleiflex, or the companion Rolleicord.

* * *

Automatic Rolleiflex *provides automatic film transport, flash synchronized Compur rapid shutter, waist level and eye level composing and focusing and other features. Available with Schneider f:3.5, or Tessar f:3.5 or f:2.8 lenses.*

Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Western States: **PONDER & BEST, INC.**

1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Outstanding Values at PEERLESS
...the CAMERA SUPER MARKET

GET MORE, Dollar for Dollar . . . choose from the largest selection of new and used GUARANTEED equipment . . . enjoy Ten Day Trial under the traditional Peerless Money Back Guarantee . . . AND service on your Peerless purchase for a FULL YEAR!

YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED FROM THE START

No wonder, PEERLESS is shipping more fine equipment than ever before in its history!

Automatic ROLLEIFLEX II

with f3.5 COATED LENS in Compur Rapid Shutter and Factory-Installed SYNCHRO FLASH SOLENOID.

Postpaid **169.50** Used

SAVE $52.50!

Brand New ZEISS

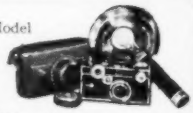
SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL

- f3.5 TESSAR Zeiss "T" Coated Lens
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- COUPLED RANGEFINDER

List $162.00

109.50 Postpaid

Latest Model



ARGUS C3 35mm OUTFIT

- ARGUS C3 Camera
- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- SYNCHRONIZED FLASHGUN
- EVEREADY CASE

Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. **39.95** Used

Used ZEISS Cameras

The very latest 1950 models in equal - to - new condition, *ALL* featuring Built-in Flash, "T" Coated Zeiss Tessar Lenses and Coupled Rangefinders.

	If New	SALE PRICE
SUPER IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, f2.8	224.00	158.00
SUPER IKONTA C SPECIAL, 2¼x3¼, f3.5	180.00	132.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, 2¼x2¼, f2.8, Exposure Meter	268.00	189.50

OMEGA D2 4x5 ENLARGER

with 5¼" f4.5 Lens and Double Condenser Lighting System.

149.50 Used

Ship. Wt. 50 lbs.

Latest 1950 Model

LEICA IIIC OUTFIT

with 3 Coated LENSES

- 50mm f2 Coated Summitar Lens
- 35mm f3.5 Coated Summaron chrome Wide Angle Lens
- 90mm f4 Coated Elmar chrome Telephoto Lens
- Imarect Universal Viewfinder
- Genuine Leather Eveready Case

If New $762.00

Complete Outfit **459.00** Used

2¼ x 3¼ Anniversary

SPEED GRAPHIC

- f4.5 Kodak Lens
- Kalart Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchronized Flashgun

99.50 Used

Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

35mm CAMERAS

ARGUS A, f4.5, Anastigmat	9.95
ARGUS C3, f3.5, cpld. R.F.	34.50
BOLSEY, B2, chd. f3.5, cpld. R.F., sync. flash shutter	49.50
KODAK 35, f4.5, Anastigmat	39.50
KODAK 35, f3.5, cpld. Rangefinder	44.50
KODAK FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 coated	34.95
KODAK BANTAM SPECIAL, f2	94.50
KODAK BANTAM, f4.5 Anastigmat	24.95
KODAK RETINA, f3.5	39.95
KODAK RETINA IIa, f2, chrome, R.F.	89.50
MERCURY II, f2.7 chd.	34.50
STEREO REALIST, f3.5 chd.	124.95
WELTINI, f3 Xenon, Compur Rapid	84.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f2.8 compact	39.50

LEICA and CONTAX

LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar	42.50
LEICA F, f3.5 Elmar	94.50
LEICA IIIa, f2 Summar	119.50
LEICA IIIa OUTFIT, f2 Summitar, 35mm f3.5 Elmar, 90mm f4 Elmar, all coated, COMPLETE OUTFIT	399.00
CONTAX I, f3.5 Tessar	69.50
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar	99.50
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar	159.50
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar	169.50
CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar	224.00

Leica and Contax Accessories

35mm f3.5 wide-angle ELMAR	69.50
35mm f3.5 wide-angle SUMMARON	99.50
90mm f4 telephoto ELMAR	69.50
135mm f4.5 telephoto ELMAR	74.50
VIDON Universal Finder	24.50
Image Inverting Finder (Wray) chrome, LEICA or CONTAX, NEW	34.50
35mm f2.8 wide-angle BIOGON	137.50
85mm f4 telephoto TRIOTAR	74.50
135mm f4 telephoto SONNAR	124.50
ZEISS Universal Finder	49.50

8mm CAMERAS

B&H FILMO AUTO-8, magazine, 3-lens turret, chd. ½" f1.9, chd. 1½" telo. lens, matching viewfinders	174.50
B&H MAGAZINE 8, f2.5 chd. latest, BRAND NEW	129.50
CINE KODAK 8-35, f2.7	39.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9	99.50
DE JUR CITATION, f2.5	47.50
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 chd.	39.95
REVERE 88, f2.5 Wollensak	44.50

16mm CAMERAS

B&H FILMO 70, f3.5 T. W. Cooke	39.50
B&H FILMO 70DA, chd. 1" f1.9, chd. 3" f3.5, chd. 17mm f2.7	259.00
B&H FILMO AUTOLOAD, f1.9	119.50
B&H AUTOMASTER, chd. 1", f1.9, TMC, chd. 3" f3.5, chd. 17mm f2.7, matching viewfinder lenses	298.00
BOLEX H-16, built-in frame counter, chd. 1" f1.9, chd. 3" f3.5, chd. 17mm f2.7, all lenses, NEW	375.00
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9	109.50
KEYSTONE AT, 7 speed, f1.5	69.50

8mm PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL FILMO, 400 W	99.50
DE JUR 1000, still-reverse	109.50
KEYSTONE K-108, 750 Watts	79.50
KODASCOPE 6-33, 300 Watts	49.50
KEYSTONE 8, 300 Watts	39.50
REVERE 85, 500 Watts	67.50

16mm PROJECTORS

AMPRO IMPERIAL, 750 W	129.50
BELL & HOWELL 57, 500 Watts	57.50
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750 W	159.50
KEYSTONE A-82, 750 Watts	59.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750 Watts	74.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750 Watts	89.50
REVERE 48, 750 Watts	89.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

ANSCO SPEEDEX, 2¼ sq., f4.5	29.50
BALDAREFLE, 2¼ 120, f3.9 Triogilar	48.95
VIGILANT 620, Kodar lens	17.50
VIGILANT 620, f8.8 Anastigmat	26.50
MONITOR 620, f4.5, flash shutter	49.50
SENTOR 616, f4.5 Anastigmat	32.50
TOURIST 620, f6.3 chd., sync. shtr.	34.50
TOURIST "900", f6.3 chd., speeds up to 1/900 sec., flash shutter	69.50
MEDALIST, f3.5 Ektar, cpld. R.F.	99.50
MEDALIST II, f3.5 chd. Ektar	169.50
VOIGTLANDER BESSA 120, f4.5	39.95
VOIGTLANDER BABY BESSA 66, 2¼ sq., f3.5	34.50
IKONTA A, 2¼ 120, f4.5 Zeiss	35.50
IKONTA B, 2¼ sq., f3.5 Zeiss	42.50
IKONTA C, 120, f4.5 Zeiss	34.50
SUPER IKONTA A, 2¼ 120, f3.5 Zeiss, coupled rangefinder	69.50
SUPER IKONTA B, 2¼ sq., f2.8	129.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, 2¼ sq., f2.8, built-in electric exposure meter	159.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

ARGOFLEX EF, f4.5 chd. Anastigmat	39.95
CIROFLEX, f3.5 chd., synch. Shutter	64.50
EXAKTA VP, 127, f4.5 Anastigmat	39.50
KODAK DUAFLEX, f8, flash shutter	14.95
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 coated	64.50
NATIONAL GRAFLEX, f3.5	46.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Tessar	98.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar	149.50
ROLLECORD, f4.5 Triotar	69.50
ROLLECORD II, f3.5 Zeiss	69.50
ROLLIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	74.50

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼, CENTURY GRAPHIC, f4.5 chd., Synchro Shutter	74.50
2¼x3¼, PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC f4.5, Flash Synch.	139.50
3¼x4¼, ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, Ranger finder, Solenoid	124.50
4x5 Busch Pressman, 135mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur Shutter	89.50
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 flash synchronizer, Kalart R.F.	139.50
4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Coated, Kalart R.F., Solenoid, Flashgun	189.50

ENLARGERS

DE JUR PROFESSIONAL, f4.5 lens	129.50
DE JUR VERSATILE II, covers up to 3" x 4" negative, f4.5 lens	69.50
FILMOOD SP2, 3x7, 300 Watts	83.95
FEDERAL 279, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 lens	34.50
KODAK COLD LIGHT, f6.3	34.50
LEITZ FOCOMAT 1B, 35mm	109.50
SIMMONS OMEGA 'B5', latest, up to 2¼x3¼ condenser	79.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

ARGUS P-6, 100 Watts, 2x2	18.95
B&H DUOMASTER, 300 W, 2x2	69.50
GOLD E REFLEX, 300 W, up to 2¼"	49.95
GOLD E MASTER, 500 W, takes up to 3¼x4" slides	47.50
GOLD E NU-MANUMATIC, 2x2	39.50
KODASLIDE 2, 150 Watts, 2x2	29.50
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER	69.50
LA BELLE, 500 W, Automatic 2x2	54.50
SKAN, 108 W, 2x2, blower cooled	16.95
SVE AAA, 300 W, 2x2	49.50
VIEWLEX APS, 150 W, 2x2	36.50
VIEWLEX APS, 150 W, takes full 2¼x2¼" color transparencies	34.95

EXPOSURE METERS

WESTON MASTER II	19.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	19.95
DE JUR DUAL PROFESSIONAL	13.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-68	14.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC PR-1	19.95

ALL ITEMS LISTED ABOVE ARE USED, SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE!

SAVE $90.00!

Latest Model 4x5 PACEMAKER

CROWN GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT

- f4.7 Coated Optar Lens
- Graphex X Shutter
- Kalart Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun with Solenoid

List $239.50 **149.50** Used

Shpg. Wt. 16 lbs.

MAIL THIS TODAY

Dept. P8

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 East 44th Street,
New York 17, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ Send me at once your latest FREE BROCHURE listing and illustrating bargains in cameras and equipment from your stock of over 100,000 photo items.

☐ I want to trade my _____

for a _____

Rush me your best offer!

Name _____

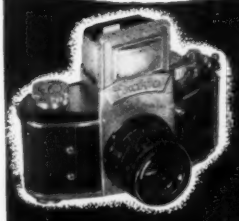
Address _____

City _____ State _____

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N Y

Super Camera Values ...only at Peerless



SAVE $105.00!

Brand New **KINE EXAKTA II**

with Zeiss "T" Coated f2 BIOTAR Lens and Built-in FLASH SYNCH.

Peerless bought up the entire stock of KINE EXAKTA II's and offers them at this sensationally low price!

List $275.00 Postpaid **169.50**

KINE EXAKTA TELEPHOTO

135mm f4 TRIOTAR "T" Coated Zeiss Lens

List $99.50 BRAND NEW **59.50**

SCOOP! Improved

PRAKTIFLEX II

with Zeiss "T" Coated f2 BIOTAR Lens and EVEREADY CASE

FEATURES:

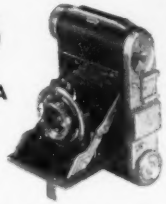
- Improved focal plane shutter with speeds to 1/500th second
- Interchangeable lens mount
- Magnifier built into focusing hood
- Double exposure proof, film advances as shutter is wound

BRAND NEW Postpaid **109.50**

A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!

RIVAL 35

Pocket Size 35mm CAMERA



with f3.5 Coated SCHNEIDER Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Speeds 1 second to 1/300
- Self Timer
- Optical Eyelevel Viewfinder
- Double Exposure Preventive Device

BRAND NEW Postpaid **29.95**

1950 Lightweight Model

MINOX II

- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Built-in Filters
- Speeds 1/2 second to 1/1000
- Focuses from 8" to infinity
- LEATHER CASE
- MEASURING CHAIN

List $180.42 Postpaid **95.00** Used

Latest 1950 Model!

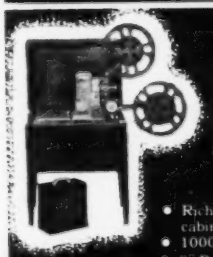
35mm KODAK

RETINA IIB

with Built-in Flash Synch.

- f2 Coated Xenon Lens
- Compur Rapid Shutter, speeds 1 second to 1/500
- Single Window Range Viewfinder
- Condition: practically brand new

List approx. $200.00 Postpaid **114.00**



SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Brand New

AMPRO CONSOLE 16mm SOUND and Silent PROJECTOR

for Home or Office

- Richly styled mahogany cabinet
- 1000 Watt Illumination
- 8" Permanent Magnet Speaker
- 2000 foot Reel Capacity
- 40 foot Extension Cord
- AC-DC Operation

List $425.00 — Save $126.00

299.00 Shp. Wt. 100 lbs.

KILFITT **KILARFLEX**

for LEICA CAMERAS

Mini Reflex Housing with 9cm f3.5 KILAR Coated TELEPHOTO

BRAND NEW **129.50** Postpaid

- Micro-gram viewing lens
- 8X Magnification adjustable to your individual eyesight
- Instant change from horizontal to vertical compositions
- Takes other Kilar — Telephoto, 6", 12" and 24"

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N Y • MU 7-1000

PRESS

By A. J. Eziekson

WHAT sounded like a choice assignment didn't turn out so well for Carroll Myett, *Boston American* photographer. He was told to get pictures of a woman who lost some $800 in bills when

Twirling her non-opaque circular skirt is Marilyn Hampton, 18, as she practices her dancing girl role in the Paramount movie "Tripoli." Miss Hampton earned the cinema role by virtue of winning the title of "Miss Photo Flash of 1950," conferred on her by the Chicago Press Photographers Association at a recent ball.

a gust of wind whipped them out of her hand, littering the street with ones, fives, tens and twenties. The assignment editor told him there would be no harm in taking a "little peek" in the gutters along the way. The results were that there were no pictures of the woman, who barricaded herself behind closed doors. But the "little peek" netted him a various assortment of cigar butts, two tickets and a campaign button.

* * *

WHEN *Denver Post* photographer Dave Mathias and reporters Blaine Littell and Wayne Phillips were assigned to cover the national convention of the nudists they ran into the obstacle which often blocked coverage of the cult in the past. The rules of the national organization forbid—or so they were told—any trespassing by newsmen unless they are willing to show their good faith and honest intentions by stripping down to the altogether. The *Post* men agreed to go through with it. The reporters, who had only a pencil and sheaf of paper to carry around did not mind the lack of pockets nearly so much as did Mathias who was encumbered by three cameras, a 4x5 Speed Graphic, a Rolleiflex, and a Leica loaded with color film. With two cameras slung around his neck, plus an exposure meter, his bag of flashbulbs and plate holders dangling from one shoulder, rolls of color and black-and-white film stuffed into his socks, and the Graphic weighing down one hand, Mathias vaguely resembled a pack horse. His worst moments came when trying to catch a fast shot with the graphic—he couldn't find a pocket to put his slide in. The highspot of the convention was the coronation of the nudist king and his two queens. Mathias had secured a high and rickety stepladder and set it to one side of the thrones the nudist royalty would occupy. The thrones, built into the side of a hill, were so high above the ground level that Mathias at the top of the ladder was barely level with them. As soon as the royalty had been crowned nearly all the nudists in the camp rushed forward to congratulate them and take snapshots. Mathias, from his perch, could not reach out to pull them around to get the shot he wanted—but by dint of shouting he somehow managed to get everybody in a position that would not expose any unpublishable anatomy, and to get his pictures in two minutes flat. The nudists rarely seemed to mind having their pictures taken and just couldn't understand why Mathias should be so particular to have an arm here or a leg there. After the first few minutes neither Mathias nor the reporters minded being as undressed as the nudists. The next day, sore and stiff with sunburn, they were subjected to endless ribbing. To top it all, the Colorado nudist club offered Mathias and the two reporters honorary memberships—no dues and all the privileges of the camp.

* * *

IN INDIA "untouchables" are born, not made—except in the case of Max Desfor, AP photographer. It all began when Desfor, refused permission to enter a sacred Hindu temple in New Delhi for some inside shots, asked a Brahmin priest to take a picture for him. After some arguing, the priest consented, first requiring that Desfor put the camera on the ground where he could pick it up without touching the photographer's hand. After the priest returned the camera, he started out for the sacred river. "Where is he going?" somebody asked. "Oh, since he has done this thing, he must cleanse himself." While the rest of Desfor's party chortled, he growled and dutifully trotted after the priest to get a picture of the cleansing rites. Incidentally, the picture taken by the priest turned out to be a perfect shot.

* * *

COOPERATIVE officials came to the rescue of a crew of Boston news photographers covering a flood story. Without the instructions and advice handed them by Massachusetts state police stationed at the Shelburne Falls barracks, the cameramen never would have reached any of the flooded areas. The roads leading out of Shelburne Falls were under water at many places, and it was impossible to reach the main flooded area unless one took the side road leading to

(*Continued on page* 136)

The MAGAZINES

By Doris Birnbaum

Executive Secretary of the American Society of Magazine Photographers

This one's an oldie, and why it hasn't been told before we don't know. Some time ago, HERB GILES did a story on YLLA for *Parade*, and for days he followed her around Bronx Park Zoo. This one day, both of them had to don surgical masks and gowns, in order not to infect the orangoutangs with whom Ylla was working that day. She climbed into the cage and began her work, while Giles stayed outside, his camera held prudently outside the bars. Just as he held it up for his first shot, an adolescent primate suddenly reached out, and before you could say orangoutang had yanked the Press 40 flashbulb out of its synchronizer and popped it in his mouth. During the fifteen minutes it took for the keeper to convince Junior that a banana in the

Fritz Goro Photos

Facing a 10-lap ice race with more or less grim determination are (above), from left, Ewing Krainin, Jerry Cooke, and Bradley Smith. Cooke won by a lap just before they all fell on their backs (below) for the benefit of the camera.

hand was a worthwhile trade for the bulb in his mouth, Giles and Ylla sat and worried about the loss of her whole career.

The animal was worth $5,000, and, says Giles, "We knew his decision to get his stomach full of broken glass would have kept Ylla out of every zoo in the world."

* * *

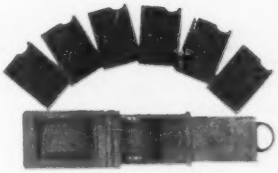
Foreigners may not take "uncomplimentary" pictures of Syria, according to a recent Dept. of Commerce release, based on a report from the U. S. Legation in Damascus. Shots of beggars, badly

(*Continued on page* 110)

Now! Six Pictures in Twelve Seconds With Your 2¼" x 3¼" Camera And the Grafmatic Film Holder

- One-lever sequence control
- Automatic exposure counter
- Ready-grip dark slide handle
- Red Dot "ready" signal
- Slide lock prevents accidental opening
- Safety locks after sixth exposure . . . no accidental double exposing

Ready for loading. Six septums accept 2¼ x 3¼ sheet film in wide variety of emulsions, including color, permit selective loading and processing.



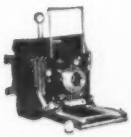
Fast action . . . news shots in sequence . . . sports . . . weddings . . . industrial series . . . you can get them now with your Grafmatic holder. No thicker than a film pack adapter, yet it holds six sheets of film for rapid-fire shooting, cycles in a flash, helps you get shots you've missed before.

Precision made. Fits all cameras which accept 2¼ x 3¼ Graphic or Graflex film holders. This fast-action holder is a real short-cut to prize-winning pictures. A "must" for every serious cameraman. Only $15.95.

The Graflex Prize-Winning Line . . . The Finest Cameras Made

Pacemaker Graphics

Super D Graflex



Century Graphic

Series B Graflex

Graphic View II

GRAFLEX
Prize-Winning Cameras

GRAFLEX, INC., Dept. 303
Rochester 3, N. Y.

Please send details on the new Grafmatic Film Holder.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____

State _____

Introducing

SOLAR

FLASHBULBS

Plus-Power Flash for Crisp, Clear Shots!

The new Solar Flashbulbs "have what it takes" to deliver the light where you want it, when you want it! Try this new, brilliant flashbulb for better flash pictures than you have ever taken before. It trips fast and surges to full power when the shutter is wide open—to penetrate every shadow, to capture every detail. So if you're not getting the kind of flash pictures you want, try Solar—for flash photography at its best!

Economical, Low-Cost Flash Photography!

No if's, no but's, no maybe's, Solar Flashbulbs are your best buy! Compare Solar to any other quality flashbulb for dependability and performance. You'll agree that Solar is a superior value in every respect. Yes, shoot as many flash pictures as you want—with Solar.

Buy 'Em by the Carton!

Solar Flashbulbs are now available at most dealers in handy cartons. It's a package of high quality and low price never available before. So stock up today!

Manufactured by
SOLAR
ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Warren, Pennsylvania

Sole Sales Organization
SARNOL INC., 96 WARREN ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Let's Talk PHOTOGRAPHY

By BRUCE DOWNES

ONCE upon a time painters sat up nights worrying about what photography would ultimately do to their own profession. The contraption Daguerre had made looked as though it could make pictures as easily as rabbits make bunnies. Now, a hundred and twenty years later, the painters are still very much with us and photography is still struggling for ungrudging acceptance as an art medium.

Yes, photography looked like a cinch compared to tedious manual drawing even in those early days of copper plate coating and mercury fume processing. When George Eastman manufactured his first box cameras and promised to do the rest after the customer pressed the button, photography was placed definitely in the "cinch" category. Anyone could make photographs. Anyone still can make photographs. But the vaunted simplicity of photography was probably the greatest hoax ever perpetrated.

Simple as photography seems to be, very few have really mastered it. Certainly we have not yet had a da Vinci or a Michelangelo in photography. Doubtless this has been because photography's simplicity is nothing but a stupendous deception, as anyone will attest who has come to grips with it in an attempt to express himself accurately.

What begins with ostensible simplicity (releasing the shutter) leads one into a labyrinth of enormous complications. The complex of optics and processes which must necessarily intervene between one's conception of a picture and the print itself is of such nature that even a Raphael might quail before it. Indeed, photography, easy as it may seem to millions of snapshooters, is, I should venture, the most difficult of the arts.

Since we are now talking about black-and-white photography, we may point out that the etcher is able, according to his manual skill, to work directly from mental concept to the final effect he wishes to impress upon his paper. He engraves his lines on the copper plate according to his will and skill. But the photographer is faced not only with whimsical nature itself but with the necessity for making innumerable decisions before making his exposure—decisions, moreover, which depend upon processes which are to follow. What he does in processing his negatives affects the decisions arrived at before making his exposure, and unless he is absolutely certain of perfect control during the processing, those before-exposure decisions will have become more or less invalid.

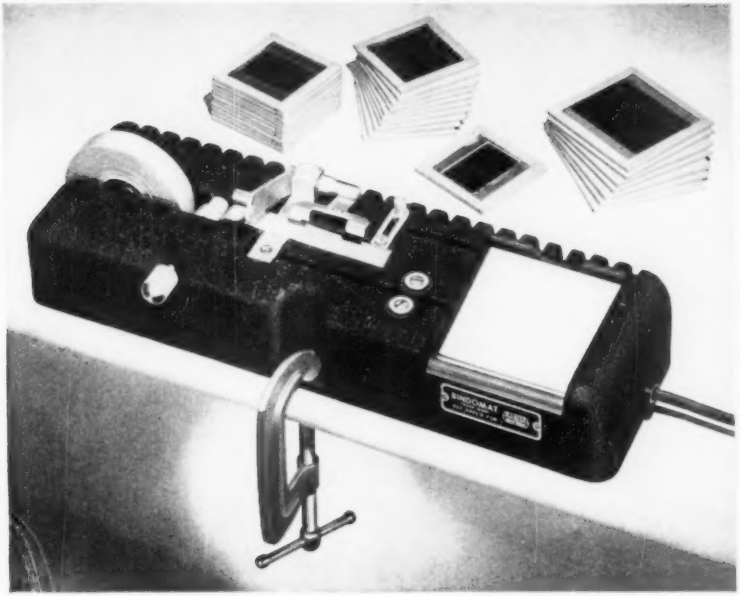
Let us suppose that a photographer has a clear conception of what he wants his picture to be, which in itself requires a measure of genius. This means that he has attained a degree of familiarity with his medium to visualize in his mind's eye what his picture will look like in terms of the gray scale. His technical problem is concerned with realizing the preconceived picture in a print. He is faced with innumerable factors—his approach to the subject, camera position and angle, direction of light source, focus in relation to aperture, shutter speed in relation to aperture and degree of motion desired, exposure not only in relation to film but to type of film processing. And all these questions, plus additional aesthetic ones, must, if the photographer is working with living, moving subject matter, be answered and acted upon almost simultaneously.

The high error potentiality in the foregoing torturous procedure should be obvious. Add to these the error potential inherent in negative processing plus print making and you have a rough idea of what is meant by photographic mastery. Nobody has ever really mastered the medium. There are still slips between cup and lip of even the best photographers today. I imagine the number of photographers who can visualize subject matter precisely in monochromatic values, that is, pre-see the photographic print before the exposure is made, can be counted on the fingers of one hand.

Do you now begin to see how really difficult photography is? You can, of course, have no genuine idea until you really come to grips with the problem of expressing what you want to express with precision. Taking pictures and hoping for the best is one thing; making pictures with reasonable assurance of the outcome is quite another.

If black-and-white photography is as difficult as we have painted it, then color photography is by all odds the most stupendously difficult art medium the world has ever known. True, color photography by means of transparencies is also deceptively simple. Once more you press the button and the manufacturer does the rest. But to get a color photograph on paper to be viewed by reflected rather than transmitted light entails all of the problems involved in mastering black-and-white multiplied by three or four. I refer, of course, to the problem of separation negatives and the involved printing processes.

Color photography looks easy and is easy so far as getting a properly exposed transparency image in satisfactory full color is concerned. But when you begin to try to control this complex of means, methods and processes for the achievement of pre-conceived effects in which color itself is controlled, you are then up



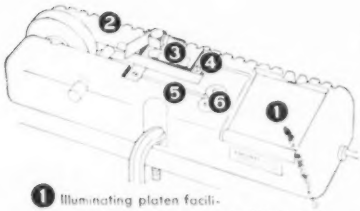
"My Bindomat is the handiest timesaver I ever owned. For a year now it has been turning out neat, professional-looking slides far faster and more easily than my previous hand methods. Believe me, it has turned a tedious job into a pleasure!"

Robert J. Goldman

Member F.S.A., N. Y. Color Slide Club

Makes *fun* of a finicky chore

Leitz Bindomat*



1. Illuminating platen facilitates correct mounting, accurate lining up. Also excellent as a viewer when selecting slides for projection.
2. Convenient slots along back hold 20 slides before binding.
3. Spring stop centers slide on tape... knife is slightly "toed" to cut precisely, eliminating need for trim.
4. Adjustable stop accommodates both 2" and 2¼" glasses.
5. Binding slot insures even fold.
6. Rubber rollers seal tape to glass smoothly and securely

Making color slides with the Bindomat *is* a pleasure. Without scissors and finicky handwork you can turn out as many as 35 perfect, dust-proof slides in just one hour. No fuss, no fumble . . . and Bindomat slides cost only one-third as much as holders which prove less satisfactory.

Two important innovations assure consistently good results with the Bindomat. One is the new cloth tape which will not buckle or curl up under heat. The other is a newly designed mask which makes proper centering of the slide easier. It also allows one side to be used for identification, as only one face is metallized with silver foil.

Like the user quoted above, more than 5,000 owners have found the revolutionary Bindomat an invaluable aid for faster, better slide-mounting. It's worth seeing . . . worth trying . . . so plan now to look over the Bindomat, on display at your nearest franchised Leica Dealer.

$18 complete with 100 2" x 2" glasses, 40 feet of cloth tape, 100 slide masks, and "C" clamp for attachment to worktable.

Franchised Dealer — Leica — E. Leitz Inc.

Sold only by your Franchised Leica Dealer.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Exclusive trademark of

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Get More PROFIT and PLEASURE *from* PHOTOGRAPHY

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL
Study AT HOME

B & J Press Camera

ADD *Zest*— *Thrills* AND *New Interest* TO YOUR HOBBY!

LAY FOUNDATION FOR A CAREER!

Do you want to lift yourself out of the commonplace and step up into the unusual class? Have you that constant urge to add new interest to your hobby? Do you want to take pictures that really win praise—and awards? Are you thinking about making a career of photography?

If you are ambitious to advance in the field of photography, the American School of Photography offers you an opportunity to improve your skill as an amateur or to lay a solid foundation for a future career through a progressive, tested home-study program which requires only spare time.

Old Established School! Inspiring "Learn-by-Doing" Method!

Since 1922, ambitious amateur photographers have found our sound, practical training has paid dividends in pleasure and profit. Our course covers every essential phase of Modern Photography. Basic photographic principles are taught by an inspiring "learn-by-doing," step-by-step method, under the close supervision of qualified instructors who take a genuine interest in your progress.

Yes, with proper aptitude and application, this fascinating course should provide you with a fundamental background and may open the door to a profitable career . . . or add new thrills and fresh interest to your hobby.

Get Free Illustrated Booklet! Send for Your Copy at Once!

Clip and mail at once the convenient coupon below for FREE booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. Act now! Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

American School of Photography
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2266, Chicago, Ill.

A. S. P. Training Has Paid Handsome Dividends To Many Graduates

"I now successfully operate my own studio . . . For all this pleasure and success, I am very thankful to American School of Photography."
G. P., Milford, Mass.

"I am working in one of the biggest studios in Shreveport . . . I can truthfully say I would certainly not be where I am today in photography if I had failed to study with your fine school."
H. L. B., Shreveport, La.

"Your training is what started me along the road to success in photography . . . I am making a fine net profit in my own business."
R. A. N., Seattle, Wash.

N.B. In publishing these testimonials, the Editor does not imply that every student will be as successful. Names and addresses on request.

Mail Coupon Today for *Free Booklet*

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2266, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your FREE booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. (No salesman will call.)

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

(A Penny Postcard Will Do!)

against technical problems that make the painter's concern with brush, pigment and anatomy mere child's play! Where a painter or sculptor may serve five years learning technique, I would put fifteen apprentice years as a minimum for the artist choosing color photography as his medium.

Such genuine mastery will undoubtedly come in the future. Up to now we have hardly had more than hints. It is difficult, indeed, to find creative photographers willing to submit to the scientific discipline necessary for making even a competent color print by Carbro or Dye Transfer. Unfortunately, this unwillingness often springs from economic necessity. Color printing requires expensive equipment and materials and consumes a great deal of time. Nevertheless, true mastery cannot be achieved until the photographer is in full control from point of exposure to final print.

Photography is an art belonging distinctly to the modern age of science, and as such it is by nature complex. "The production of a perfect picture by means of photography," wrote Hurter and Driffield in a statement we should never forget, "is an art; the production of a technically perfect negative is a science." This classic statement, made in 1890, reminds us pertinently of photography's nature and hints at the idea that the great photographer must be one in whom the artist and scientist are combined. At least we may say that the creative photographer must be an artist willing and able to submit to the scientific discipline demanded by the photographic process. Photography is an art with a scientific technique.

I am aware that the foregoing statement will be challenged with evidence that some of our reputedly best photographers do not do their own processing. These function on the dualistic theory that the creative aspect of photography is one thing and the scientific aspect another, each of them in well-defined compartments. The creative photographer who refuses to be bothered by processing or printing is, I declare, only a half-functioning photographer. It is impossible to achieve fullest possible control of the end result if the intermediate processes are delegated to another.

Who, then, said photography is simple? And who would really want it to be? If it had been as simple as George Eastman pretended it was the hobby would long since have lapsed into the chewing gum stage. It is precisely because of its actual difficulty (its challenge) rather than its deceptive simplicity (its enticement), that hundreds of thousands of men and women all over the world perpetually struggle to master the world's most complex medium of expression.—▶

CAMERA NEWS ON THE AIR

Radio Station KWK, St. Louis, Mo., now brings its listening audience a quarter-hour program of camera news each Saturday afternoon. Photo hints, suggestions on types of equipment, and weather data, are among the many features.

The Master Photo Dealers and Finishers of St. Louis sponsor the program.—▶

PENN hits a new HIGH...for LOW Prices!

A 15-day Money-Back Guarantee on all purchases . . . plus a Written One-Year Service Bond on all operational equipment . . . add up to complete assurance of ironclad dePENNdability.

KINE EXAKTA II

35mm Reflex Camera with
"T" COATED ZEISS BIOTAR f2 LENS

BRAND NEW
ONLY **$169.50**

Leather Eveready Case (if furnished with camera) only **$7.50**

If You Own A . . . KINE EXAKTA CAMERA
You'll be interested in a . . .
"T" COATED ZEISS BIOTAR f2 LENS at only **$59.50**

PLUS Your "T" Coated Zeiss Tessar f3.5 Lens
If your present "T" coated Zeiss Tessar f3.5 lens is in acceptable condition and appearance, PENN will take it in "trade" for a brand new Zeiss Biotar "T" coated lens . . . at a difference in cost to you of only $59.50.

KINE EXAKTA Lenses and Accessories

SCHNEIDER COATED TELEPHOTOS

		Xenar 135mm (5¼") f3.5	**$89.50**
		Tele-Xenar 15cm (6") f5.5	**69.50**
Meyer WA 40mm f4.5	**$89.50**	18cm (7⅛") f5.5	**87.50**
Elgeet Mini-Tel 4 inch f4.5 ctd	**42.50**	24cm (9½") f4.5	**139.50**
Zeiss Triotar 135mm f4 ctd	**59.50**	30 cm (12") f5.5	**129.50**
		36 cm (14") f5.5	**149.50**

Note: All above lenses are in focusing mounts.

EXTENSION TUBE SET—3 tubes, 7, 15, 30mm, and adapters. **$17.50. MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT**—adapts Kine Exakta cameras for use with microscopes with standard oculars (25mm) **$ 7.50. PRISMATIC FINDER**—a Zeiss reflecting prism housed to fit Kine focusing hood—permits eye-level focusing and viewing—for sports and action photography. **$39.50.**

The New, Incomparably Priced

TOP-FLIGHT* MULTI-PURPOSE COPY STAND

BRAND NEW!
ONLY **$12.95**

A rigid steel, tubular upright, 30-inch high, 1¼-inch dia., with a smooth-sliding extension arm. Will support all standard movie and still cameras. Ideal for copying . . . Titling . . . Photomicrography . . . Macro . . . general Close-up Photography and other uses.
The sliding arm raises and lowers for size adjustment, slides in and out, and revolves for horizontal and other angular positions. "C" clamp furnished for temporary mounting . . . may be permanently mounted to any table, shelf or baseboard. (approx. ship. wt. 8 lbs.)

SUGGESTED TOP-FLIGHT COPY STAND COMBINATIONS:

FOR KINE EXAKTA CAMERAS
1 TOP-FLIGHT Multi-Purpose Copy Stand $12.95
1 Set of 3 Extension Tubes (7, 15, 30mm) plus Camera and Lens Adapter 17.50
Total Value $30.45
Complete Special $27.50

FOR LEICA CAMERAS
1 TOP-FLIGHT Multi-Purpose Copy Stand $12.95
1 Stewartry Leica Copy Unit 14.75
1 Set of 3 Extension Tubes (7, 15, 30mm) 5.95
Total Value $33.65
Complete Special $29.50

FOR PRAKTIFLEX CAMERAS
1 TOP-FLIGHT Multi-Purpose Copy Stand $12.95
1 Set of 3 Extension Tubes (10, 20, 30mm) 8.50
Total Value $21.45
Complete Special $19.45

FOR 4 X 5 GRAPHIC CAMERAS†
1 TOP-FLIGHT Multi-Purpose Copy Stand $12.95
1 Aristo Cold-Lite Pack 38.75
Total Value $51.70
Complete Special $44.95

†This Combination converts your 4 x 5 Graphic or other Press Camera into an efficient, vertical Cold-Lite Enlarger.

*TOP-FLIGHT Photo Products are selected and made expressly for PENN. TOP-FLIGHT is your mark of quality and value.

LATEST 1950 MODEL
MINOX II CAMERA

"The King of Mini-Miniatures"
List Price $198.50
Sale Price **$94.50**

Used, but equal to new. Coated f3.5 lens. Built-in filters. Shutter speeds from ½-second to 1/1000th. Focuses from 7 inches to infinity. Measuring chain. Weighs only 2½ ounces. Complete with leather case. (Approx. ship. wt., 2 lbs.)

Famous Make All-Metal SLIDE FILE

Special
$1.89

Smooth hammer-loid finished pressed steel, with subdivisions providing capacity for 300 2 x 2 slides in Ready-mounts and 150 in glass. Index . . . snap locks . . . carrying handle. (Approx. ship. wt., 5½ lbs.)

The Lowest Price Yet! TONE "Mini-Miniature" Camera

$4.95

Originally priced at $12.50, we sold hundreds at $8.75. Now a special buy makes possible this amazing price of $4.95. F3.5 lens with adjustable diaphragm. Double action shutter. 3 speeds to 1/100th. Focusing from 3 ft. to infinity. Eveready case. (Approx. ship. wt., 2 lbs.) Black-and-white Film, 10 exp. per roll, 5 rolls, **79¢.**

PENN Carryall Gadget Bag

Genuine Top Grain Cowhide
$6.95

8" x 10" x 3"
A $12.50 Value
Internal compartments. Roomy outer pocket. Shoulder strap. (Approx. ship. wt. 2½ lbs.)

USED LEICA ACCESSORIES

IMARECT UNIVERSAL FINDER, for 35, 50, 85, 90 and 135 mm lenses . . . parallax adjustment. Reg. $77.00 ..... Sale Price, **$29.50**
ELMAR 90mm f4 COATED, latest, chrome lightweight mount. Reg. $164.50 ..... Sale Price, **$99.50**
HEKTOR 135mm f4.5 COATED, latest, lightweight mount. Reg. $236.60 ..... Sale Price, **$139.00**

NOTE: All prices include Federal Excise Tax. Please add estimated shipping charges.
PENN CAMERA, Dept. P-9, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.
Please send me the following .....

☐ SEND FREE BULLETINS

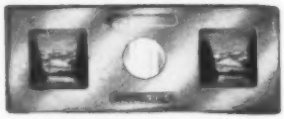
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Check ☐ Money-order ☐ C.O.D. — 10% Deposit Must Accompany C.O.D. Orders

Penn Camera
126 WEST 32nd STREET
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
Telephone: LOngacre 4-2230

Ask for
BRUMBERGER
PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCESSORIES
TOPS IN QUALITY · LOW IN PRICE

OUR NEWEST PRODUCT!



ALL-STEEL WITH GLASS
STEREO BINDERS
SELF-CENTERING • SELF-ALIGNING

Mounting stereo slides is *really* fun, with these all-steel self-centering, self-aligning stereo binders. Sturdily made of cadmium plated steel, with optically clear glass on both sides of the transparency. Fits into all popular stereo viewers and projectors. Assembly is a snap . . . can be used over and over.

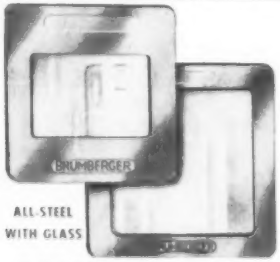
No. 1166 24 complete sets to a box **$3.95**

Available in bulk—write for low prices!

STEREO FILES

Portable, all steel files for protection and convenient filing of stereo binders or ready mounts. Handsome grey baked enamel finish.

No. 1115—Holds 115* Stereo Slides & Viewer . . . **$6.50**
No. 1116—Holds 150* Stereo Slides **$6.50**
*Holds twice as many Ready Mounts



ALL-STEEL WITH GLASS
SLIDE BINDERS

All steel, rigid non-warp frame with glass. Protects against fingerprints, scratches, dust. May be used over and over—simple snap assembly.

No. 1154—2"x2" (for Bantam) . . . . . 20 for **$1.59**
No. 1156—2"x2" (for 35mm) . . . . . 20 for **1.59**
No. 1158—2¼"x2¼" Slides . . . . . 12 for **1.69**

ECONOMY PACKAGES

No. 1155—2"x2" (for Bantam) . . . . . 120 for **$8.40**
No. 1157—2"x2" (for 35mm) . . . . . 120 for **8.40**
No. 1159—2¼"x2¼" Slides . . . . . 72 for **8.95**

LOWER PRICES IN BULK — Write for prices NOW!

ALL-STEEL SLIDE FILES IN NUMEROUS SIZES AND CAPACITIES—WRITE FOR CATALOG

BRUMBERGER CO INC.
34 THIRTY-FOURTH ST., BROOKLYN 32, N. Y.

TOOLS & TECHNIQUES

By NORMAN C. LIPTON

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Photographic Book Charger. Photography has solved still another problem in our complex civilization: the wearying pencil-work necessary to keeping book-borrowing records in one of the world's busiest libraries. Since mid-April of this year, the congested "Central Circulation Branch" of the New York Public Library at 5th Avenue and 42nd Street has been using a pair of photographic book "chargers" to record all book-borrowing transactions. Since the advent of the new equipment, long cues of readers have moved swiftly through the charging desks: photographic charging takes 17 seconds compared to 43 seconds for hand-charging. The photographic method has the added advantage of unfailing accuracy.

Six thousand transactions are recorded on each 100-foot reel of 16-mm safety base film loaded in the photographic charging machine. Developed film is sent to the central registration agency of the library where the business of collecting overdue fines and retrieving overdue books is carried out. Plans are under way to extend the photographic recording system to local circulation branches of the extensive library.

Photographic vs TV Lighting. Have you ever wondered whether photographic lighting techniques were applicable to production work in television studios? Whether photographic experience was helpful to an individual entering the television field? A number of fascinating parallels between photographic and television studio lighting are explored in a pair of articles in the December 1949 issue of the *Journal of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers*. The respective titles are: *Television Studio Lighting*, by A. H. Brolly, Television Associates, Michigan City, Ind., and *Lighting Distortion in Television* by Richard Blount of the G-E Lamp Department at Nela Park, Cleveland.

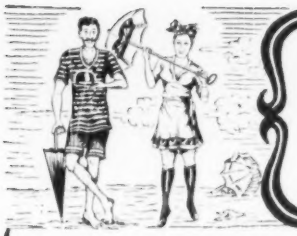
The first tells how good color response can be attained with image-orthicon tubes which are used for practically all TV "pickups" except motion pictures by combining incandescent and fluorescent lighting and using simple filters over the television camera lens. Blount's article goes into further detail on light sources and also explains how contrast can be kept within practical limits and how photographic lighting techniques can be employed to create three-dimensional illusions on the television receiver screen. The effective speeds (in terms of *f*-number) of various types of image-orthicon tubes; precise lighting setups; and spectral emission and response graphs of light sources and tubes, respectively, are among the practical data offered in these papers. If you are eyeing a television career, you can't afford to miss this material. Address inquiries to the Executive Secretary of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Single copies of the *Journal* can be obtained at a cost of $1.50 each.

Pinpoint Focusing Exposure Meter. Until the recent appointment of The Zoomar Corporation as exclusive United States distributors for the British-made SEI Exposure Photometer, technicians have had a difficult time trying to determine whether the unique instrument belongs in their kit of professional tools. Literature was hard to locate and not many of these meters were in stock for demonstration purposes. The Zoomar people are now busily "spreading the gospel" among professional photographers, television cameramen, lighting engineers, research workers, and graphic arts technicians. We should see quite a number of SEI's around in the not too distant future—despite a $170 price tag which represents a new low price for the instrument.

SEI meter.

The SEI photometer (Initials stand for Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.) surpasses currently popular photoelectric exposure meters in two major respects: (1) it can measure lighting contrasts up to 1,000,000-to-1 and (2) its extreme selectivity permits brightness measurements to be made of small areas at distances up to 100 feet from the camera position. We have had a chance to verify sponsors' claims that the SEI is capable of analyzing any subject within the specified 100-foot limit in terms of light reflected from the most brilliant highlight to the deepest shadow—as the camera lens "sees" it.

In use, the area being measured is viewed through the focusing telescopic eyepiece of the meter, where a dark spot is seen superimposed on the scene. The user then rotates a knurled ring on the base of the instrument until the brilliance of the dot, which is illuminated by a calibrated battery-powered bulb, matches that of the area being measured. When the dot has blended with the area so that it disappears from view, shutter speed and *f*-stop combinations can be read from scales on the main barrel of the meter. Provision has been made for rapid re-calibration of the illuminated dot to compensate for battery and lamp wear. There is one variable, however, that eludes complete standardization—the acuity of the user's eye. This tends to change with one's fatigue and vitamin



DELTA'S OLD-FASHIONED VACATION SALE!

4 x 5 ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC

Complete with 5¼" F4.5 lens in Compur shutter . . . Kalart or BRAND NEW Hugo Meyer range finder . . . Cut film holder . . . Perfect Condition . . . FULLY GUARANTEED.

$119.50

DELTA'S buyers went all out when they brought in that "Once In A Lifetime" value. Each one is completely reconditioned and only because we purchased them from Crow's Supply are we able to offer them at this LOW GIVE AWAY PRICE. Below is a complete list of accessories at specially LOW Prices.

4x5 Holders	NEW 3 For	$ 10.00
4x5 film Pack Adapter	NEW	6.75
4x5 Graflex Deluxe leather lined compartment case. Used but perfect. $35 value		10.50
Graflex Flashgun . . . 3 cell with 8" or 7" reflector, extended and converting cord. U. S. Surplus	NEW	24.50
8" or 7" reflector, Surplus	NEW	4.95
Focusor, helps focus in poor light	NEW	9.95
90mm F6.8 Schneider Angulon Wide Angle lens in Compur Kapsle	NEW	54.50
7" F2.5 Anno Ektar lens, ctd., Mil	NEW	79.50
7" F2.5 Anno Ektar Lens, ctd., in Alphax Synchro-Sector	NEW	144.50
Mount and board for 7" F2.5 lenses	NEW	9.95

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

REFLEX KORELLE I, F3.5 Victar, UN	$ 47.50
ZEISS IKONTA A, F4.5 Novar, synchro, UN	32.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, F2.8 Tessar, UN	179.50
NATIONAL GRAFLEX, F3.5 BSL Tessar, UN	42.50
SUPER IKONTA C, F4.5 Tessar, UN	69.50
ZEISS IKONTA C, F4.5 Novar, synchro	39.50
PLAUBEL ROLLOP, F2.8, rigid, IN	47.50
PRIMARFLEX, F3.5 Tessar, UN	139.50
165mm F2.7 Biotessar lens for above	125.00
SUPER IKONTA A, F3.5 Tessar, UN	74.50
SUPER IKONTA A, F3.5 Tessar, rigid, UN	82.50
PILOT REFLEX, F2.8, rnd. (12 on 127), UN	49.50

MINIATURE CAMERAS

LEICA IIIc, F2 Summar, rigid, UN	$223.00
LEICA IIIb, F2 Summar, UN	142.50
CONTAFLEX, F1.9 UN	189.50
CONTAX II, F2 Sonnar, UN	168.00
DOLLINA II, F3.5, rigid, UN	49.50
WELTI, F2.8 Tessar, UN	49.50
ROBOT II, F2.8 Tessar, VG	49.50
FLASH BANTAM, F4.5, synchro, UN	29.50
ARGUS C-3, F4.5, UN	22.50
KODAK 35, F4.5 UN	12.50
AGFA KARAT, F4.5, rigid, UN	29.50

(All cameras listed are supplied with case)

10 EXP. 35mm ANSCO COLOR
Dated Sept. '51, regular stock. Includes DEVELOPING, MOUNTED TRANSPARENCIES, and 10 BEAUTIFUL NATURAL COLOR PRINTS 2¼x3¼.
A $7.10 Value
SPECIALLY PRICED $3.50
Postpaid 3 for $10.00

35MM ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 exposure reloads that contain GUARANTEED film, the same as you will find in the regular Ansco container. Not short ends—Not outdating stock, but REGULAR fresh stock.

STOCK UP NOW FOR YOUR VACATION AND SAVE!

Daylight Type Only **$1.00**
EA. ROLL

5 ROLLS ONLY $4.90

IMPORTANT NOTICE

No C.O.D. shipments without 20% deposit. Orders received without postage will be shipped Railway Express Collect. Send us your inquiries. FREE Monthly bulletins available.

KRYPTAR ROLL FILM

Your Greatest Roll Film Buy Of The Year

All factory sealed in cellophane for your protection. The KRYPTAR roll film comes in all popular sizes. Most rolls are LATE 1950 DATE. Buy Now and Save!

120—620—116—616—127
FULLY GUARANTEED, PANCHROMATIC—50 WESTON

$1.75 PER DOZEN

2 Dozen **$3.25** (Please add 2¢ per dozen for postage) 4 Dozen **$6.25**

HUGO MEYER RANGEFINDER

A TRIUMPH FOR DELTA
BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED

$18.95

DELTA is selling them for about half today's regular price. Fits all film pack or press cameras from 2¼x3¼ up to 4x5 whole lenses range from 100mm to 150mm. Since we secured them from Crow's surplus at a great saving, we are passing this saving on to you. Simple and easy to install. Please specify size of lens and camera. DELTA's Technical Dept. will install in the Press Cameras at a cost of **only $3.00**.

PHOTRIX EXPOSURE METER

Photo Electric Meter

Extra sensitive, reacts accurately from 4 candle of one foot candle. Dial calibrated for movie or still cameras. Simple direct reading. No dials to set. Allows for all types of film—Color or Black and White. Can also be used as light-meter for enlargers in your enlarger. A $20 value. Brand New and FULLY GUARANTEED.

Including Leather Case **$7.95**

35MM BULK FILM COMBINATION

100 ft. film (U. S. Surplus)		
Bulk Film Winder	Reg.	$7.43
		6.63
12 Empty Cartridges	Reg.	1.20
TOTAL	Reg.	15.26

NOW ONLY $5.95
(Shipping Weight 1 lbs.)

35MM BULK FILM

100 Ft. $1.10
24, 50 or 100 Weston*
200 Ft. **$1.95** 400 Ft. **$3.75**
* Whichever is available at time of shipment.

15CM (6") F4.5 ZEISS TESSAR LENS

IN RIM SET PRESS COMPUR SHUTTER

Now, offer six years ago. DELTA has a small, limited number of these superb lenses. One of the finest lenses ever made, we feel most fortunate to be able to offer them to the photographic world at such a **LOW PRICE**. Absolutely perfect, both optically and mechanically. Every lens is FULLY GUARANTEED.

$59.50

May be supplied **coated** for only $10 additional.

KRYPTAR 8MM MOVIE FILM

DELTA recently secured millions of feet of LATE 1950 DATE 8mm KRYPTAR movie film in cellophane sealed boxes, which they are selling at LOW, LOW PRICES.

Don't be caught with an empty camera.
Stock Up Now For Your Long Awaited Vacation.

8mm Double 25' Kryptar Film
FULLY PANCHROMATIC 50 WESTON

6 ROLLS only **$7.50**

3 ROLLS $4.25 12 ROLLS $13.75
Price includes FREE processing and return postage.

MOVIE FILM

FREE! FREE! FREE!

With each order of six, get one Black & White added to Your Order **FREE!**

16mm 100' Super X, 50 Weston	$3.00
16mm 100' Color Daylight or Tungsten	7.50
16mm 100' Super XX, 100 Weston	3.50
16mm 50' Magazine Super X	2.75
16mm 50' Magazine Super XX	3.00
8mm Super X, 50 Weston	1.50
8mm Super XX, 100 Weston	1.75
8mm Color Film, Daylight or Tungsten	2.75
8mm Magazine Super X	2.75
8mm Magazine Super XX	3.25
8mm Magazine Color Film, Daylight or Tungsten	3.75

(All prices include Processing & Return Postage)

ENLARGING PAPER

8 X 10 S W GLOSSY

IMAGINE! less than 2½¢ per sheet of this superb 8x10 S/W Glossy No. 1, 2 or 3 enlarging paper. Only DELTA can offer this sensational paper at more than 50% less than its original price. Manufacturers cannot be GUARANTEED.

300 SHEETS $12.49
3 FOR $36.00
(Shipping Weight 11 lbs. per box)

KODAK AERO BROMIDE

7" X 125' S W GLOSSY

More than 10,000 sq. inches of paper, enough for 300 5x7 or 375 4x5 enlargements. Only a buy from Crow's Surplus could have made it possible . . . the price is unique.

BUY 'EM BY THE DOZEN AND BUY NOW!

3 FOR $5.50 **$1.89** 6 FOR $10.50
POSTPAID

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
690 THIRD AVENUE
Dept. P-59
New York 17, N. Y.
Cable Address: DELTAPHOTO

Speeding Toward Perfection!

KINE EXAKTA "V"

with Penta-Prism Finder

How perfect can a camera be? Inspect the new Kine Exakta "V" yourself—you'll agree that it approaches a perfection in camera design that far surpasses any previous model of the Kine Exakta. Only the Kine Exakta "V" features the remarkable Penta-Prism Finder.

This revolutionary new finder not only gives a full size image with the life brilliancy and accuracy of the best coupled rangefinder, but it also accurately shows the direction of action of the subject. And there is never any parallax error because you are viewing through the lens all the time.

You merely insert the Penta-Prism Finder in place of the Reflex Hood because the viewfinders are completely interchangeable. Yes, the new Kine Exakta "V" serves as two cameras—for superb still shots, extreme close-up work, and precision micro-photography; for follow-focus sport photography and easy eye-level shooting. Any way you see it, your picture will be a "Kine Exakta Photograph"—from the world's most efficient precision miniature.

- Built-in flash synchronization plus separate built-in strobe-lite synchronization!
- No parallax error with any lens, ever!
- Direct control of depth of field!
- 27 shutter speeds from 12 seconds to 1 1000th! Built-in self-timer!
- Easily interchangeable lenses with wide range of telephoto and wide angle lenses available!
- Extension tubes and microscope adapter available!
- Single lever action cocks shutter and provides automatic film transport!

See It Now At Your Local Franchised Dealer!

Only Kine Exakta Cameras That Are Registered, Guaranteed, and Sealed by the Exakta Camera Company Are Shipped Directly from the Ihagee Camera Works, Germany, to the U.S.A.

KINE EXAKTA

"V" WITH WAIST-LEVEL VIEWFINDER

f:2.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated Lens	$180.00*
f:2.0 Schneider Xenon "T" Coated Lens	200.00*
f:2.8 Zeiss Biotar "T" Coated Lens	275.00*
f:1.4 Meyer Goerlitz Primoplan "T" Coated	210.00*
Penta-Prism Eye Level Reflex Viewfinder	60.00*
Extension Tube Set, Original Ihagee	24.00
Microscope Adapter, Original Ihagee	24.00

*plus tax, fair traded

Kine Exakta HOUSE MAGAZINE

Here it is! A brand new House Magazine for all Kine Exakta owners. It features 56 famous photographers, striking photos, hints, and tips. Send FREE to registered Exakta Camera owners. So much to do, so much to see. Get your copy today!

This is provided and included with every Kine Exakta "V" Today!

You are invited to submit outstanding efforts and photographs taken with the Kine Exakta for publication.

FREE—Write Dept. 10b for free booklet "V" and booklet on close-up technique using the Kine Exakta.

Copyright, 1954, Exakta Camera Company

Ihagee

Exakta, Kine Exakta, Reflex, Prismex, and serial numbers are trademarks of Ihagee Kamera- und Photowerke, Dresden, Germany

Exclusive Factory Representatives for Sales and Service in the U.S.A.

Exakta Camera Company, Inc.

46 West 29th Street · New York 1, N.Y.

intake, and also, the brilliance of the surroundings at the time measurement is begun. Obviously, steps can be taken to reduce the variable to an absolute minimum, but this point has been raised to emphasize the fact that this instrument, like other exposure meters, is not a brain that can think for you, but a useful accessory that makes exposure and contrast calculations far more selective than has ever been possible in the past.

Electronic "Blackout" Flash. The relatively high infrared content of electronic flash has been studied and harnessed at the Boston research laboratories of Edgerton, Germeshausen and Grier, Inc. A paper presented by Frederick E. Barstow of that organization at the 67th semi-annual meeting of the SMPTE disclosed the fact that the guide number for infrared film exposed to the infrared portion of electronic flash equals and surpasses the guide number of Kodachrome color film exposed to the visible portion of the light source. This factor has been put to work in a small photographic device for recording airplane instrument readings on 16-mm infrared at one-second intervals. An infrared filter over the light source keeps the airplane pilot from being distracted by the constant flashing of the light source during test flights. In view of the brief duration of electronic flash discharges which last between 1/3,000 and 1/100,000 second, depending upon the equipment, it is quite apparent that this method lends itself even more readily to "detective" photography than the use of conventional flashbulbs with an infrared-dye coating.

"Orthophot" is the name of a new photomicrographic auxiliary unit now being manufactured on the West Coast by the firm of Silge and Kuhn. Priced at $825, the basic unit consists of a vertical column assembly mounted on a stable base; a single incandescent illumination system (for transmitted light); a special reflex camera with Rapax automatic shutter; an extensible bellows assembly, and roll and sheetfilm holders for $2\frac{1}{4}$-inch square negatives. This equipment is designed for use with the purchaser's own microscope, which is held in alignment with the illumination system and optical axis of the camera by means of a three-point positioning device in the base plate. Accessories adapt the Orthophot for photomicrography, photocopying of documents and X-rays, clinical photography, micro-projection, and negative enlarging. A simplified vertical column is also being provided as a substitute for the standard column for users who already have a 35-mm, reflex, or motion picture camera (8 or 16 mm) which they wish to adapt for photomicrography or related purposes.

The Orthophot, which is not to be confused with the Zeiss product of the same name marketed here before the war, is helping fulfill a need for versatile laboratory equipment in the "under-$1,000 class." Price-wise it falls between such de luxe equipment as the Leitz Panphot at $2,500 and the Gamma Photomicrographic Stand (at app. $400). It is somewhat similar in flexibility and function to the Bausch and Lomb Model L Photomicrographic Camera which falls in the same price range. Where the Orthophot features versatility of application to a variety of laboratory tasks, the Bausch and Lomb equipment emphasizes the business of facilitating photomicrography to the exclusion of other functions. Compared to the de luxe Panphot and its latter-day adaptations, the new Orthophot requires a great deal of manipulation to prepare it for its various laboratory purposes: if photomicrography by reflected light is called for, supplementary illumination must be set up adjacent to the assembly; when changing from still to motion picture photography painstaking dismantling, reassembly, and realignment of the illumination and optical systems are necessary; extensive surgery is necessary to adapt the equipment for use with pin-point zirconium arc light sources with their infinitely greater resolution. But considering the paucity of equipment in this price range and the current photographic requirements of the constantly increasing number of industrial and clinical laboratory operations throughout the country, the manufacturers of the Orthophot deserve a vote of confidence for their enterprise.

For more detailed information and a break-down of prices of the basic Orthophot outfit and its various accessories, address the manufacturer at 153 Kearny Street, San Francisco 8, California.

Odds & Ends. The price of Ansco Color 120 and 620 rollfilm was dropped to $1.00 per 6-exposure roll (tax included) late this past May. Ansco's general sales manager, William Balch, stated that this substantial price reduction (from $1.37) was intended to encourage the volume use of color film. Good news indeed for color-conscious amateurs!

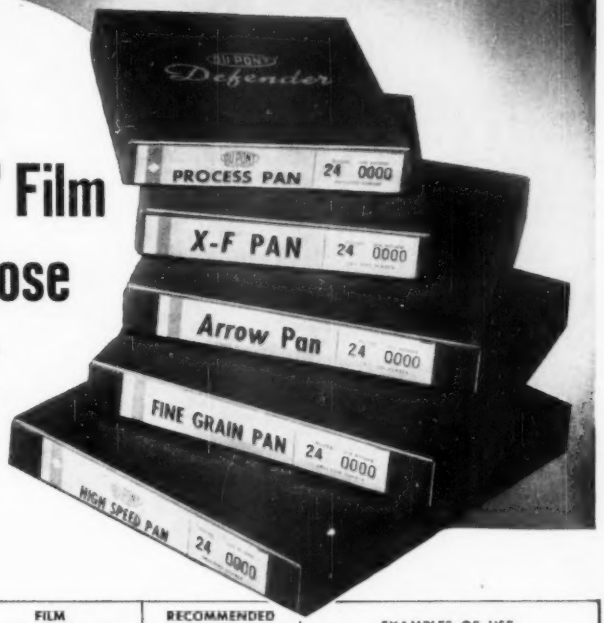
. . . Although Anken's Metaklor print material—a conventional chloride emulsion coated on .0045-inch thin aluminum sheeting—is available in contact-type only, projection prints can be made with enlargers equipped with an extremely blue light source like the Elwood Hi-Intensity arc or with cold-light heads, which do not overheat the negative during prolonged exposures. Metaklor is processed like any ordinary printing paper but, being non-porous, can be washed completely in a few seconds and dried in fifteen minutes. Write Anken, Newton, N. J., for particulars.

. . . G-E is currently marketing a new 25-watt reflector lamp for studio "effect" lighting. Built along the lines of a miniature mushroom, the little lamp has a double-contact bayonet base; it needs a special socket. But it can be placed in almost any spot or space you can imagine.

. . . Westinghouse photolamps are being made at a new factory at Little Rock, Arkansas. Look for a new R-30, 300-watt reflector flood in this line with a 40-degree angle of coverage—filling the gap between reflector flood RFL-2 and reflector spot RSP-2 lamp coverage.—

There's a Du Pont "Pan" Film for every purpose

. . . WHATEVER YOUR SUBJECT—PORTRAITURE . . . PRESS WORK OR COPYING—CHECK THE CHART BELOW



DU PONT FILM	A.S.A. SPEED		FILM CHARACTERISTICS	RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH	EXAMPLES OF USE
	Daylight	Tungsten			
High Speed Pan Type 428	160	125	High speed; adequate contrast even when underexposed; short scale.	Extremely short exposures. Low or flat light conditions.	Electronic flash lighting in portraiture, press, commercial, and industrial photography. Outdoor work on cloudy days or at twilight; distant flash shots; general candid and press work.
"Arrow" Pan	125	80	High speed; high red sensitivity; long scale.	Adequately lighted subjects in general.	In mass-production portraiture, high red sensitivity reduces retouching problems; speed permits short exposures. For daylight and fluorescent lighting, red sensitivity provides improved color response. For flash exposure, long scale counter balances harshness of lighting.
"X-F" Pan	50	32	Balanced color sensitivity; medium speed; medium fine grain; normal scale.	Adequate and controlled lighting.	Best suited to studio portraiture and illustrative photography with tungsten light where its medium speed, balanced sensitivity and normal scale provide the flexibility required for high-quality results. Definitely recommended for color-separation negatives.
Fine Grain Pan	32	20	Maximum speed consistent with extremely fine grain; balanced color sensitivity.	High degree of enlargement. Rendition of fine detail.	Murals, specialized uses in industrial and scientific photography. Illustrative, commercial, industrial uses where rendition of subject detail or texture is of primary concern, photomicrography; commercial copying.
Process Pan	16	10	Extremely high contrast.	Line copy work with black and white or colored copy.	Commercial copying.

Du Pont films, photographic papers and chemicals are preferred by many of the country's most prominent photographers . . . commercial, professional and hobbyists who pride themselves on work of exceptionally fine quality. Try these dependable photographic products. They're supplied in distinctive blue-and-yellow packages. Ask your dealer for them by name. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

Du Pont Photographic Products

FILMS • PAPER • CHEMICALS

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

How to SAVE MONEY...

ON THE BEST PHOTO EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUY

DE GROFF AIRWAY SHUTTER RELEASE

Don't Be Tied to Your Camera!

Operates your shutter from any position, any location—with bulb and any length of tubing. No more camera movement, no more damaged shutters—use a Detroff Airway Shutter Release for portaiture, table-top stills, bird and animal shots, etc. Ideal for miniature cameras, too! In sizes to fit any shutter.

Reg. Size **$5.00** Large Size **$8.50**

• • • • • • • • • • •

BOES 35mm DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER

Save $15.80 on 100 Ft. of Film!

In just a few minutes, you reload any 35 mm film cartridge, using any kind of bulk film! You just put your bulk film in the light-tight, dustproof compartment—up to 100'—and the automatic frame counter enables you to load whatever number of frames you want. Simple, economical!..... **$9.95**

• • • • • • • • • • •

New!

HOLLYWOOD ESCALATOR TRIPOD

Up or Down—In Seconds!

A variety of new features makes this an ideal tripod for almost every kind of photography. Positive, smooth-action elevating mechanism, with crank—handle can be swiveled out of cranking position; new leg steps so that tripod cannot collapse; head reverses for low-angle shots; patented Klutch-Kontrol. Extends to 72½", folds to only 26½".

Each **$44.47**

AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER

Burke & James, Inc.

FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 53 YEARS

321 S Wabash Ave Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

CAMERA CLUBS

Metro Renders Unique Service to Hospitalized Veterans

Several members of *Metro Movie Club*, located on the northwest side of Chicago, are engaged in a noteworthy service to veterans stationed at the veterans' hospital in Waukesha, Wis. The amateur movie makers shoot films of the patients' families and send the completed reels to the hospital for viewing. In cases where the veteran is quarantined for some reason, the film may afford him his first glimpse of one of his children. At press time, two of these projects had been completed, by *Metro* members Geneva Leilich and Melvin Ulrich. Amateur cinematographers in many other parts of the country are capable of rendering similar helpful service.

ACL Elects Officers

Three well-known amateur movie makers recently were elected to important posts in the *Amateur Cinema League*. President is Joseph Harley, FACL, of Summit, N. J., who previously had been a director and vice president of the organization. He won the Hiram Percy Maxim Award for the best amateur film of 1944, and his films have placed high in the standings on several other occasions. He is a past president of New York's *Metropolitan Motion Picture Club*.

Vice president is Ralph Gray, FACL, APSA, who is known for his excellent cinematographic interpretations of Mexico City. The only two-time winner of the Maxim award, he is an honorary life member of several amateur movie clubs.

Newly elected a director of ACL, Arthur H. Elliott is an officer of Chicago's *Metro Movie Club*, and is renowned for his travelog films, which have highlighted movie club programs throughout the middle west for several years. All three men have given generously of their time and talents in advancing the cause of amateur cinematography, and the League is to be congratulated on having selected them for their new responsibilities.

T & V Club Welcomes Guests

Organized a little over a year ago by residents of the Stuyvesant Town and Cooper Village areas of New York City, the *T & V Camera Club* now has darkroom space available and is welcoming prospective members and guests at the club rooms at 336 E. 18th St. Membership is not limited to residents of the areas mentioned, and both amateur and professional photographers are eligible. The club meets on alternate Mondays at 8:30 p.m.

Print Salon for Exchange

The *Egyptian Camera Club* (Centralia, Ill.) is preparing a traveling print salon for exchange with other clubs, and will welcome club correspondence in this connection. Bookings for this autumn now are being made. Address correspondence to M. E. Walker, 626 N. Poplar St., Centralia, Ill.

Toronto Club Flies to Visit Kodak Plant

Chartering a 40-passenger American Airlines flagship recently, the *Toronto Camera Club* flew to Rochester, N. Y., for a specially-arranged trip to the Eastman Kodak factories. Following a complete tour of the plant facilities and lunch with Kodak executives, the Canadians spent the afternoon visiting the famed Rochester city parks. The evening was spent at Eastman House, where the visitors saw the many unique historical exhibits of prints and equipment. As the climax to a great day, the return flight to Toronto circled over Niagara Falls where, by special arrangement, the floodlights had been left turned on until the clubbers' aircraft had passed over.

Society Specializes in Control Print Processes

Designed to afford a regular outlet for those photographers who prefer to work in the various "control" processes of print-making, the *American Society of Photographic Art* was formed last year with 31 charter members, and has published an informative quarterly bulletin since then. A special showing of members' work is on display during August and September at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington. Those who may be interested in securing further information regarding the *Society* can correspond with the secretary, Harry R. Shaw, at 723 Upshur St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

We Hear . . .

THAT the Bristol International 1950 Exhibition of Photography came across a gimmick which might be noted by all clubs and individuals sending prints overseas. The idea is to send a separate letter to the salon being entered, advising the officials that your batch of prints is on the way. One Dutch club which entered this year's Bristol show did just that—then, when the prints failed to arrive, the Bristol folks had been alerted and were able to locate the bundle in England in time for the show. This situation might not arise often, but it's well to be prepared in advance in case it should. Thanks to Bristol's Hon. Sec., A. C. Nourse, for the hint.

Back onto our favorite subject: shucking the corn out of the Great American Salon Entry. In *Manhattan Camera Club's* "Amacam," Wally Stern has an amusing piece in which salonists are told how trite they can get. Wally notes the prevalence of certain print titles, a few of which we give you herewith. Fog pix: "Out of the Mist," "Into the Fog," "Pea Soup," and "Visibility Zero." Sunset epics: "At Dawning," "The First Rays," "The Last Rays," "Sun Up," "Sun Down," "Afterglow," and "Eventide." Snow studies: "Blanket of Chastity," "Nature's Mantle," "Swan's Down," "Winter's Jewels," "Brr" and "Baby, It's Cold Outside." Sailing pictures: "Sail Ho" and "Land Ho!" We'll skip some others to get to the trees, which must be pretty weary of such titles as "The Venerable One," "The Gnarled One," "One Against Nature," "Sky Brooms," "The Struggle," and, natcherly, "Sentinel." Brother Stern's moral (in which we concur) is that if you must have a title, go out to some corn field and meditate.

Is your club looking around for a set of rules and regulations on which to base your own? If so, *Glenwood Camera Club* is willing and able to send you a set. Drop a line to the secretary, George J. Berg, at 651 E. Cornwall St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Atlanta Camera Club's "News" does a whale of a job with its presentation of prize winning prints. They show 'em big, the engraving is nice, and the layout is really big-league. (Prints are pretty nice, too, incidentally.) Similar praise is deserved by "The Metro News," published by *Metropolitan Camera Club Council* in New York. And this bulletin additionally does a good job of covering *Council* affairs, which requires considerable effort.

In a recent issue of *California Camera Club's* "Viewfinder" we noticed a box-camera picture made by that hard-working Hawaiian, Urban Allen. It's a harbor scene, and it's a really fine print. Gosh, Urban, why bother with more ornate equipment when you can do that?

New president of *Photographic Guild of Detroit* is Laverne L. Bovair, which fact is reassuring to all who know that club's high standards.

How do you like the name chosen for its bulletin by *Asheville* (N. C.) *Photographic Society?* They call it "Clique and Shudder." All in fun, we hope.

Cedar Rapids (Ia.) *Camera Club* has a very fair deal with the local Y.M.C.A., which sponsors the club. In return for a five-dollar annual fee from each club member, the "Y" provides meeting room, darkroom, water, electricity, and all necessary mailing, stenographic, and mimeograph services. Plumbing and electrical facilities are being installed by the "Y," too.

Royal Oak (Mich.) *Camera Club* offers this suggestion to all clubs located in smaller cities: Assign as a print subject this showing of postcard pictures of your fair city, get co-operation of local chamber of commerce (which may offer prizes, even), then place the finished cards on sale at stores around town. Results include interesting club activity, good publicity, possible source of revenue for club.

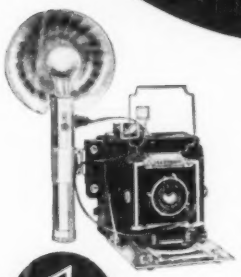
In *Greater Pittsburgh Camera Club's* "Graphic Gazette," Editor Nancy Murray customarily lists new items of equipment acquired by members. Included in a recent listing was a new station wagon, "suitable for field trips!"

Move over a little, willya? This 8x10 view camera and tripod take more room than I'd expected.

—*Whit Hibner.*

4 ways to get better pictures

WITH THE BEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUY

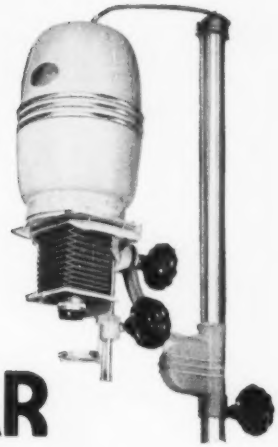


1

B&J

SPEED PRESS CAMERAS

Your basic camera, ideal for everything from fast action to table-tops and stills. Just start with a camera and general-purpose lens; add special-purpose lenses at any time. Includes 24 important features—and you save $30-$50. 2¼x3¼ or 4x5 sizes, less lens and flash-gun **$69.50**



TRADE MARK

SOLAR ENLARGERS

When you want your prints to have everything your negatives have, you need to do your own enlarging! With Solar, you get more exclusive features, better quality in construction—and a lower price. Only Solar has a moderately priced enlarger with double adjustable condensers, oversize non-actinic baseboard, easier precision focusing, table-top switch. Eleven models for all purposes. Solar 120—for 35 mm up to 2¼x3¼ negs, less lens (Fed. Ex. Tax, $9.18) **$55.00**

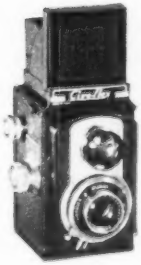
4"x5" Condenser model (plus $19.60 F.E.T.) $119.50

5"x7" Diffusion model (plus $12.09 F.E.T.) 72.50

3

2

Ciro-flex REFLEX CAMERAS



As easy as looking in a mirror—you get a print-size preview on the viewing panel; just turn the knob until the image is sharp and clear. All-metal, electrically welded construction, focusing magnifier, many other features make Ciro-Flex the best reflex camera buy. Five models—$76.98 to $148.75.

Model D. With F:3.5 coated Wollensak lens, Alphax shutter (1/10-1/200 sec.) built-in flash synchronization **$83.50**

Hartley Field lens. For brighter image—for older Ciroflex or most twin-lens reflex cameras **$4.95**

Photography with the Ciro-Flex. Greatest book on twin-lens reflex photography ever written **$1.50**

ONLY THE

Ciro-35

4

HAS $100 FEATURES AT A $39.95 PRICE!

Now, a new low price on the exciting Ciro 35 makes it the outstanding value in its field. Only camera at these prices with built-in flash synchronization at all speeds, coupled range finder, compact aluminum body, fast coated Wollensak lenses and shutters.

Model R. With F:4.5 lens, Alphax shutter **$39.95**

FREE! WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY!

Please send me the new 53rd annual B&J catalog with 64 pages of full details about photo equipment.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Age _____ Occupation _____

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1950

FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 53 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

BOLSEY
the most
highly
owner-recommended camera

Yes, actual records prove that 4 out of 10 BOLSEY cameras are sold on the "word" of BOLSEY owners. No other 35mm camera enjoys such a high percentage of owner recommendations. Buy a BOLSEY and you, too, will recommend it to your best friends.

BOLSEY B-2

Precision 35mm Camera With Coupled Rangefinder and Built-in Synchronizer

Simplified, compact, beautiful ...and perfect in performance. Fast f3.2 coated, color-corrected Anastigmat lens. Depth-of-Focus and Film-in-Camera Indicator. Exclusive Double-Exposure-Prevention Device. 2 to 4 EXTRA pictures per roll, in black-and-white or color. **$66.90,** including Federal Tax.

BOLSEY B Precision 35mm Camera with Coupled Rangefinder, F3.2 coated, color-corrected Anastigmat lens. 2 to 4 EXTRA pictures per roll. **$55.90,** including Federal Tax.

See Your Dealer, Ask Your Friends or Write to Dept. 95

bolsey

BOLSEY
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
118 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

SELECTING PRINT TITLES

THERE are several good reasons why any print that gets beyond the album or proof print stage deserves a title. Identification for your own purposes should be a sufficient reason in itself, but there are others.

For one thing, the mental effort of choosing an appropriate title often clarifies and congeals the line of thought which originally led to the exposure of the negative and later to its choice for further effort in the way of enlarging. For this reason the title should be considered as early as possible, so that the idea behind it will be a guide in making the print. In choosing an appropriate title it is necessary to decide what the picture is trying to say in order that the title may say the same thing. While theoretically a title should not be necessary for the print to convey its message, that ideal is not always achieved. A title will sometimes fill the gap and help to make the print intelligible.

A surprisingly large number of serious amateur efforts have as an objective the walls of an exhibition or a contest of some kind, if only in the local club. For such purposes the necessity of a title for catalog or other identification is evident.

In many cases a suitable title is obvious and not at all difficult to achieve. An example would be a portrait, where the name of the subject would serve quite well. Other types of pictures often are about as easy. I have noticed that in catalogs of paintings the simplest and most straightforward titles are commonly used. Landscapes usually get along with a simple descriptive title like "Church—Taos."

Photographers seem to prefer to go a bit deeper than that with their titles. They often express something in the way of a mood or feeling in their prints and like to do the same with the title. I have in mind as an example a successful salon print by Mrs. Anne Pilger Dewey which she might have called (in the manner of a painter) "Railway Station—Conover." Instead, since it was made at dusk, it carries the title "Night Must Fall."

Where it is desirable to have a title express in words the idea or thought of the picture, it is necessary for the picture to have a thought in it. I find that the expression in words of the idea of a picture and the choice of a title are quite closely related. In the selection of a title it helps to get the idea into words, however loosely expressed. Then I start out to reduce this to a three or four or five word "telegram" which still contains the gist of the idea, and I have my title. One way is to make a list of several possible titles, rearranging the words, seeking synonyms, and then choosing the best. I have seen titles as long as a fourteen word bit of verse. The minimum is obviously one short word. An effective example that I recall was "Scram" on a print by Valentino Sarra. It expressed the feeling of the picture perfectly.

Various photographers have different ways of arriving at titles. I have outlined my method of proceeding when something does not appear spontaneously, yet someone else often can detect the mood of a picture and express it in words more easily and trippingly than I can. Working so close to a print in its development can warp one's viewpoint to a point where the attempt to arrive at a suitable title can produce only a laborious and stilted result. My best efforts with one print came up with nothing better than "Weak Winter Sun." My wife insisted on "A Winter Poem" and under that much more romantic title the print built up a very successful salon record. Sometimes it is easier to make a good print than to get a good title for it.

Night Must Fall is the title underlining the mood of this picture by Anne Pilger Dewey, APSA, Hon. PSA.

Another friend of mine made a practice of bringing his finished but untitled efforts to work, where his office mates were called upon for assistance. One helpful chap always had an immediate answer. No matter what the subject matter he invariably said, "Oh, call it 'Tranquillity'." This points up the fact that there can be utter banalities in titles

(*Continued on page* 125)

MAKE YOUR **KODAK 35** INTO A **STEREO** CAMERA

The STEREOTACH is instantly attached to your Kodak 35 (any model), creates two singleframe negatives (or transparencies on your normal film size. Color transparencies are returned to you mounted, like always. Viewed in the Stereo Viewer, you will see your subjects take on a life-likeness you never expected photographically possible! Yet, the Stereotach and Viewer, including a roll of color film and a roll of black and white (with free processing by us!) costs only **$19.95**

Stereotach-Viewer-Film outfits available at the same price for these cameras: Leica, Contax, Argus A2, C, C2, C3, Perfex, Bolsey, Clarus, Kine Exakta and Praktiflex.

35MM CAMERA SPECIAL

for Stereo, telephoto and wideangle pictures

ARGUS C3, ctd f:3.5, case, flashgun, Stereotach-viewer-film outfit brand new $79.45—same outfit, plus set of telephoto and wideangle lenses **$85.45**

Guaranteed greatest saving ever!

SAVE $80.00

8MM MOVIE CAMERA SPECIAL

DEJUR Fadematic Californian, magazine, turret, f:1.9 focusing mount, f:1.9 focusing mount telephoto, f:2.5 wideangle, all three coated prime (not auxiliary) lenses, brand new, reg. $270.00 **$189.95**

SAVE ½

35MM ANSCOCOLOR PROCESSED
20 exposure, mounted
1 2¼x3¼ COLOR PRINT*
1 SAFETY ANSCOCOLOR RELOAD **2.50**

120-620 ANSCOCOLOR PROCESSED
1 2¼x3¼ COLOR PRINT*
1 FRESH ANSCOCOLOR FILM **2.00**

*Send transparency or request print coupon.

Save on Guaranteed Spiratone

35MM RELOADS

Spiratone 35mm reloads in metal cartridges are clearly labeled with brand, number of exposures and expiration date. Your choice of Kodak Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX or Ansco Supreme. 20 exposures: Each 35c, 8 for $2.00, 18 for $4.00. 36 exposures: Each 50c, 5 for $2.00, 11 for $4.00.

Exclusive with Spiratone: Factory-fresh safety Anscocolor, Daylight Type, each **$1.50** postpaid
Seven for $10.00.

This film is unconditionally guaranteed to be in every respect equal to factory-packed Anscocolor film and is not to be confused with reloaded motion-picture film generally sold at a lower price. Expiration Date at least one year from date of purchase.

THE BARGAIN HUNTER'S PARADISE

2-7/16x2-7/16th COVER GLASSES reg. 100 for $2.50—200 for	$ 2.98
WALNUT TRIPOD, government surplus, brass fittings, extremely sturdy, with adjustable extender, extends to 60", an unbelievable value at	7.77
Fadeon Electric 2x2 PREVIEWER, reg. $3.95	1.79
Famous Make Leather GADGET BAG, 2¼x 11¼x4, with extra large outside pocket, a $24.00 value	10.95
Big-brand genuine cowhide GADGET BAG, outside pocket with zipper, 8x10x3, reg. $20.00	5.89
8mm 2" f:2.5 coated TELEPHOTO LENS for Revere, Keystone, etc., reg. $44.55	16.95
35mm ENLARGER, f:6.3 lens, 100 watt lamp, makes 4x5 and larger prints	9.95
Dejur Autocritic EXPOSURE METER, latest ASA ratings, with genuine leather case, reg. $26.95	11.75
620 Kodak INFRARED, 1950 dating, reg. ea. 43c—4 for	1.10

FOR COLOR, FOR BLACK AND WHITE

SPIRATONE TELEPHOTO AND WIDEANGLE LENSES

HAVE PROVEN A MUST!

16.95 each lens

Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses for any of the cameras listed or set of two matched wideangle lenses for Stereo Realist or Verascope **$29.95**

New, uniformly low prices save you between $5.25 and $19.70 per lens!

FOR

Argoflex
Argus A2, C, C2, C3
Argus 21
Bantam f:4.5, f:2
Bolsey B, B2, C
Bucaneer
Cee-ay
Cro 35
Ciroflex B, C, D, E
Clarus
Ikoflex
Ikonta 35
Jubilette
Karat
Karomat
Kine Exakta I, II, V
Kodak 35 (RF)
Kodak Reflex I, II
Mercury I, II
Perfex
Polaroid Land
Pony, 95B, 135
Praktiflex
Retina I, II (a, b)
Rolleicord
Rolleiflex
Stereo Realist
Tenax
Uniflex I, II
Verascope
Vito

EXCISE TAX PROTECTION: While any Federal Excise Tax is in effect, it will be fully absorbed by us, enabling you to make your purchase NOW with the assurance that any delay would only deprive you of the use of these fine lenses, without offering the prospect of a subsequent saving.

NEW FEATURES, NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE:

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied *free of charge* with every lens, for every camera requiring it.
All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (saving you $1.25 or more per lens!).
Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras*.
Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter expressly fitted for *your camera*.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only—additional adapters are $1.25 each.

Spiratone was first to introduce popularly priced auxiliary lenses on the market. Spiratone leads again in offering you the only complete line of telephoto and wideangle lenses at the lowest prices ever!

WARRANTY: Spiratone Auxiliary Telephoto and Wideangle lenses are guaranteed to be the finest available and to offer you more valuable features than similar lenses at the same or higher prices.

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow, green, orange, red, haze, and Photoflood conversion.
Each Filter $1.00. Set of three filters (your selection) in leather pouch $2.49
Additional Filters, each $.80. Complete set of seven filters $5.00
Above filters for Spiratone Lenses.

Proven features, still available despite new low price:
No change in exposure or lens opening necessary
Free genuine leather case
Lifetime Service Guarantee
Extra-hard S-coating
Full color correction

WHEN ORDERING, BE SURE TO STATE WHAT CAMERA AND LENS YOU HAVE.

NEW LOW PRICES EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1st, 1950

Announcing the New Spiratone

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR $9.95

A sensational value! 100 watt bulb, dual slide carrier, double condensing system, two-element lens.
DELUXE MODEL has 200 watt illumination, blower-cooled, carrying case **$19.95**
OUTFIT A contains 100 watt projector, 2x2 slidefile, beaded tripod screen **$15.95**
OUTFIT B contains 200 watt Deluxe model, blower-cooled, with case, and crystal-beaded tripod screen **$25.95**

GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS

FILTERS

Series V and VI mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, type A or Photoflood conversion, Closeup +1, +2, +3.
21.5mm ea. 75c **Series V ea. $1.00**
Series VI ea. $1.25
FREE: With order for three or more filters: Genuine Leather Filter Pouch.

SPIRATONE PANHEAD

A chrominum-finished tilthead which sturdily supports the heaviest movie, 35mm, 2¼x3¼, 2¼x2¼ cameras. Single motion panning and tilting action, locked by simple turn of the handle **$1.89**

Shipping Weight 1 lb.

A Spiratone Exclusive
Brand New Coated 90MM f:4
KINE EXAKTA

TELEPHOTO $25.95

Comparable in quality and performance to domestic and other imported lenses costing twice, three and four times as much, this lens is unconditionally guaranteed by us.
Specifications: Chromium mount—settings in feet, from 3½ ft. to infinity—lens openings from f:4 to f:16—magnification: 3½ times the area—depth of field scale.
Write for free bulletin on other unbeatable Kine Exakta buys!

16MM

3" F:3.5 TELEPHOTO $29.95

Made by France's largest lens manufacturer. A superb, coated, focusing telephoto lens, in "C" mount. Fits Revere, Keystone, Cinclox, B&H cameras. Costs half as much as domestic lenses!
Available for most 8mm non-turret cameras at $1.00 additional.

"TRIPOD OF THE MONTH"

6-section brass tripod, chromium finish, extends to 54", telescopes to only 15½". Ideal for 35mm, reflex, small folding and 8mm movie cameras, complete with Spiratone Panhead. By all established standards, this tripod should sell for twice our price of **$6.95**

All prices include excise tax. Be sure to allow for approximate shipping costs—overpayment will be credited in full. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Everything listed is brand new and fully guaranteed.

SPIRATONE

49 WEST 27th STREET
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

32-34 STEINWAY STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

CANDID SHOTS

THIS is just about the time of year when most of us are taking full advantage of the summer season and shooting pictures galore. Week-end outings, sunny days at the beach, trips to the country, and vacations all provide opportunities for the camera owner to find plenty of good subjects on which to exercise his knowledge of camera angles, lighting, filters, and supplementary lenses.

Now is the time to build up a good reserve of negatives and supply yourself with material that will assure many an interesting evening in the darkroom this coming fall and winter. Next month we're bringing you the annual Darkroom Issue; it will furnish the experienced worker with new print-making ideas and the novice with how-to-do information on developing and printing. Every reader will find many articles that he can apply to his own use.

ONE of the country's best known younger photographers is Peter Gowland of Los Angeles, who has gained recognition for his outdoor pictures, pinups, and lovely cover girls. He does most of his summer shooting at the beach, where he finds a wealth of human interest, a variety of settings, lovely models, and where the lighting usually is perfect.

Knowing that most camera fans have access to some location where sand and water can be found, we had Herman Quick arrange a special interview and shooting session with Gowland so he could prepare a story that would reveal this photographer's methods. Quick did a bang-up job, and you'll find his article on page 34, with top-notch Gowland photographs in both color and black-and-white. It will provide you with many tips on taking striking pictures outdoors this summer. Incidentally, this month's cover illustration was picked from the color shots sent by Quick with his story—giving us a chance to show you an additional fine picture by Gowland.

RECENTLY we reported The American Institute of Architects' award of its Fine Arts Medal to Edward Steichen, Director of Photography at New York's Museum of Modern Art. This coveted award, given for the first time to a photographer, again brings into the limelight a man whose name is listed among the all-time "greats" in the realm of camera art and is familiar to professionals and amateurs alike. It seems like an appropriate time to look more closely at Steichen and review his work over the past fifty years, so we bring you the story in this issue. See page 40 for the excellent article entitled *Steichen at Mid-Century*. It was written by Bruce Downes, our contributing editor and one of the most capable authors in the field of photography. In his special interview with Steichen, Downes asked this question "What message have you for the millions of amateur camera owners?" You'll find the answer in this fascinating story.

WE WERE fortunate enough to obtain a photo copy of the citation that accompanied the Steichen award. This document is so impressive, and so eloquently pays tribute to a master craftsman, that we want to make it available for all to read. Here then is the text:

"In his long search to attain creative art, man has scratched bones, stained his sharply felt and animistic hunting needs on cavern walls, painted the life giving hand of God high on chapel vaults, has drawn his keen anguish and extolled his faint hopes from humility into aspirations of greatness. Each step, each new invention, has led in further expansion of his skills. Each skill, each new mastery has moved in emotion beyond mere surface pattern into the enlargement of his soul within new concepts of space.

"The American Institute of Architects welcomes a fresh skill in the use of scientific lens and film—welcomes a master of photography, and awards its Fine Arts Medal to EDWARD STEICHEN, thus acclaiming another art to grace the house of Man."

IN ADDITION to the fine story on Edward Steichen and Gowland's hints for better beach pictures, you'll find many other helpful and informative articles in this issue. There's an instructive feature on backlighting by Glen Fishback, one on sequence photography by Robert Smallman, and tips for the free lance by Don Knight. Bernard Silberstein, prolific pictorialist and salon exhibitor, discusses picture planning before exposure, and other stories bring you a wealth of ideas and fine pictures in color and gravure. Take advantage of them, help yourself to better pictures.

RANDOM NOTES: International News Service recently reported that a new movie camera, capable of taking pictures at the rate of 100,000,000 frames a second, is being used by the Army Ordnance Department at Aberdeen, Md., for recording shock and detonation waves in the study of explosives. The ultra high-speed action of the camera is obtained by a framing grid and a rotating mirror.

Speaking of movies, a news story from Hollywood says that more than four times as many teaching films were produced in 1949 than entertainment features. It is estimated that some 1500 educational movies were turned out last year.

Yes, the judges are really hard at work looking for the winning pictures in our 1950 Picture Contest. As we said to all hopeful contestants last month, keep your fingers crossed!

Some more amusing couplets from reader George Cowlam of Mineola, N. Y.:

Joe died for want of bread and butter;
He always oiled his Compur shutter.

Let's shed a tear for Andy Gloop;
He poured his hypo into the "soup."

Frank E. Fenner

Popular Photography — Frank Adams

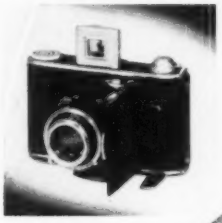
"Does anyone else in the party object to having his picture taken?"

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

MAIL COUPON TO-DAY • • •

OLDEN 1265 B'WAY N.Y. 1, N.Y.

Agfa Karomat 36 F.2, R.F.	$179.50	$ 98.00
Argus C-III, F:3.5, Flash	52.95	34.00
Balsey "B", F:3.2, ctd., RF	55.90	31.50
Balsey "B-2", F:3.2 ctd. RF	66.90	47.00
Balsey "C" Reflex, RF	99.50	64.00
Contessa R.F. Tess. 2.8 Light M.	188.00	134.00
Kodak Ektra F:1.9, case		274.00



★ **2¼x2¼ Voigtlander Bessa, F:3.5** ctd. Color Skopar, Cpr. Rodd
Regular Price $64.50. Save $36.50.
BRAND NEW **$28.00**

Kine Exakta II Biotar F:2	$149.00	$143.00
Kine Exakta I Tess. F:3.5	98.00	72.50
Kine Exakta II Tess. F:3.5	114.00	96.00
Kine Prism Focuser Zeiss	29.00	21.00
Mercury II, F:2.7	52.50	33.00
Minox "Spy" Camera, F:3.5	100.00	62.50
Robot II, Tessar F:3.5		48.00
Stereo Realist	162.50	

Leica

Leica D, Elmar F:3.5		$ 78.00
Leica G, Summar F:2		138.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5	$190.00	162.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	385.00	198.00
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.	83.00	56.00
35mm Summaron F:3.5 ctd. W.A.	123.20	88.00
50mm Summitar, F:2 ctd.	189.00	94.00
85mm Summarex F:1.5, ctd.	472.00	328.00
90mm Tele-Elmar, F:4.5	218.00	148.00
135mm Hektor, F:4.5	236.00	98.00
200mm Telyt w. Bell. Hous.	392.00	225.00
Nooky for all 5 cm Lenses	66.50	38.00
Imarect Finder	77.50	31.00

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

Contax "S" Biotar, F:2 ctd.	$473.00	$295.00
Contax II Sonnar F:2		148.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2, ctd.	385.00	275.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5		188.00
28mm Tessar F:8, W.A.	143.00	69.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, W.A.	168.00	116.00
50mm Sonnar F:1.5		74.00
85mm Sonnar F:2	291.67	178.00
135mm Sonnar F:4	198.00	116.00
180mm Sonnar F:2.8 W. Flecto	751.34	395.00

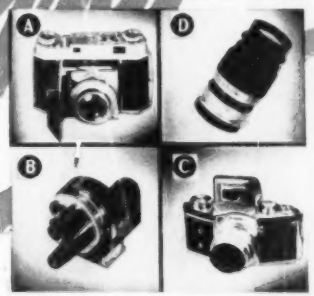
REFLEX

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argoflex, F:4.5 ctd., case	$ 49.95	$ 31.50
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax	76.98	38.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax	99.45	58.00
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro	113.70	83.00
Ikoflex IIA Tess. F:3.5 Synchro.	168.00	116.00

[illegible]	223.00	.....
[illegible]	266.00	.....
[illegible] F:3.5, case	.....	212.00
[illegible] outfit	39.33	27.00
Super D Graflex, 2¼x2¼ Ektar F:4.5	189.00	118.00
4x5 Super D Graflex, F:5.6	199.00	138.00
Korelle Reflex I F:2.9		44.00
Praktiflex-II Tess. 3.5 T ctd.	68.00	48.00
Exakta B, Tess. F:2.8		69.00
Korelle Reflex II, F:2.8		78.00
Rolleicord IIA Zeiss 3.5 Synch.	120.36	.....
Rolleicord IIA, Triotar 3.5		73.00
Rolleicord IIB Xenar 3.5 Synch.	120.04	
Auto Rolleiflex Tess. 3.5		138.00
New Auto Rollei 1950 Model		
Tessar F:3.5 ctd. Synchro	240.00	168.00
Xenar F:3.5 ctd. Synchro	320.00	.....
Tessar F:2.8 ctd. Synchro	310.00	224.00

ROLL FILM, PRESS & VIEW

Speedlight 4, Elmar F:3.5		$ 89.00
Speedlight 4, Elmar F:3.5	$297.50	164.00



A Retina IIB, Built-in Flash, F:2 **Xenon** ctd. Cpld. Rfdr, Body Release, Double Exposure Prevention, Latest. Reg. Price $197.63. Save $89.63.
SPECIAL **$114.00**

B 90mm Elmar F:4, Telephoto for Leica. Regular Price $154.50. Save $86.50.
SPECIAL **$68.00**

C Zeiss Universal Finder for Contax. Regular Price $93.00. Save $55.00.
SPECIAL **$38.00**

D Kine Exacta Zeiss Biotar F:2 T ctd. Lens, completely automatic. SPECIAL **$145.00**

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Super Ikonta A Sp. Tess. 3.5	$108.00	.....
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 T synch.	224.00	$148.00
Super Ikonta BX Tess. 2.8 T synch.	268.00	178.00
Super Ikonta C Tess 3.5 T Synch.	190.00	135.00
Voigt. Bessa II, R.F. Skopar 3.5	115.00	72.00
2¼x2¼ Graphic Outfit	288.00	114.00

Turret	$307.17	.....
B&H Autoload, F:1.9 foc.	183.00	$129.00
B&H Autoload, F:2.5	162.50	114.00
2¼x3¼ Busch, F:4.5, RF	171.70	89.00

PROJECTORS—8 & 16mm

DeJur 750, case	$139.50	$ 89.00
Keystone R8, 500W	78.50	42.00
Bolex M8, Latest	167.25	.....
Revere 500W Mod. 85	99.50	63.00
Revere DeLuxe Mod. 90, case	132.50	78.00
Keystone A-27	99.50	61.00
Bolex Mod.	296.50	178.00
Revere Mod.	299.50	174.00

8mm CAMERAS

Bolex L8 F:2.5	$ 72.50	$ 53.00
Bolex H-8, F:1.9	318.00	169.00
B&H Auto 8, F:2.5, Latest	129.50	.....
DeJur Citation	69.50	48.00
Kodak Mag., 90, F:1.9	147.50	98.00
Revere Ranger F:2.5	62.50	38.00
Revere 55 F:2.5 Lustrous	53.00	.....
Revere 77 Mag. F:2.5	87.50	53.00

16mm CAMERAS

B&H 70 DA Turret F:1.9		$184.00
Bolex H-16, F:1.5	343.00	176.00
Cine Special F:1.9		325.00
Kodak Mag. Ektar F:1.9	175.00	108.00
Movikon, Sonnar F:1.4, Rfdr		289.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS & ENLARGERS

Argus 100W	$27.75	$17.00
Argus 200W w. case	36.95	28.00
Golde Numatic 300W Blower	64.66	49.36
Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼ 300W	74.75	54.50
Leitz Focomat 35mm Autofocus	143.50	89.50
Solar 120 35mm to 2¼x2¼	64.18	38.50
DeJur Versatile I w. F:4.5 lens	129.50	76.50
DeJur Versatile II w. F:4.5 lens	99.00	67.50
Federal 269 w. F:6. 3lens	39.50	26.50

★ **Auto-Rolleiflex Zeiss Tessar F:3.5T** ctd.
Regular Price $245.00. BRAND NEW **$178.00**

★ with Xenar F:3.5 ctd.
BRAND NEW **$158.00**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

DETACH MAIL TODAY!

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

D·M·A APPROVED

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

YOUR SUMMER STUDIO...THE BEACH

Gowland and Graflex

BY HERMAN QUICK
Illustrations by Peter Gowland

Famed for his outdoor shots, Peter Gowland recommends the beach for fine warm-weather settings and perfect lighting

People have fun at the beach, leave inhibitions behind. Capture this spirit of revelry in pictures of familiar games like leapfrog.

PETER GOWLAND knows where and how to make good pictures. He says, "When the weather turns hot, I turn beachcomber. You can quote my photo philosophy for amateurs and professionals who want to know how I get results. Tell them that Gowland says the beach is your best summer studio."

"On the beach," says this man who should know, "you've got wonderful light. Endless action. Countless good backgrounds. Gorgeous gals. And the rest of humanity spreading itself out in seething profusion."

"I know, Peter," I replied, "but what can we say to those stranded snapshooters who are, for one good reason or another, stuck in the inland deserts?"

Pete paused. Momentarily, I imagined I'd stopped him cold; but no! Gowland was merely searching for a way to clear the fog from my head. He glanced around his reception room and pointed. "Notice the backgrounds in these published pictures," he said, as his finger authoritatively traced details. (My eyes ran snicker-snack over one of the world's great collections of cover-girl cuties.) "Not all of my pictures—including prize pinups—have been shot on ocean beaches. The Pacific is close, of course, and naturally I prefer it; but here's proof that I also haunt the pools and lakes and streams of Southern California, to say nothing of Nevada, Arizona, and Mexico. I've made numerous trips into the so-called arid hinterland for beach pictures that I wanted. In fact,

Sidelighting will produce sparkling effects in outdoor color, with a blue flashbulb for fill. Gowland shot as receding surf splashed Model Pat Hall.

Cerise belt provides a subtle but important touch of color in this study of dancer Joan Larkin. Data: Daylight Ektachrome, No. 5B flashbulb, 1/25 second at f/9. Dancers are among Gowland's favorite subjects because of the easy gracefulness with which they pose.

Costumes for beach pictures by no means must be limited to swim togs. Joan Collenette's ballet dress affords a pleasant contrast in this colorful setting. ←

I've shot dozens of pinups in the dry desert regions. There is plenty of sandy shore in America. Just move around a bit. Keep your own eyes open. Good photographers need not be beachless these days. Any pile of sand becomes a beach if you shoot from a high or low angle."

I was convinced. "But now," I said, "let's lope down to the nearest beach, where you promised POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's half million fans a rootin'-tootin' demonstration."

Sitting in Pete's sporty convertible, you'll notice at once that abundant camera gear has been placed in the back seat, ready for instant use. It takes up very little room the way it's arranged, thus permitting two people (models, if you need 'em) to ride with ease. The big trick here consists of careful planning, of keeping gear shipshape, of placing the equipment most frequently used where it can be reached with the greatest of ease. Disorganized gear discourages the taking of quick shots along the highway. "Begin to suspect that you're off on the wrong foot," Gowland says, "when you find yourself saying, 'Oh, I won't take the trouble to shoot this interesting roadside scene; it's too much bother!' "

We hit our first beach-head at high noon. People were eating, babies were being fed, and wet dogs were to be seen here and there, soulfully begging for the

Rippling muscles and straining bodies of acrobats are shown best with natural lighting, Gowland feels. Such subjects are easily found. Note the diagonal composition.

Always busy, kids rarely fail to afford amusing pictures. This diapered desperado was making a real haul when the photographer shot with a sunlit wall background.

Building sand castles is a popular seaside pastime which provides natural action for pictures. Backlighting of sun and water is balanced by flash.

Aquatic romping results in spontaneous antics which you should be ready to shoot with a fairly fast shutter. →

Parasols and other beach gear can be utilized for atmosphere and compositional effect where little action is present, as in this study in repose.

hot ones disappearing into the mouths of their masters. Gowland slipped the neckstrap of his twin-lens reflex over his head, and attached a 7-inch cardboard extension hood to the top of the camera; then he moved toward the surf attractions, shooting as he went. I spied along behind, carried gear, and strained to catch every word of instruction he uttered.

We stopped for a bite to eat, and as we sat down at a counter I peered down the dark tube and watched the bright beach scenery on the focusing screen: an image of a stout man wearing a straw hat and eating a hamburger came into view. "Tell me when it's sharp," Pete said quietly.

"It's *very* sharp now, Peter," I said. There was a crisp click but the stout man failed to notice it and went on eating. He indicated interest in the compact instrument on the counter beside him, but he didn't know that it had just taken his hamburger-ornamented portrait. "Versatile little instrument," Gowland chuckled. "With a reflex camera you can shoot around corners and over people's heads, and successfully fool most of the crowd as to where you are actually aiming. Kids, who are usually self-conscious when posing, are pushovers. To demonstrate, I'll shoot three or four rolls of kids and babies before we leave today. And most of them will be on the sly."

"Three or four rolls!" I gulped, splashing hot coffee. "Do you intend to ignore the glorious gals playing in the surf? At least, show us how to approach a model on the beach—to establish public relations, as it were—and how to achieve some small measure of picture success when we get her."

"Don't forget the infinite variations of human interest at the beach, Herman," Gowland replied. "Tiny tots and playful kids—if shot just right—come close to outselling the lovely cover girls. A few photo experts maintain that more interest, as proven by sales, is shown over kid pix than over anything else—pinups notwithstanding. (*Continued on page* 92)

A hazy sun produces soft lighting, useful in glamour pictures. A sand dune made a good setting for this pose.

Gowland at work, using a low angle for a backlighted shot with flash fill-in. That's Mrs. Gowland standing behind him.

STEICHEN
AT MID-CENTURY

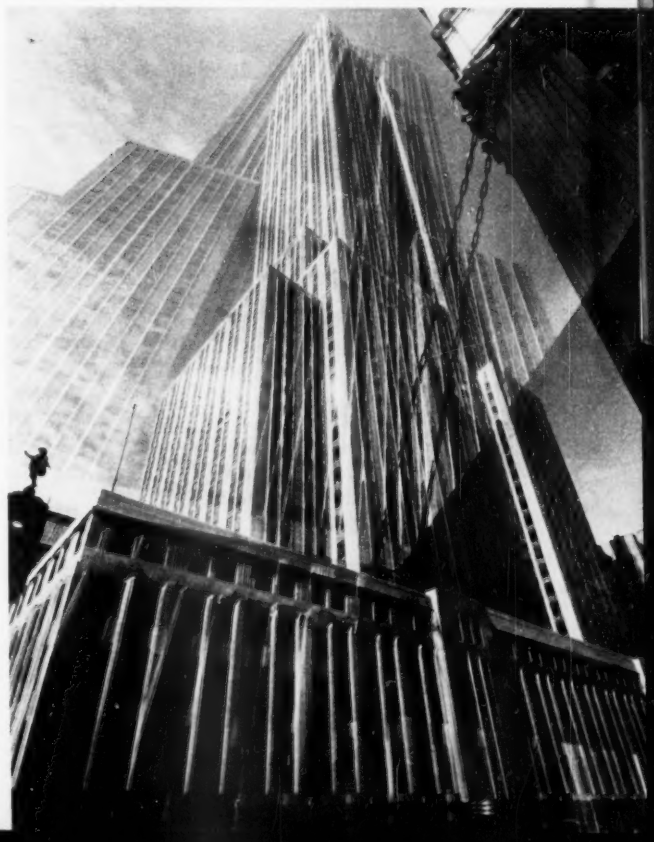
Photo by Homer Page

Fine Arts Medal award prompts a review of the 50 years of achievement by the Modern Museum's venerable director of photography

By BRUCE DOWNES

Photographs Courtesy Museum of Modern Art

Skyscraper, a planned double-exposure of the Empire State Building, was made by Steichen in 1933 for use as a mural in the World Fair's New York State Building. This is not a darkroom montage; two exposures, on one negative, were made from different viewpoints with an 8x10 camera. Steichen used his camera swings for extreme distortion.



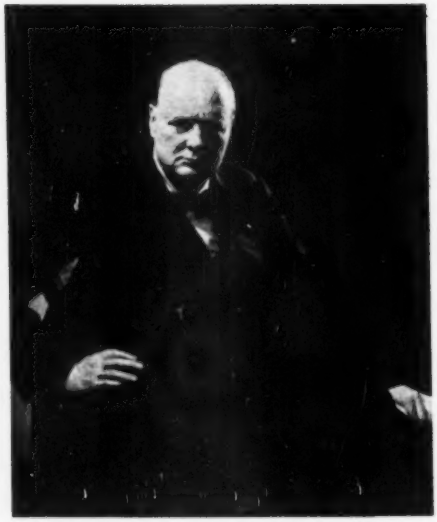
IT IS something like thirty years ago that Edward Steichen renounced forever the brush and palette in favor of the camera. As both painter and photographer for more than twenty years he had won considerable fame, and his renunciation was made with characteristic emphasis when, just after the first World War, on his beloved Voulangis farm outside Paris, he made a whopping bonfire of his paintings.

Good enough as a painter to have his work in the permanent collections of the Metropolitan, Toledo, and Luxembourg museums, this pyretic gesture was more than mere showmanship. Steichen had made an important and radical personal decision whose vindication did not have to await the slow-moving traditional American Institute of Architects which finally last May—a half century after he began his career in Wisconsin—awarded him its coveted Fine Arts Medal and for the first time recognized photography as a fine art.

When the AIA in its impressive citation welcomed "a fresh skill in the use of scientific lens and film" and "a master of photog-

Isadora Duncan, the famous dancer, was photographed by Steichen in 1920 in the portals of the Parthenon at Athens—a striking pictorial shot. He used a folding film-pack Kodak, borrowed from the head-waiter of his hotel. Published originally in *Vanity Fair*, this is one of Steichen's most famous photographs.

Chaplin. There is no doubt that Steichen excelled in portraiture in which his sensitivity to people and his individual flair for innovation merged most happily. Note how ingeniously a single low spot portrayed the actor Charles Chaplin as well as the shadowed image of his beloved "little tramp" creation on the background. Made in 1931 for *Vanity Fair*.



Churchill. Ten years before his portrait of the great British statesman made Karsh famous, Steichen took this one of Winston Churchill for *Vogue* (1932). He used two fresnel spots, a lighting modification he adopted in 1930.

Carl Sandburg. Negatives for this wonderfully rhythmic montage of Sandburg, his brother-in-law, were made with a 2¼x2¼ reflex camera in Steichen's Connecticut home. Lighting came from two windows, between which Sandburg was seated—discussing his Lincoln books, a volume of which was then (1939) about to appear.

Gloria Swanson. This portrait would hardly create a stir today, but in 1927, when Steichen made it for *Vanity Fair*, it was something of a sensation. Photographers were sure it was a double exposure. Shooting through a veil was, apparently, another Steichen innovation.

raphy" and acclaimed "another art to grace the house of man," its tribute, impressive as it undoubtedly was, was yet not as great as that Steichen himself paid to photography when he lighted the bonfire of his paintings and swore allegiance to the camera, which was disdained as a mere machine by the art world of the time.

Steichen was no frustrated painter, but a man who by right of talent and accomplishment, could have been, and was, a distinguished painter. He knew art thoroughly, had creative vision, had mastered brush and pigment. Yet he chose to throw in his lot exclusively with photography which he already had proved could be creative.

And so the man who already had stirred Europe and America with his photographs began a new phase

Aircraft Carrier. As captain in charge of Navy combat photographers, Steichen made this dramatic picture aboard the *USS Lexington* on December 3, 1943. He shot at high noon. His camera was loaded with infrared film, which achieved this extremely effective contrast.

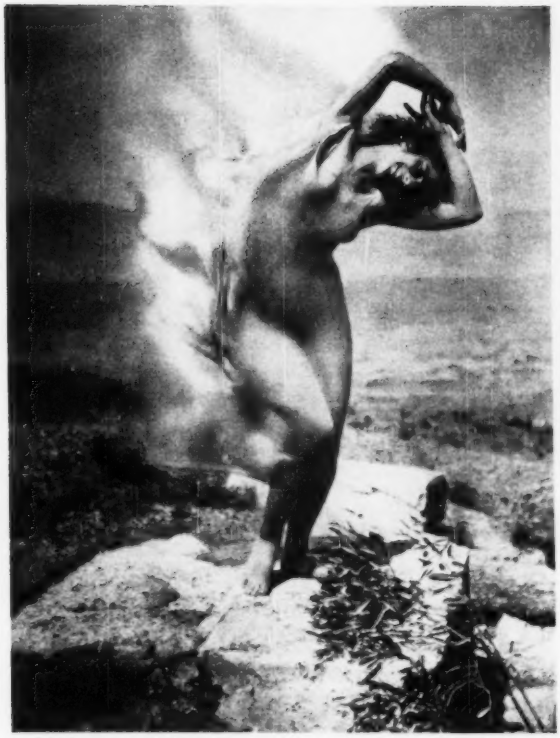
of his career at the age of forty. Until the first World War he had vacillated between the two media —photography and painting—striving through each of them to achieve substantially the same ends. It was the war itself that changed him, made his eye single.

From the time of his first public recognition with several prints hung at the Philadelphia Salon in 1898, Steichen consistently strove to achieve effects with his camera similar to painting. He frankly sought to make prints that might be mistaken for paintings and drawings, and he certainly succeeded. He resorted to every possible trick to destroy the lens' sharp probity. He spat on the lens, kicked the tripod, and eagerly took advantage of every known darkroom trick which would give him the manual control he sought. He used the gum printing process, with which some of his most successful early prints were made. All of these were heavy with handwork, and few people were willing to believe that they actually were photographs.

There followed the exciting years of the Photo-Secession under Alfred Stieglitz' leadership during all of which Steichen continued to make pictures heavily influenced by nineteenth century painting, while at the same time he was paradoxically busy helping Stieglitz to introduce modern art at the famous "291" gallery in New York. Sixty of Steichen's photographs were published in Stieglitz's *Camera Work*, greatest of the world's photographic publications. That was a happy and an innocent time, and it came to an abrupt end in 1917.

As chief of the photographic division of the Air Corps in World War I Steichen, who once spat upon the lens to destroy its sharpness, was now faced with the urgent necessity of producing aerial photographs as sharply focused as humanly and optically possible. To achieve sharpness now became a struggle. As a pioneer in the use of aerial photography as an aid to military planning and operations, he was confronted with poor and inadequate materials and equipment and had to scout the whole theater of operations for what films and papers he could get. Sometimes there was nothing available except coarse-textured papers on which to print aerial negatives of terrain the details of which were so preciously important to high command strategy and the Allied cause.

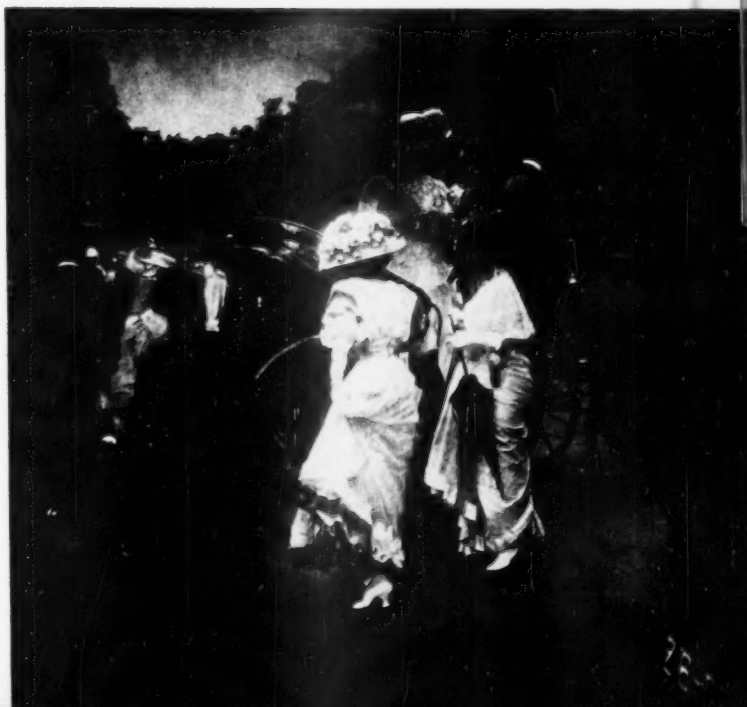
This year of war brought Steichen so close to the



Wind Fire. Steichen's eye was quick to discern light's prankishness. Here the winds caused an Isadora Duncan dance pupil's robes to look like enveloping flames—and thus he photographed it, again with a borrowed Kodak.

Stieglitz and Daughter. This charming portrait of Alfred Stieglitz and his daughter Kitty was made in 1905 when the art-conscious Photo-Secession was at its peak. It is an example of gum printing, which lent itself to considerable manipulation. Steichen later gave up these "artificial" methods for straight photography.

Race Track Scene. Made in 1911, this is another example of Steichen's gum print period in which people often mistook his romantic pictures for paintings, which is just what Steichen wanted. This was made in Paris on Steeplechase Day with a 4x5 Anschutz (detective) camera.



pure photographic image that he discovered values in it he had not sensed before. The camera, he learned now, was not only quick to see, but incisive in its seeing, and what it saw was a clean, fresh image of nature whose very clarity was one of its conspicuous virtues. He became intensely fascinated with the camera's marvelous precision and he saw that he was going to have to learn photography all over again.

Steichen says that for a couple of years before the war he had gone up a blind alley and was groping for a way out. Dissatisfied with the work he had been doing, he began photographing flowers, insects, and still lifes in a direct way. The war crystallized all this so that when he burned his paintings he also was putting the torch to his painterish photographic past. He was finished not only with paint-

(Continued on page 114)

Flying Feline

A striking picture resulted when an alert photographer made a low-angle shot of his pet performing a trick

How the excellent action picture was made is shown here. Joseph Adams re-enacts his shooting from a prone position on the floor as the nimble cat once again leaps through a helper's arms.

THE CAT in this picture was not being catapulted from the toe of a Number Twelve brogan! It was caught in mid-air at the top of its leap by Joseph Adams, Riverhead, N. Y., photographer, who got the idea for the shot while watching his household pet perform its jumping trick with grace and abandon.

The knack of leaping over a person's outstretched arm, or through an arm-formed hoop is not exactly unusual for an agile cat. But it took this photographer to recognize the picture value of such a performance. Placid cat shots usually are interesting and appealing if handled well technically, but such pictures are a "dime a dozen." This photograph shows the usually complacent puss in a different light. Adams, while watching the cat do its trick, decided that a low-angle view of the flying feline would be the most startling one, and to eliminate extraneous objects in his picture he instructed his helper to quickly withdraw his arms when the cat was at the peak of its jump. A few "dry runs" revealed that the cat would pull in his paws and take on a wide-eyed expression when the assistant quickly took his hands away from under the leaping animal.

Adams' photographic know-how told him that a shutter speed of 1/1000 second would be needed in order to stop the action if the cat's jump took it across the camera's field of view. But if the pet leaped slightly toward the lens he could safely use a slower speed—around 1/400 second. However, if he decided to create an added feeling of motion it would be advisable to use the 1/400 second shutter speed with the cat leaping at right angles across the view of the lens. He decided to shoot at 1/1000 second.

The photographer knew that he could record the cat's jump with any one of his cameras—miniature, reflex, or press-type. The fine action shot at the right, however, was made with his 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic loaded with Super-XX film. The exposure was 1/1000 second at *f*/6.3, using a No. 6 flashbulb.

Adams says that your own family pet can be trained easily to perform this trick, too. Form a hoop with your arms and hold them a few inches above the floor, and between the cat and his dinner. Repeat this several times, each time raising the "hoop" a little higher. This routine, says Adams, soon will qualify your pet as a top hurdler in the coming cat Olympics.

Incidentally, you will remember Joseph Adams as the subject of the article, "Small Town Photographer," which appeared in the June issue. His ingenuity and versatility is shown once again with this striking shot, and points up the fact that a good cameraman is the alert one who recognizes appealing subject matter anywhere.—▶

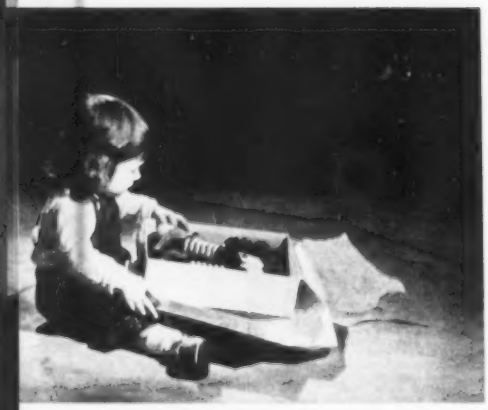
SEQUENCE
TELLS THE STORY

Pictures in series pack a punch. You can shoot fast action with an automatic camera or more leisurely activities with regular equipment

By ROBERT E. SMALLMAN

Illustrations by the Author

The author with his Bell & Howell Foton, which takes six pictures per second and makes 18 exposures on one winding.



SEQUENCE PHOTOGRAPHY (that is, two or more pictures of the same subject showing progressive action) got its start before photography itself. Many centuries ago, the ancient Egyptians were doing wall friezes of figures repeated again and again in different aspects of a simple movement, such as walking, running, or fighting. Much more recently, when experimental work was being done on the very idea of motion pictures, some of the first "movies" were simply a series of still pictures, taken with a battery of cameras set off in sequence, and shown rapidly before the eye.

Modern sequence pictures have a wide range of uses. Newspapers and magazines often print rapid action sequences, with only a fraction of a second between expo-

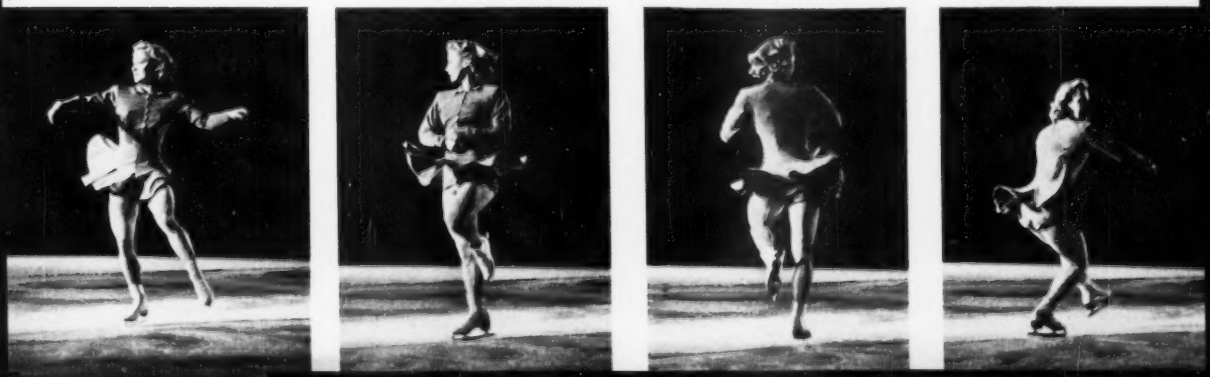
A leisurely sequence like this one of a child opening a present can be made with any camera, since the interval between exposures is long enough to permit advancing film and preparing for the next shot.

The automatic camera is valuable for covering action subjects, even when a series is not wanted. It is always ready to take another shot.

sures, to illustrate articles on sports, accidents, stage routines, and scientific developments. Many how-to-do-it features on cooking, sewing, building a house, or shoeing a horse are presented in sequence pictures which have a longer interval between exposures.

You can make a picture series of this latter type with no special equipment at all. Your own camera is perfectly adequate for covering any sequence subject in which the interval between pictures is sufficient to permit getting ready for the following shot. For some sequences you will have to work fast. For others, in which the action is posed or can be controlled, you can proceed in a leisurely manner. You can enliven your photo album with action sequences or pictures made at a slower pace, showing Baby unwrapping a present, Junior learning to swim, or Father doing 18 holes of golf. For a sequence that is really slow, you can even make a series of pictures that reveals the growth and blooming of Mother's favorite dahlias, step by step as they develop. To

An action sequence can be made only with special equipment. Here the interval between exposures was 1/6 second, obtained with the automatic Foton. The exposure was 1/500 at T 2.2 with stage lighting. Smallman used Plus-X developed in D76-F for higher speed.

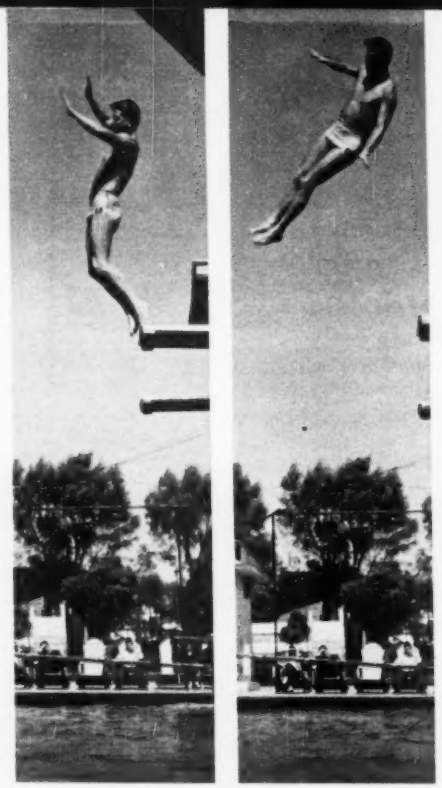


SOME SPECIAL CAMERAS DESIGNED FOR TAKING SEQUENCE PICTURES

The Leica with spring motor attachment shoots two pictures per second and makes a total of 18 exposures on one winding.

The Robot is tripped manually. It makes 24 exposures per winding, firing as fast as you can press the release button.

The Magic Eye is a 35-mm De Vrie movie camera adapted for sequence work. It operates at a rate of 16 frames per second.

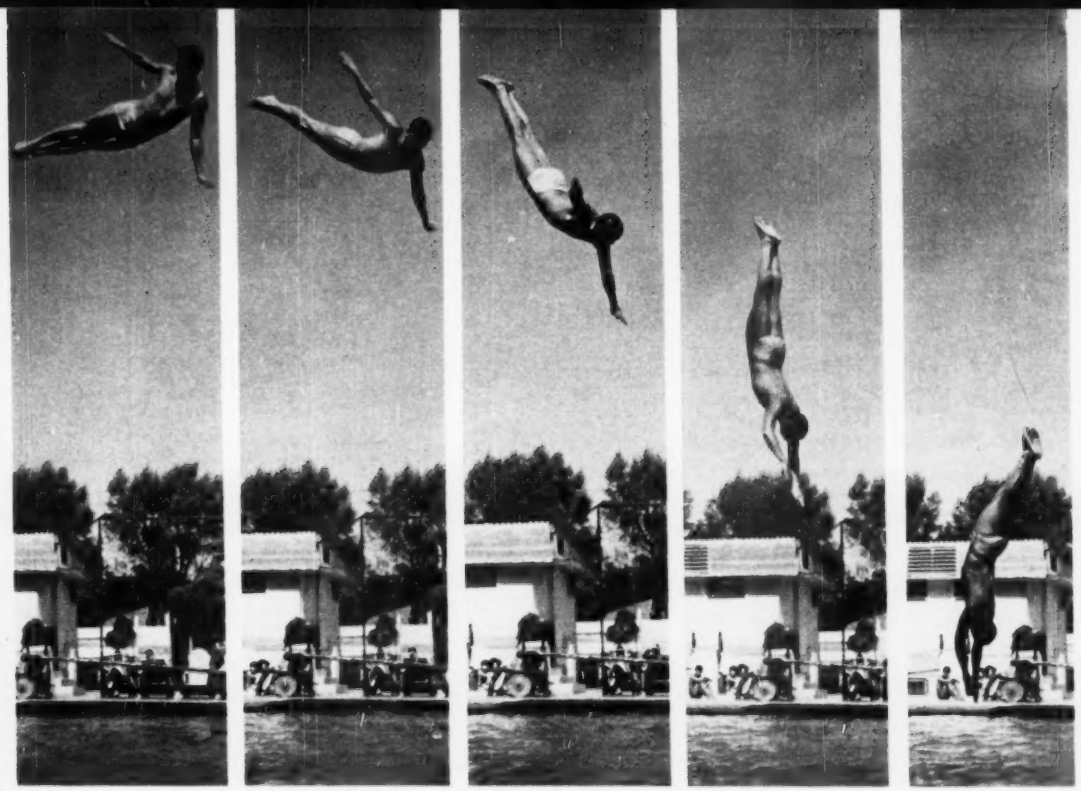


High-speed action sequences like this make interesting pictures and are of special value for analyzing movement and correcting form in such sports as diving, golf, tennis, and track.

make real rapid action sequences special equipment is necessary. Among those cameras especially made or adapted for this purpose are: the Foton, the Leica with Leica Motor, the Magic Eye, the Robot, and a special adaptation of the K-25 aerial camera. These pieces of equipment vary considerably as to size, weight, ease of handling, size of negative, and number of frames per second.

The smallest camera is the tiny Robot, not much bigger than the palm of your hand. It uses standard 35-mm film on which it takes a 1 x 1 square picture. The big winding knob on top of the camera builds enough tension in the powerful spring for 24 exposures (except when shutter is at 1/500, then 10-15 exposures) which are made manually by depressing the release button as fast as your finger can operate it. Lenses are interchangeable, giving a variety of focal lengths and apertures, and the shutter speeds range from ½ to 1/500 sec. This is the only one of the cameras listed which is not designed to make a series of exposures automatically.

Next in size comes the new Bell &



Howell Foton. This camera takes a full 35-mm frame (1x1½) and is spring driven for about 18 evenly spaced frames per winding. The Foton shoots six frames per second which is good spacing for most sports and other fast moving subjects. So far, two lenses are available: a 2-inch T 2.2 and a 4-inch T 2.5, with a wide-angle promised for the future. Both lenses are made by Taylor Hobson Cooke and are coated. The shutter speeds go from a full second to 1/1000. The camera can also be operated manually, giving an exposure each time the release button is pushed instead of the automatic 6-a-second.

The standard Leica has an accessory called the Leica Motor which is quite compact. It snaps on to the bottom of the camera and increases the height about 1¼ inches without affecting other dimensions. This also is operated by a hand-wound spring, shoots about two frames a second, and handles 18 exposures before rewinding. The Leica has speeds from 1 second to 1/1000 and accepts lenses in a great variety of focal lengths.

About 18 years ago International News Pictures developed the Magic Eye Camera which has been used since by many news photographers. It is basically a 35-mm De Vrie motion picture camera with a special housing to accept large lenses and a souped-up shutter. Negative size (*Continued on page* 118)

Fast lenses are especially important for sequence work. Flash can't be used, so the photographer must employ natural lighting, as here, or set up floodlamps.

Still Life

PHOTOGRAPHS BY

ANDRE DE DIENES

The human figure seldom is employed as an element in still life composition, but Andre de Dienes has achieved a graceful blending of the two types of subject matter in these pictures. The classical lines of the nude figure are in harmony with the simple still life elements, and natural overhead illumination from a studio skylight maintains the unaffectedness of the setting. The pictures were made with a 4x5 Graflex D camera with 18 cm f/4.5 Zeiss Tessar lens. His exposure, under the pleasantly diffused light from the sky, was 1 second at f/11 for all the series.—▶

Glamour can be added to portraits with backlighting. To highlight this classic profile, Fishback used a spot high behind the model, and filled in with a flood positioned next to the camera.

Backlighting

By GLEN FISHBACK

Illustrations by the Author

HAVE you ever stopped to analyze why some pictures catch and hold your eye more than others? More frequently than you realize, it's because of a simple device known as backlighting. In fact, some pictures are so dependent on this lighting approach that to try to do without it would be the same as leaving the salt out of your oatmeal.

And the thing that might surprise you is the many ways backlighting can be used. You are so accustomed to seeing it in portraiture that you may be taking it for granted. However, many is the routine portrait that has been given added sparkle by a dash of light from in back. Used in this manner, the backlight is strictly an auxiliary accent light and should not be allowed to interfere with the pattern set up by your key lights.

The usefulness of backlighting lies in its ability to augment your main lighting without conflicting with it. A common fault of many photographs is that the backlight is allowed to spill on areas that would be better off without it. Light filtering through the hair and onto a shadow, overhighlighting a spot on the nose, too hot an ear, and excess light on the shoulders are typical backlighting errors. You must train your-

Ballet dancer's lovely figure is outlined by a battery of nine speedlight units. Although backlighting normally is used as an auxiliary accent, here it's a major factor in the picture's appeal.

The sun's powerful rays furnish the backlighting for this shot of a girl watching her escort shoot fish with a bow and arrow. Foil reflectors bounce light to bring detail into the shadows.

CAN PEP UP YOUR PICTURES

With the light source behind the subject, your photographs will take on added snap. The author tells how you can master this important technique

self to be alert to everything your backlight is doing. Since this is hard to do with all the front lights turned on, you might find it helpful to flick the backlight on and off while viewing the subject from camera position or to turn all the lights off except the backlight. This will give you an accurate idea of what your light is really doing, and after a few of these tests you'll be able to position your backlight with assurance that it is doing exactly what you want it to do. In keeping with the previous thought that the backlight is an auxiliary source of illumination, you usually should subordinate it to your main lights. There are times when it will be used to dominate the picture, but be sure that this is by choice and not by accident.

It is simple enough to see whether you are achieving a harmonious lighting relationship. Either look at your subject with eyes squinted or check on the groundglass with the lens stopped down. If the

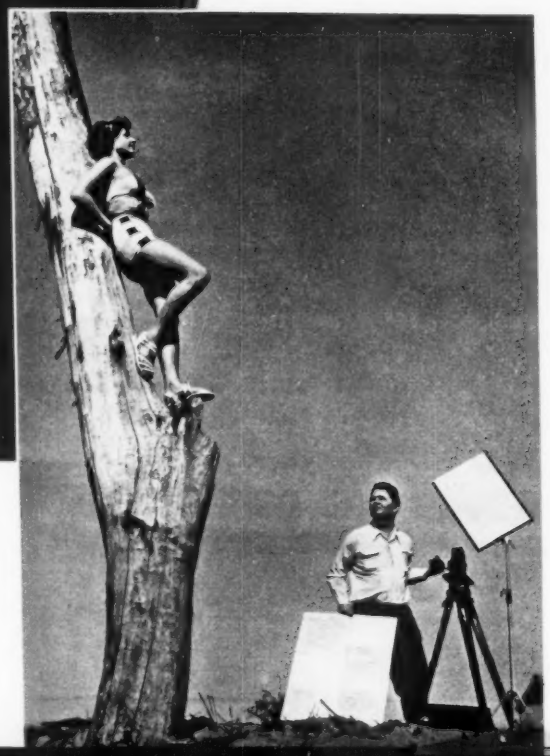
Shadows augment the figures in this backlighted street scene. Where no fill-in is possible, use long-scale film and soft-working developer.

Color shots, like black-and-white, take on a refreshing sparkle when the backlighting technique is used. The author simplified his calculations for this appealing photograph of attractive Sherry Durkee wading in a quiet stream by selecting a camera distance and exposure based on previous experience. →

backlight is too dominant or too weak, you can correct the situation by pulling the light farther from or bringing it in closer to your subject. Usually it is easier to take an exposure meter reading with the backlight turned off. This light has no bearing on the reading anyway, and there is danger of getting a false, high reading if its rays strike your photocell directly.

Spotlights make good backlights because of the control that can be exercised in their placement and the size of area they cover. Also, you will find that even a very small spot will be adequate when properly used, in spite of the fact that your other lights may be of high wattage.

If you don't own a spotlight, don't be discouraged because you usually can make a small flood do every- (*Continued on page* 124)



Perched high in a tree, the eye-catching model in the low-angle shot, above, was photographed against the light on a cloudless, sunny day. To keep the figure of his subject from becoming a silhouette, Fishback (shown at work, right) used homemade paper and tinfoil reflectors to throw light into the shadow areas.

Youngsters are excellent subjects for story-telling pictures. You can get better results by choosing . . .

Props

WITH A PURPOSE

SIT a little girl in a chair, tell her to hold still while you take her picture, then press the shutter release—and what do you have? You probably have a reasonably accurate likeness of the Junior Miss, but the odds are about a thousand to one against your getting a picture that tells a story, creates a mood, teems with human interest, stimulates the imagination, or causes the viewer to look twice.

Now, place the same child in a setting that is familiar to her, give her a doll she can love, a bubble pipe she can blow, a toy piano she can play, or a glass of orange juice she can sip . . . and you have yourself the makings of a minor photographic masterpiece. Just give your little subject, whether it is a boy or a girl, enough time to become absorbed in himself and in the appropriate playthings you have furnished and then shoot. Children are natural actors when their imaginations are given full sway, but it is up to you, the photographer, to dispel their initial inherent shyness by providing them with proper props for posing poise.

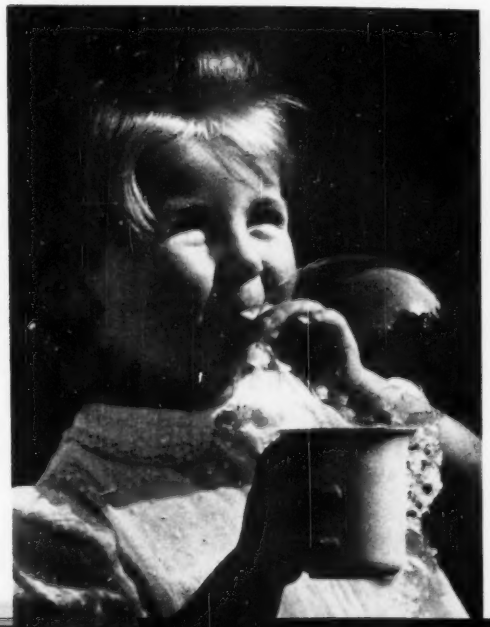
If you place such purposeful props at your young subject's disposal, you have made your job much easier—all you have to do is wait for the opportune moment when the expression is right and, *click*, you have another potentially good picture.

The value of props as adjuncts to good pictures is graphically illustrated by the photographs on these two pages. They say, in effect, choose *props with a purpose.*—▶

Young Mother, by Samuel Wu of North Hollywood, Calif., embodies the happiness of all normal girls playing with dolls. The prop was largely responsible for the mood.

←
Susie's fascinatingly piquant expression and charming ease came with the glass of orange juice—a simple, purposeful prop that helped insure success for this bewitching color photograph by John Randolph.

Pleasure, by Rudolf Jarai of Budapest, Hungary, radiates spontaneity because the child is doing something she enjoys.



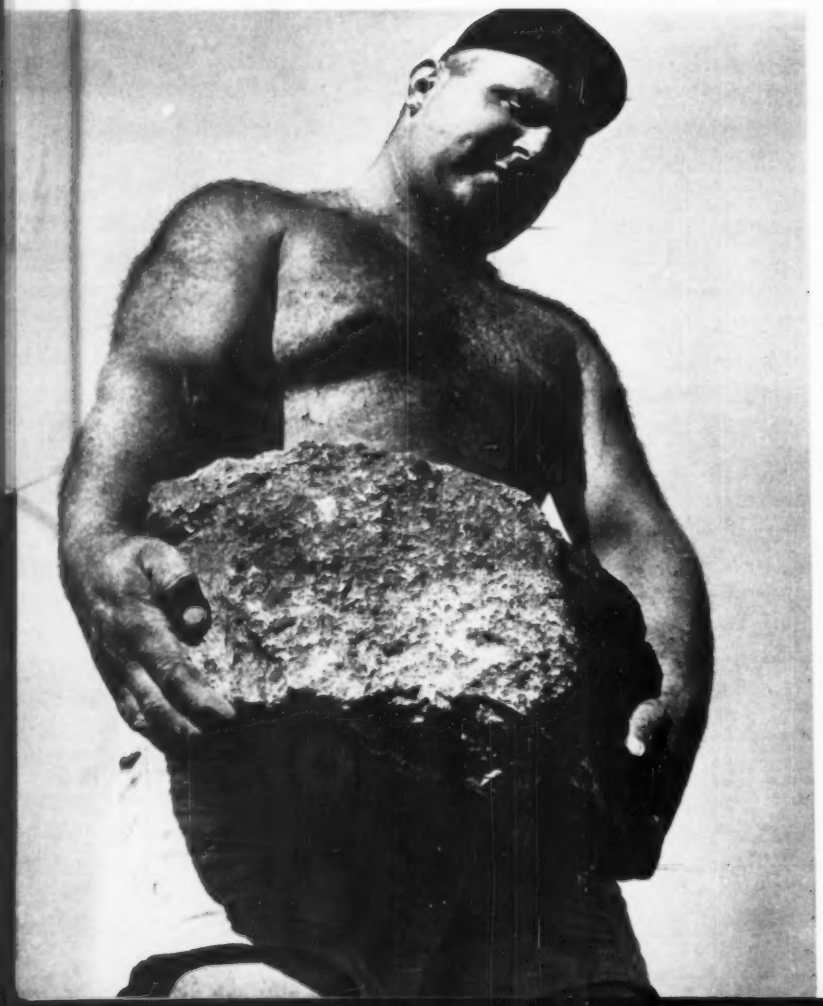
THE WORLD AT *Work*

A PICTORIAL FEATURE

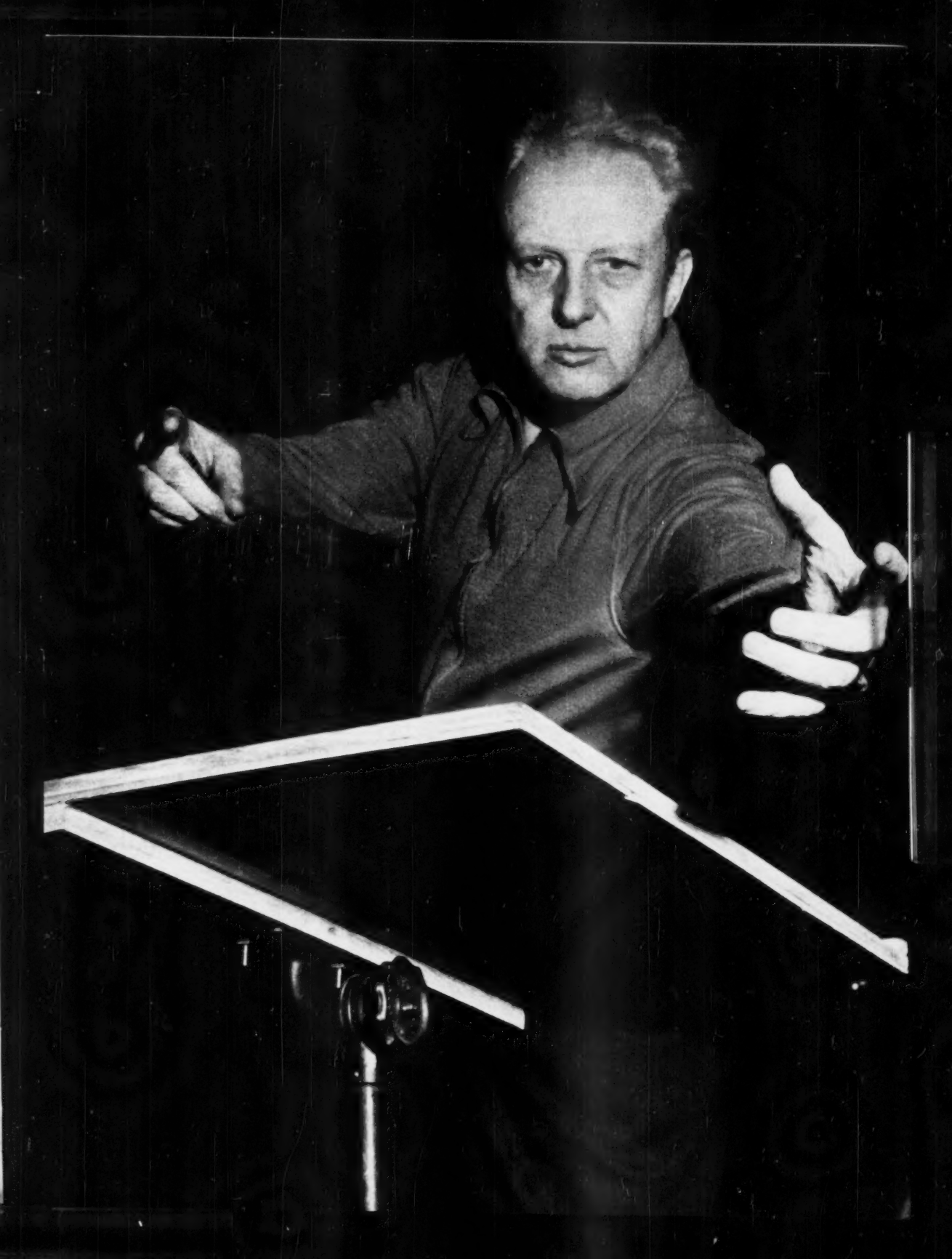
Other people's jobs are always interesting, and that's why men and women at work make excellent subjects for photographs having broad appeal. The accompanying shots by Stanley G. Maggs and Angela Calomiris are packed with human interest and novelty—characteristics that always spell picture success. For technical data on these and other illustrations in this feature, see "Notes on the Picture Section."

STRONGMAN

STANLEY G. MAGGS



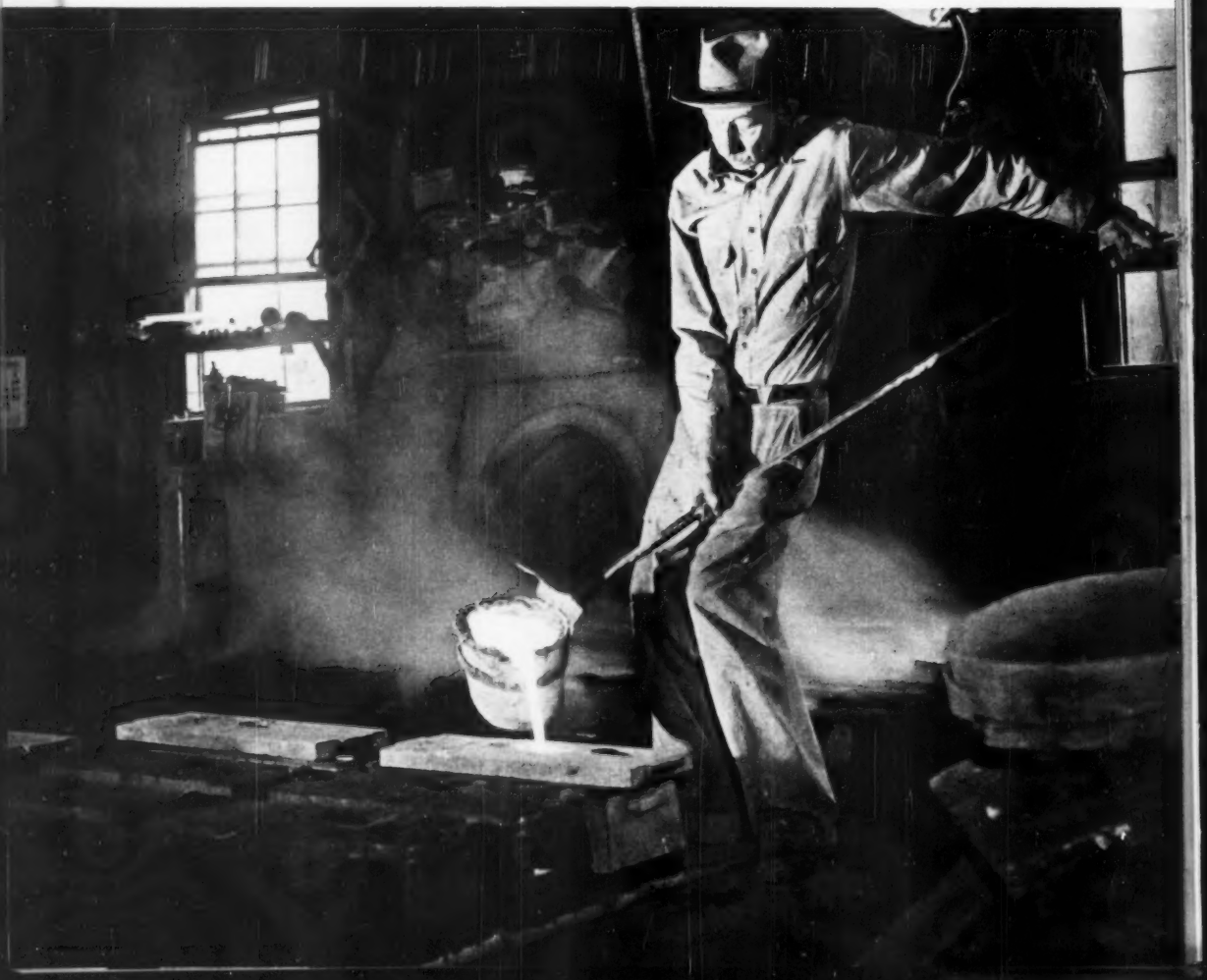
REHEARSAL
ANGELA CALOMIRIS

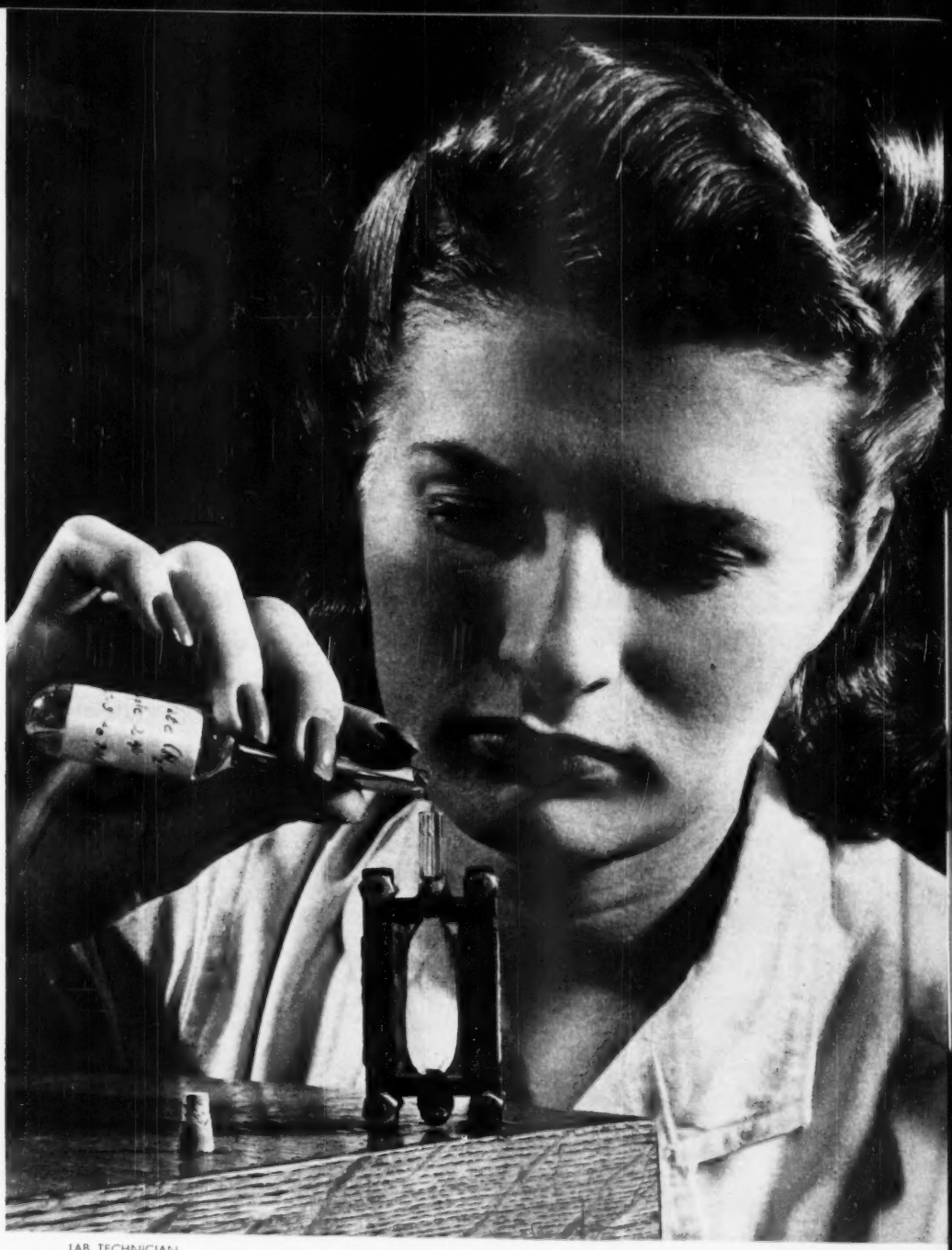


THE SAME MANUAL OPERATION is often applied to vastly different tasks. The worker in Joe Parrott's foundry shot pours molten metal in a casting mold, while the technician in Harold Corsini's picture follows a similar procedure as she fills a glass container with acid.

MOLTEN METAL

JOE PARROTT





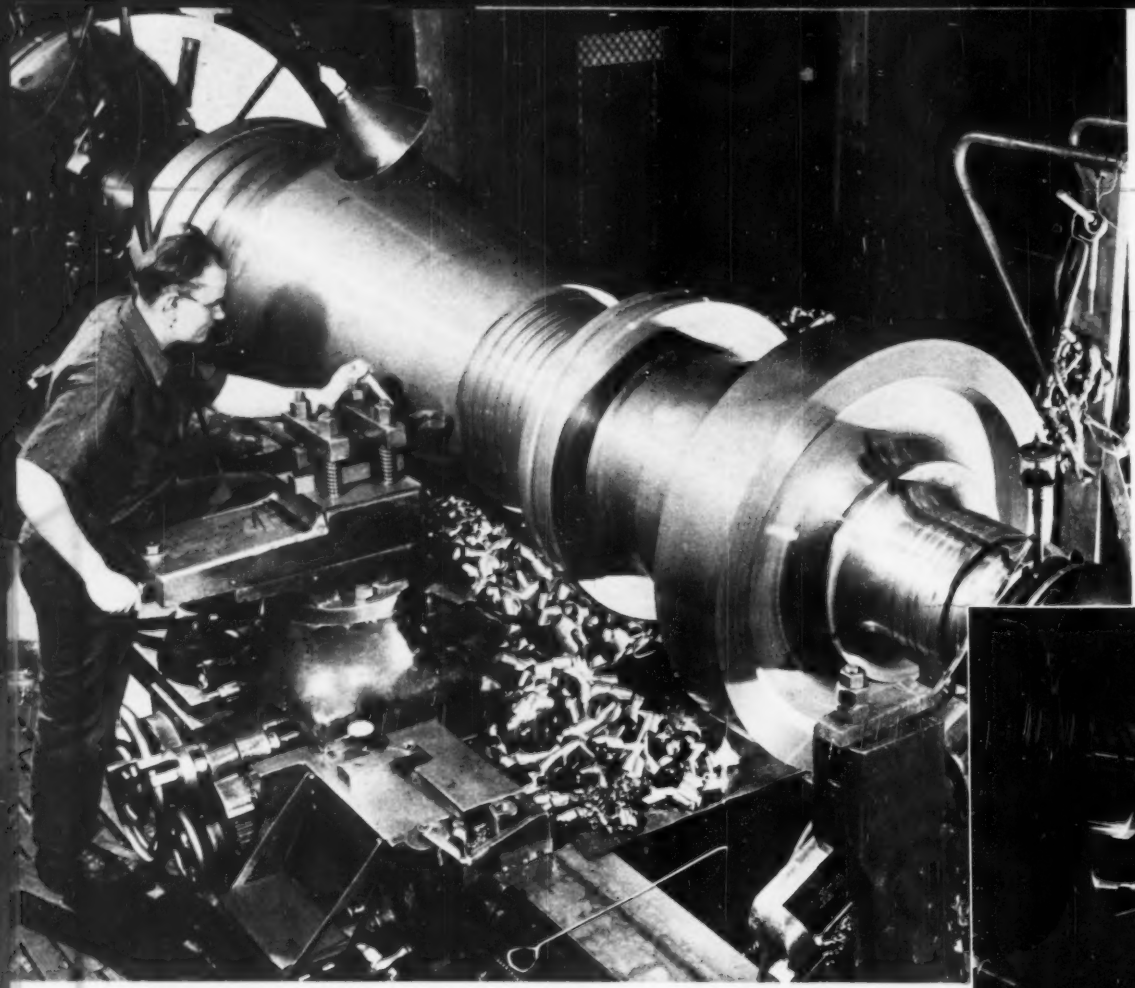
LAB TECHNICIAN

HAROLD CORSINI

THREE JOKERS J. SAM JOHNSON

ENTERTAINERS provide alert cameramen with ideal material for making fascinating work pictures. While motoring near Los Angeles, J. Sam Johnson spotted and snapped a stilt-walking clown cutting up with a couple of amused youngsters. John Dominis was visiting New York's Carnegie Hall when he found a dancer practicing a ballet routine.

ARABESQUE
JOHN DOMINIS



MAN OVER MACHINE ELMER STAAB

PRECISION MACHINERY being manned by highly-skilled workers offers cameramen unique picture possibilities. Elmer Staab of the *Milwaukee Journal* focused his lens on a lathe operator fashioning a giant turbine, while Philip Fein of San Francisco recorded a scientist conducting an experiment with an intricate fluid analyser.

RESEARCH EXPERT

PHILIP FEIN

MANNEQUIN TESTER

JOHN DOMINIS

MODELS, animate or inanimate, are always good subjects for eye-catching shots. John Dominis of New York found an unusual occupational picture when he spotted a busy laboratory technician running two mannequin heads through a temperature test. An attractive model working before the cameras of two photographers became the center of interest in the striking picture by Harvey Croze of Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

STUDIO STUDY
HARVEY CROZE

WIPING THE LIGHT JOHN DOMINIS

PATTERNS often add interest to pictures of people at work. By shooting from a low camera angle John Dominis was able to emphasize the terraced surfaces of the fresnel lens in his shot of a lighthouse attendant. An equally striking effect was achieved in the portrait of an intent musician when Harry Ittner of Cleveland used the strings of a harp to introduce an intriguing design in his fine picture.

THE HARPIST
HARRY ITTNER

FRENCH FAIR

ROGER COSTER

PAIRING UP PICTURES that strike a comparison between different jobs in the same general field will add interest to your camera work. The accompanying illustrations portray scenes in the lives of two graphic arts workers. The humorous backdrops which surround the tintype photographer in Roger Coster's Paris shot are in marked contrast to the artistic setting in Philip H. Hug's study of a painter.

INSPECTION
PHILIP H. HUG

An Acapulco beach provided the author with an action close-up (below) of a boy at play in the surf. But on studying the site, he found a more satisfying viewpoint which enabled him to frame the same scene, left.

PRE-EXPOSURE

Think out your shots before you click the shutter. You'll be amazed to see how fast your camera work will improve

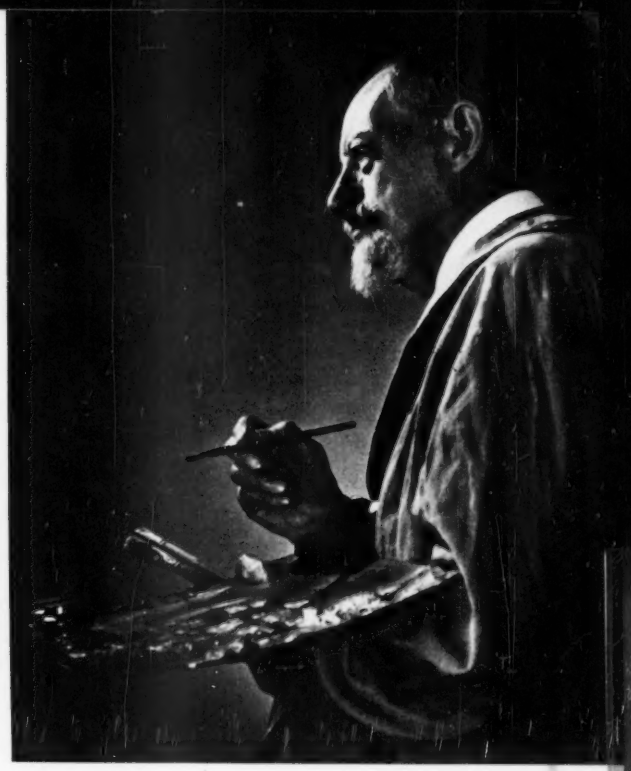
By BERNARD G. SILBERSTEIN, APSA

Illustrations by the Author

IMAGINE THE FUN of coming back from every photographic trip with at least half a dozen promising negatives to work on! It's an optimistic goal, but it can be attained by the photographer who supplements his enthusiasm with some measure of strategic planning.

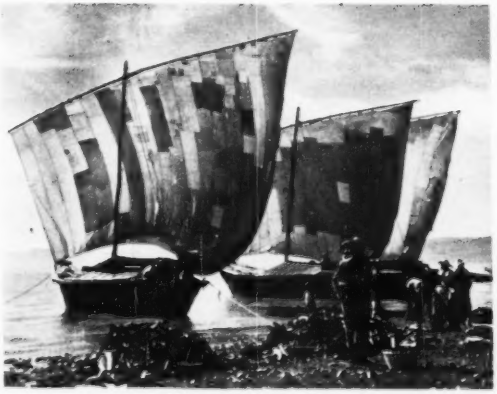
Most amateurs start on their trips with the conviction that there's another prize-winning picture just around the corner. And surprising as it may seem, there usually is! But seldom are these pictorial opportunities obvious enough for the average camera fan. A photographer's pursuit of a picture is a strange phenomenon to the uninitiated. What other hobby involves climbing fences and trees, scaling precipices, jumping ravines, and seeking pictures by other equally arduous methods! Pictorial enthusiasm and eternal hope are the source of energy for this, but unfortunately the rewards seldom are commensurate with all the worn shoe leather and torn clothing which are the results of these photographic quests.

With so much effort expended in seeking pictures, plus the time, film, paper, and chemicals used in discovering whether the exposures have been well-directed, it would be helpful to spend a small amount of energy in planning pictures before they are taken in order to increase the probability of creating negatives worth printing. There is no doubt that enthusiasm and patience are basic qualities which every amateur should possess, but the missing link for most photographers is an elusive quality—the ability to recognize a picture when confronted with the promising material. It can be acquired through application and study because it is partly the process of applying rules of composition to the subject matter. Other ingredients in the approach to a successful picture are originality and imagination, and they likewise can be developed by the average photographer if he does not already possess them. (*Continued on page* 112)



How to portray the painter-etcher, Ashbrook, was a problem faced by Silberstein. By visualizing how the portrait would be used, he selected the implied-action shot, ight, feeling that it is better than the distracting background of the subject's art, shown above.

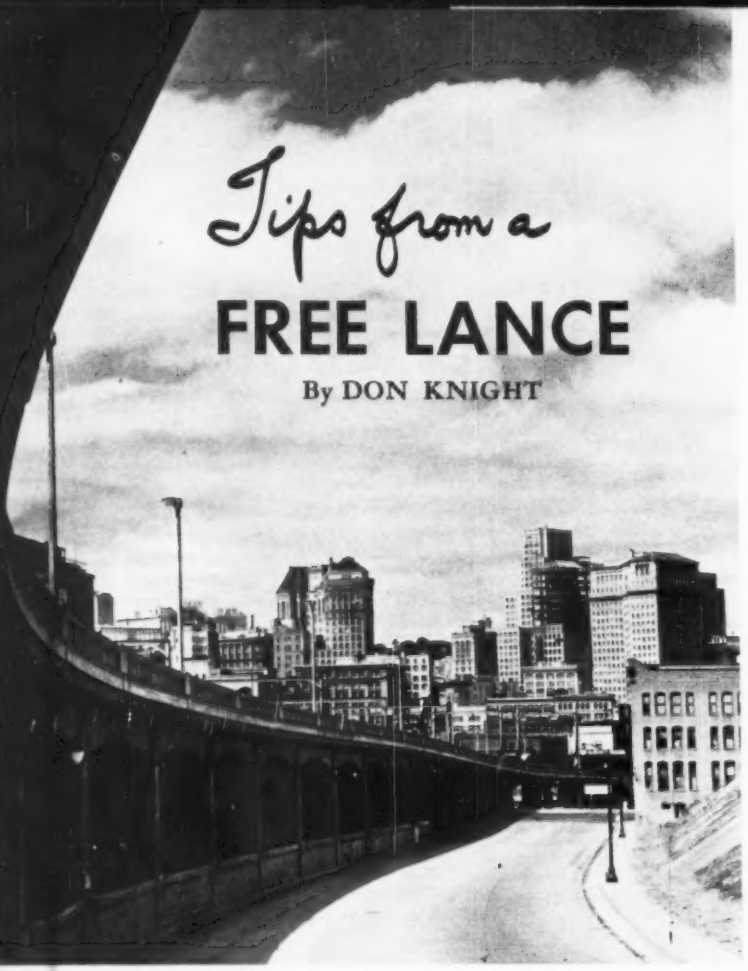
PLANNING – for better pictures



Mexican fishing boats were among the subjects the author wanted to shoot while at Lake Chapala. He planned beforehand on a picture showing a single ship sailing on the calm water, right, but he had to wait patiently for one of the quaint boats above to weigh anchor.

Tips from a FREE LANCE

By DON KNIGHT



City skylines are favorite subjects but too often are shot in a stereotyped style. Such pictures are quickly accepted by editors, however, if they reveal an original approach.

Do you want to cash in on your hobby? Here's some sound advice to get you started on the right foot

Illustrations by the author unless otherwise credited

THERE have been many articles written in the past glorifying the remunerations to be gained from free lancing by the average camera fan, either on a part-time basis or as a full-time profession. Few, however, have told the whole story. There is little encouragement for the many would-be free lancers who fail to sell their first offerings or even their first six months' offerings. The successful free-lance photographer seems to forget the disappointment of his first rejection slips—the neophyte's feeling of frustration when some busy editor returns his honest efforts with not so much as a polite "No, thank you." It is to the amateurs who are thinking of free lancing, then, that this article is written.

Three years ago I purchased my first camera, a simple box with which to take a few occasional snapshots. By the end of the week I was completely fascinated by the hobby, and replaced my box camera with an inexpensive, second-hand folding-type camera which had a few more refinements. In the interim, I had begun doing my own developing and printing. In the course of my frequent visits to the neighborhood camera store for information and advice from a veteran photographer, I happened to read an article on free lancing, written by one of the country's foremost photographers. This was the turning point toward my life's career in photography.

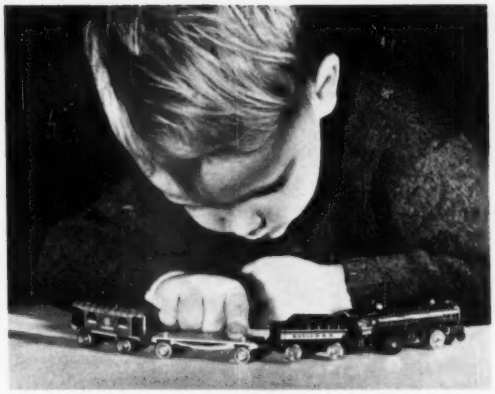
The first six months were all but devastatingly fruitless. All my efforts seemed to be in vain. Nobody wanted my work. Finally, I made my first sale—$4—for two prints purchased at $1 apiece and two others lost (for which the publisher was gracious enough to pay me the full sale price). This first meager sale not only regenerated my ambition and determination, but also proved to be the opening wedge to my future success in free lancing.

Finding your first client

Your first sale, too, will prove your own ability to your toughest client—yourself! For after very many rejections, you begin to doubt it. Consequently, your first acceptance, no matter how meager financially, will be your most important sale.

The bigger markets, such as the large national magazines, are practically closed to the novice until he becomes known. So don't waste your postage contacting them until you have proved yourself in the lesser known, but equally profitable periodicals, such as interdenominational publications, house organs, local newspapers, rotogravure sections, business and trade publications, local shopping guides and school papers. A trip to your local library will help you to get started, as most libraries carry a fairly large assortment of the lesser known periodicals that fall in the above categories. Study these publications for the type of material they use, then contact either the editor or art director of the publication you select, by mail or phone. Never contact them in person, as both are usually very busy. Inquire if they would be interested in perusing your work on approval, without obligation, and subject to their customary rates. Al-

Scenic views that can arouse nostalgia in viewers have a higher sales value than shots of well-known resorts. This photo by Gene Kibbe sold many times before its outright purchase by a film maker.



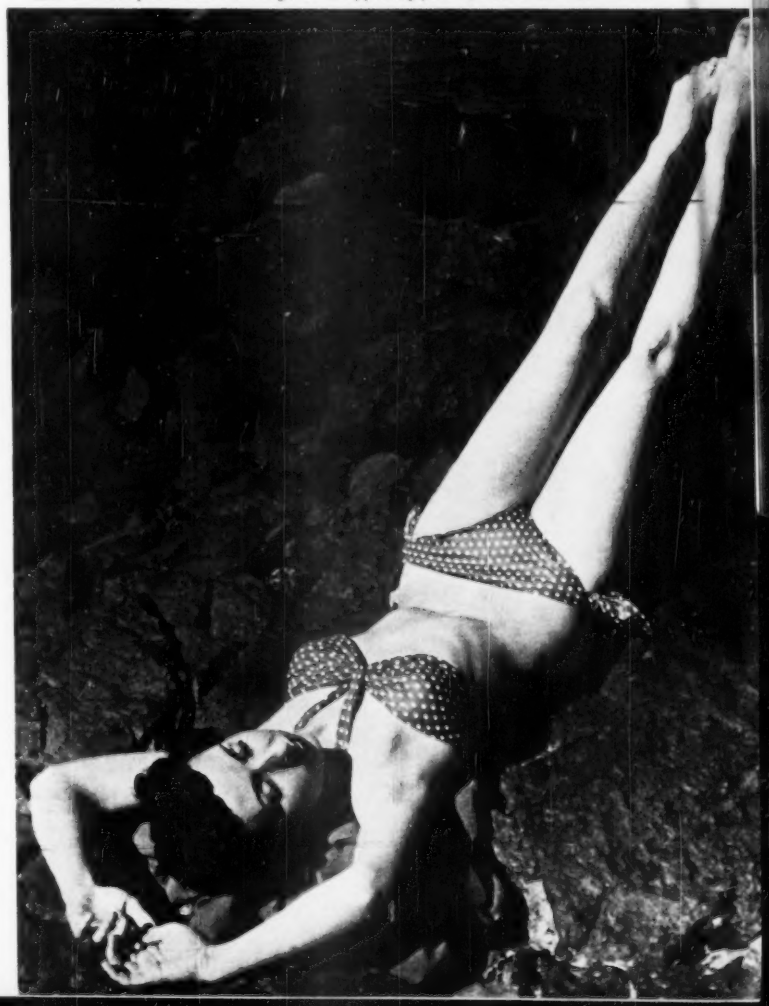
Children at play present the free lancer with top-rate material for appealing human-interest pictures. Dick Goddard's photo of a boy with his train sells continually to periodicals and ad firms.

ways extend the initiative of naming the sale price to your client. He will pay what he feels your material is worth to him in view of the manner in which he intends to use it—illustrations for a cover, editorially, or for advertising. This applies to all sales with the exception of those wherein you are requested to name your price. This point will be dealt with later.

Captioning prints

Glossy 8x10 pictures are preferred, but 5x7 prints are acceptable in some cases. To the back of each print paste a typewritten caption giving full information concerning the picture as well as your name and address. In addition, you may add a file number to facilitate handling. Adhesive stickers or other plain gummed labels are convenient for this purpose, and I have found them superior to dry mounting tissue, rubber cement, or double-faced cellulose tape. There is much controversy over what constitutes a good caption. Most free-lance photographers advocate a short paragraph answering the question: "Where, What, and When." However, many of my own sales were based on the aptness of my titles, which indicated immediately a possible use for a given print. In many sales the comprehensiveness of the captions, giving such additional information as accessibility and popularity rather than just a name, has helped

Cheesecake pictures that show artistic handling rank among the top in photographs that sell. This lovely sunbather was caught in an appealing pose by free lancer Naomi Snow.



Wayside Shrine of St. Francis in San Francisco, shot after dark by Knight. The picture has a ready market among travel, tourist, and like publications; he has sold 24 prints so far!

Farm scenes, both the pictorial type and those showing rural activities, are sure bets for agricultural magazines and house organs. If your picture shows farm equipment in operation be sure to contact the manufacturer.

Seasonal pictures with a human-interest approach or an inspirational slant have proved to be favorites among the interdenominational publications. Don Knight has sold 27 stock prints of this fine photograph in the past 30 months.

clinch the sale. In most cases your print will be used with a short title, perhaps yours or one the editor feels is more appropriate. It might be used without a title. However, many editors have commented favorably on my captions and I feel that it is far better to give more than enough information. Submit detailed captions. They may decide a sale in your favor, too.

How to submit pictures

Prints should be enclosed between two corrugated boards, with opposite grain, to lessen the chance of damage. The boards must be slightly larger than the print to be enclosed, and should be held securely together by rubber bands or cellulose tape. Enclose an invoice in duplicate with your prints plus a notation to please return unpurchased material within 15 days. It has been my experience that pictures will receive better care by a client if he is asked to return them in a specified time. When you fail to do this your material is very apt to be pigeon-holed for future consideration, which invariably leads to greater damage to your prints, and no appreciable amount of increase in sales. Some clients will request an extension of your approval time, which is quite satisfactory, but for the average market your prints will either be sold on first viewing or not at all! If your selections are limited, 20 to 100 prints, mail them first class, and provide your prospective client with a self-addressed

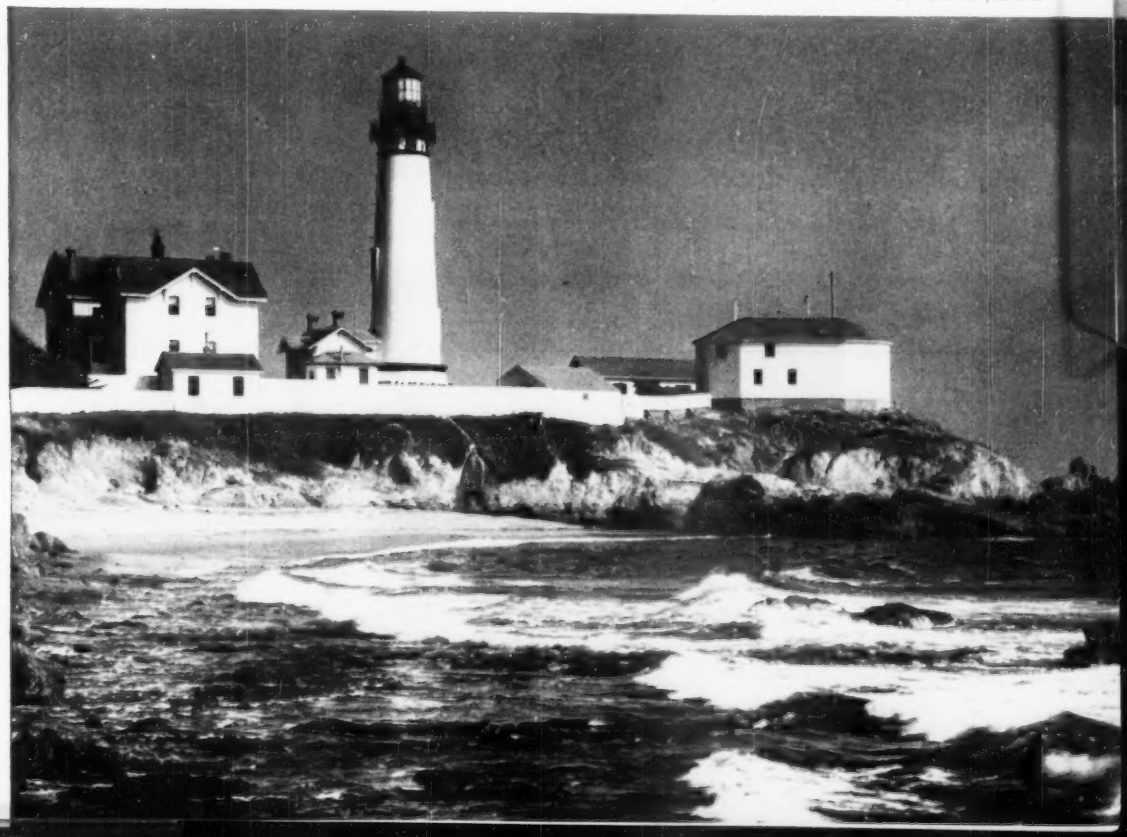
The Secret, title of Dick Goddard's shot, was used recently by one of the top lens manufacturers in its advertising. Goddard got his winner by combining human interest with a story-telling pose.

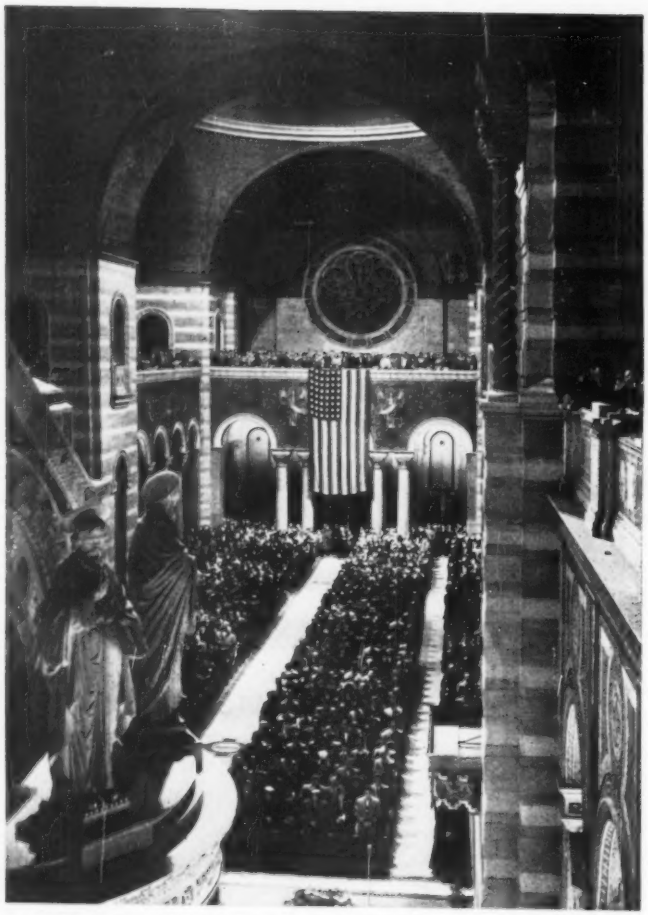
and stamped envelope for the first-class return of your material. First class has a tendency to impress the prospect, and your material is less subject to damage in transit. In the case of bulky shipments, wrap the packages securely and send them by rail or air express. Always include return postage or express charges unless notified by your client that it is not necessary to do so.

Where to find additional markets

Besides culling through the lesser-known publications found in your local library, be sure to single out the store in your town (and just about every large city has one) that handles a variety of trade publications and other periodicals that do not come under the general-reading group. By browsing through these magazines you can become acquainted with the types of photographs they use. Do not pass up the ads in these magazines. Those advertisers who continually utilize photographs in their layouts can become good customers if you excel at the type of shots they use. Your local camera shop or book store can supply or obtain for you the various market guides as well as directories of newspapers and periodicals. Such books will suggest many new publications as potential buyers of pictures. These organizations should be contacted in (*Continued on page* 127)

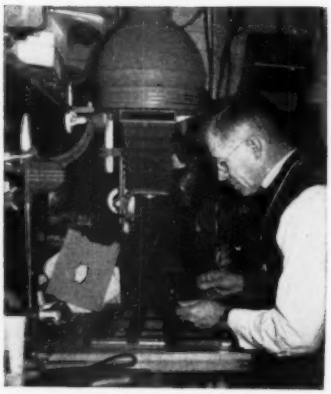
Author's shot of Pigeon Point Lighthouse, an often-photographed California subject, has an outstanding record of sales. It is the type of picture wanted by calendar makers, industrial and other journals.





Midnight Mass on Christmas Eve in St. Louis Cathedral, St. Louis, Mo. This excellent interior study by the Rev. Joseph Anler was used in the Cathedral brochure he got out.

Church activities should be photographed. Here is Father Anler with the girls' parochial softball team he coached. Such pictures increase interest among the parishioners.



Prints and movies of parish events are made by the Rev. James Widdifield, an Episcopal priest in Detroit, Mich.

Take

BY WHIT HILLYER

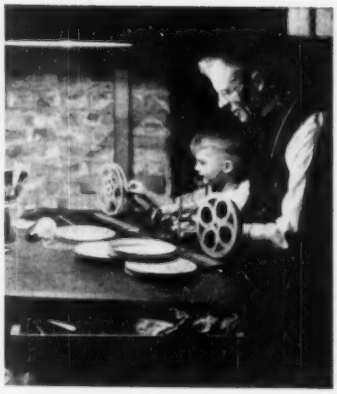
BY TAKING pictures of various religious activities, you can make a valuable contribution to the community, and have a good time doing it. Whatever your religious persuasion, your pastor, rabbi, or priest will welcome all the photographic assistance you can give him.

With visual aids and effective public relations well established in the public consciousness, religious groups everywhere are making increased and effective use of these excellent informational media. The applications are national and local alike; and practically every religious group and denomination—in the United States, at least—is finding that photography is an unbeatable means of getting and increasing public interest in the work and doctrine being stressed.

That's where you and your camera come in. The pictures you take will be useful in many ways. Consider the following, just as a starter: *Documentary* (historical coverage, old buildings and progress on new ones, portraits of the clergy and staff from year to year); *church events* (weddings, baptisms, confirmations, dinners, outings); *church projects* (religious education, fund-raising drives, choir practice and personnel, church school activities, clergy routine, Boy and Girl Scout troops, welfare work).

Baptismal party views Mr. Widdifield's pictures of couples married, children baptized and confirmed by him during year.

Photographic greeting cards are made by camera-conscious padre for Sunday School tots at St. Paul's Memorial Church.



Grandson watches parson edit movies of church picnic. Detroit priest has shot stills and movies of parish since 1928.

Your Camera to Church

Whatever your faith, you can aid the cause greatly by taking pictures of its people, activities, and the buildings that house them

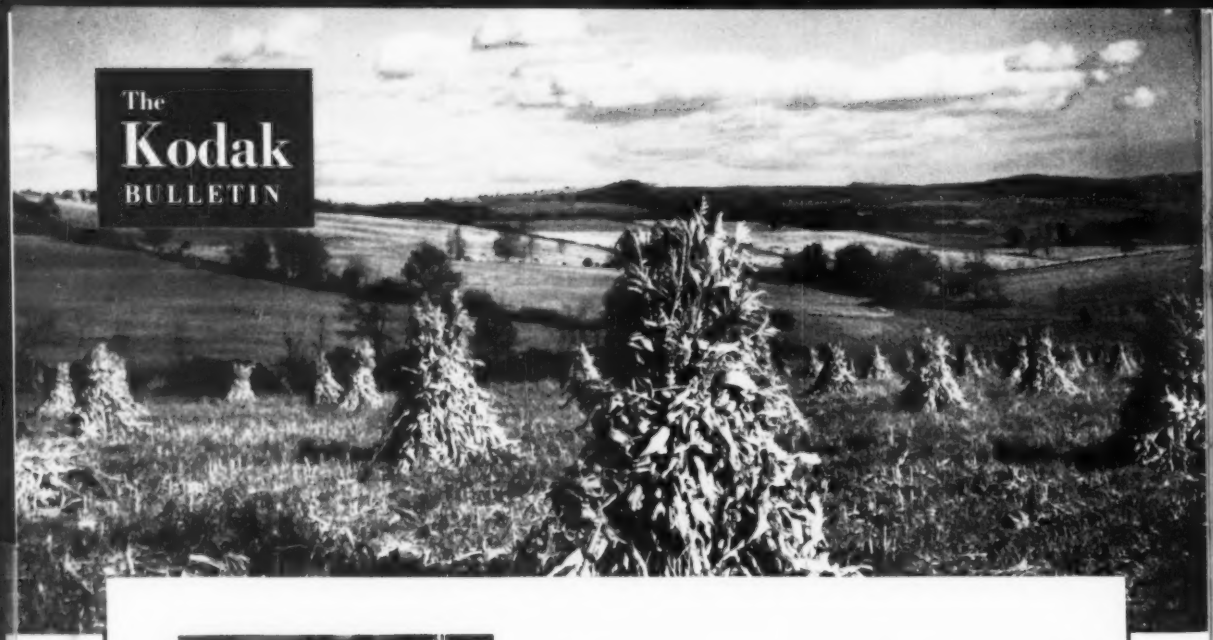
Where the denomination places emphasis on liturgy, a very informative picture series can be made to show the meaning and symbolism of ceremonial, vestments, church architecture, and so on.

But let's take a look right now at what actually has been accomplished photographically by a couple of zealous churchmen. As it happens, both are clergymen in their respective denominations—but most, if not all, of their excellent pictorial coverage could be handled as well by interested and equally expert laymen.

The first case in point is that of the Rev. Joseph H. Anler, a Roman Catholic priest who is on the staff of St. Louis Cathedral, St. Louis, Mo. An amateur photographer for many years, Father Anler finally put his hobby to work upon his return from duty as an Army chaplain in the Pacific area. He was confronted with the task of putting together a new illustrated brochure describing the beauties and the history of the Cathedral, and in addition to writing and editing most of the copy he illustrated the 72-page booklet with his own excellent photographs. In tackling the photographic assignments he had given himself, Father Anler ran into some tough technical problems which had to be licked. For example, it was quite difficult to get good lighting and rendition of detail in pictures of the two mosaic-decorated arches at the entrances to the transepts. After some experimentation, Father Anler got excellent negatives by setting up his camera opposite an arch (about 125

(*Continued on page* 120)

Picture of baptized infant with parents and godparents is taken following ceremony. Pastor sends prints to family, emphasizing importance of godparents in child's life.



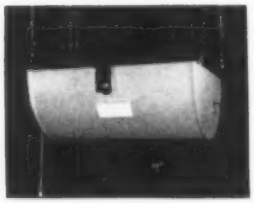
HARVEST TIME!

YOU'VE been making pictures all summer. Vacation pictures . . . pictures you've scheduled for certain kinds of light and foliage . . . pictures of travel . . . of places and projects and people.

And, like as not, you have a bushel of negatives that haven't been printed yet or transparencies that have yet to be screened. You're saving them for the official opening of the Indoor Season.

Wait no longer. The Season's open. Fact is, of course, it never closed, but we all tend to be creatures of habit.) Now's the time to fresh up your darkroom, to bring your equipment up to date, to get what you need to make those negatives and transparencies of yours really sing. Your Kodak dealer will show you more . . . and more completely . . . than can be shown here. But check through these items; they'll give point to your shopping . . . save you time and money.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

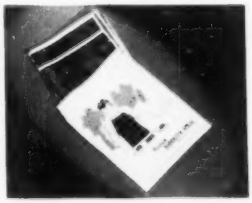


Safelights

How long since you've checked your safelights? Right now would be a good time to put in that setup you've been promising yourself . . . the one featuring a big, indirect-type Kodak Utility Safelight, Series C. With chains for ceiling suspension, $13.42; with wall bracket, it's priced at $15.27.

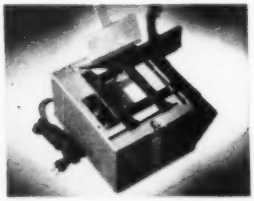
Chemicals

Kodak packaged chemicals, from packettes up to as large as you can use, provide you with tailor-made processing for every photographic requirement — color work included. In monochrome, the trend is to Kodak Microdol Developer for negatives; Kodak Dektol or Selectol Developer for prints.



Aprons, and such

Hypo, among other darkroom solutions, is definitely tough on clothes. It's good sense, therefore, to use an apron — a good, pliant plastic apron such as the Kodak Darkroom Apron. Medium size, $2.25; large, $3.00. And, to protect your hands, use Kodak Stirring Paddles; they're "necessities"; 35 cents each.



Printers

If you're as fussy about your contact prints as you are about enlargements, you're probably a good photographer. And you'll have a good printer — the Kodak All-Metal Printer, Model 3, for example. It serves all negatives, from miniature up to 4x5½, and has all necessary adjustments. Price, $22.50.

The Kodak Flurolite Enlarger

Viewer

Ever see your transparencies on a Kodaslide Table Viewer? It's a most satisfying experience. Not intended to serve large audiences, the Table Viewer is excellent, nonetheless, for showings to small—and critical—groups. It's projector, screen, and slide changer, all in one. The price is $95.

Here's the first really big development in enlarger design in many years. It is not merely that the Flurolite has a new kind of light source—cold-light fluorescent in a ring, integrated with a new reflector design. It is, rather, the fact that it is the sum of a whole bevy of features. The new light source gives unprecedentedly even illumination, with the brilliance and speed—but neither the expense nor the complications—of a condenser system. The light is instant-on, instant-off . . . the negative carrier tilts and rotates for control of distortion . . . the controls for magnification and focus can conveniently be handled simultaneously . . . the superstructure combines, as desired, velvet-smooth action and extreme stability . . . and in the base is a big (17" wide, 21¼" deep, and 5" high) lighttight paper cabinet.

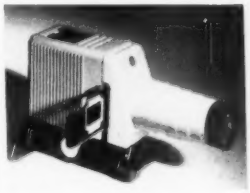
Without lens, the Kodak Flurolite Enlarger is priced at $112.50. Any of the Kodak Ektar or Ektanon Enlarging Lenses (ranging in price from $22.50 to $56.00) may be used with the serene certainty that the basic design of the Flurolite will give it opportunity to realize its full potential utility.

Timer

The Kodak Electric Time Control gives you precision of exposure, time after time after time—in both contact and projection printing. For color work, such a device is necessary. The Kodak Electric Time Control connects to your printer or enlarger, and measures the seconds, as set. Price, $13.50.

Projection Papers

With three great basic kinds of Kodak-made enlarging papers—Kodabromide, Kodak Platino, and Kodak Opal—each in a variety of surfaces and tints, the discriminating worker has material fully capable of realizing the utmost from any given negative. And all three respond to appropriate toners.



Projectors

Good transparencies deserve good presentation; with a Kodaslide Projector all's well. For most showings the Kodaslide Projector, 2A, with its f/3.5 Lumenized 5-inch lens, is the right answer. Price, $49.50. The Kodaslide Projector, Model 1A, also with Lumenized optics, is reasonably priced at $29.50.

The Master Model

For large-audience presentation of your slides—at service club meetings, lodges, churches, etc.—there's nothing like the Kodaslide Projector, Master Model. Use a 1000-watt lamp and fill a really big screen. Choice of five Kodak Projection Ektar or Ektanon Lenses. Price, dependent on lens, $150 and up.

For Your Slides

Transparencies rate orderly safe-keeping, too. A Kodaslide File Box offers a safe, convenient haven for 150 slides, and costs only $1.15. For convenience in grouping, there's the Kodaslide Compartment File (illustrated), affording 12-group arrangement of slides, 160 to 240, depending on mount. Price, $3.75.

Projection Print Scale

Don't waste a lot of perfectly good paper figuring out the right exposure for an enlargement. The Kodak Projection Print Scale gives you the answer in one easy test. It's a sound investment at $1.34 . . . which is what it costs. Add it to your kit of practical enlarging accessories today.

Very Neat

Of all your photographic possessions, the most valuable are your negatives. Do you keep them safely and in order? . . . Kodak Negative Files—well-bound books of transparent, numbered envelopes—are available for miniature negatives as well as for others ranging up to 5x7. Priced from $2.25 to $3.25.

Footswitch

For convenience in exposure control, there's nothing like a footswitch. The Kodak Utility Footswitch is real value at $10.00.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable

Kodak
TRADE MARK

The Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses

. . . and where they are made

HERE are seven products of the large and modern Kodak plant you see above. The lenses are Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses—in standard, wide-angle, and telephoto focal lengths. The plant is the Kodak Hawk-Eye Works at Rochester, N. Y.

Hawk-Eye's chief role in photography is the development and production of lenses—standard and accessory lenses for amateur still and movie cameras, for professional use, and for scientific and industrial applications . . . precision optical systems for use in every field served by photography.

It was in these buildings that rare-element glass was perfected—hailed as the most important advance in optical glass in five decades. And it was here that Kodak pioneered in commercial lens coating and developed the process called *Lumenizing*. Together, these developments have assisted greatly in Kodak's production of large-aperture lenses that effect a maximum transmission of color-correct, image-forming light . . . and that make superb pictures throughout their full aperture range.

Little wonder that from Hawk-Eye—with its background of teamwork in optical research, development, and manufacture—have come motion-picture lenses of unsurpassed excellence. Lenses that meet the most critical standards for color rendition, contrast, and edge-to-edge sharpness. Lenses of such superlative quality in every characteristic that they have earned the name *Ektar*—Kodak's highest optical designation.

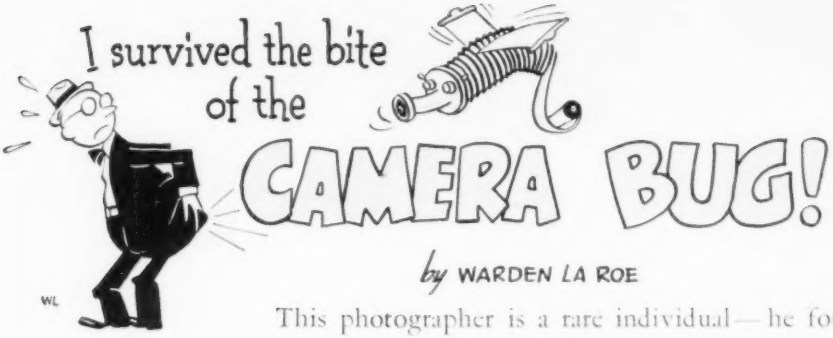
And little wonder that those who aim at excellence in motion pictures should choose Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses—*whatever* camera they may use. For in movies, as in all fields of photography, Ektar means absolute top quality.

See this superb line-up of Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses at your Kodak dealer's . . . together with the easy-to-apply adapters that fit them to *most* 8mm. and 16mm. cameras. Ektar Lenses for movies are priced from $75. Ask, too, about Kodak Cine Ektanon Lenses, available in similar focal lengths and moderately priced from $42.50. (Prices include Federal Tax.)

Cross section of the Kodak Cine Ektar 25mm. f/1.4 Lens

Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE MARK



by WARDEN LA ROE

This photographer is a rare individual—he fought the effects of *anastigmat foci* and lived to tell the tale

IN HIGH SCHOOL, I was a typical American boy, clean-living, fun-loving. Suddenly, I found a camera in my hands. I had been bitten, and deeply, by the Camera Bug. I stayed in dark, stuffy rooms for hours. What money I could scrape together was exchanged for a myriad of gadgets. When my resources, and those of my family and friends, were exhausted, a camera dealer extended me credit. The shock of receiving his bill hospitalized me! When I came out of it, I threw everything out in the trash bin! The doctor said the trauma was enough to stamp out all traces of the disease. Soon I was active again, able to face my friends.

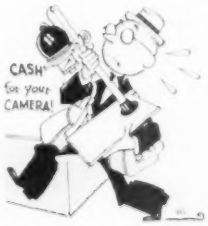
Years passed. I thought I was cured. I met *the girl*, and felt that I could safely marry. The effects of *anastigmat foci* didn't show up in the blood test I took before getting the marriage license. Cameras didn't enter my thoughts from the time wedding bells rang until our baby came. However, a carrier of the disease, a professional baby photographer, entered our house one day, and I was smitten again! I felt that he was not doing our baby justice, and strange symptoms became apparent. I had unaccustomed cravings, and pangs of hunger plagued me. The symptoms seemed horribly familiar—I had heard so much about them for so long! In my case I didn't need the services of an obstetrician. I went to a camera dealer, instead, but not the same one I had previously dealt with.

There was no stopping me now, although my better self warned me to do something—do *anything*—before it was too late. The camera bug had gotten under my skin. I began to study my malady, hoping for a cure either for my bad pictures or myself (preferably the former). What anyone prescribed, I tried. First an exposure meter. Then a lens of longer focal length. Next, hoods for both lenses, and finally, a complete set of light filters. What if the baby *was* going without strained spinach? Let her eat cake! I went back to a tortured life in a dark, stuffy room, emerging only often enough to dazzle my wife with an 11x14 print of our daughter—her head always neatly cropped at the level of the eyes.

Desperation enveloped me. Apparently, self-help was not the way out of my plight. I needed the courage, the moral strength of others. I joined Apertures Anonymous. Soon all my energy was directed toward "salon" subjects—pictorials for the club's monthly competitions. I abandoned wife and home in search of birch-trees-in-the-snow, or weather-beaten-gates. What had been a progressive toxicity now became an acute condition punctuated by definite fixations. I found myself detesting cats, however posed. I became so enamored of S-curves that I fell violently in love with a state road sign. And after several attempts at salon exhibition, my reactions to salon judges, and their reactions to my entries, resulted in identical physical manifestations; "Phooey!"

Recognizing that the crisis was not far off, I again decided to see a doctor. This time I picked a specialist, a medico with more degrees than a clinical thermometer. Thoroughly, gently, sympathetically, he led me through the nightmare of my malady. Little by little, he plucked from my fevered brain the details of my years of suffering. Nothing escaped him. After many hours of probing, his file card held the record of my case. Every camera I owned. The focal lengths of all my lenses. All the diopters of my supplementary objectives. When it came, his diagnosis cut like a surgeon's scalpel. I must, he said, dispose of everything photographic, down to the last lenscap. I must demolish my darkroom. And then I must go away—far away. I must flee from salon judges, from cats, from birch trees and weathered gates. In time, he ventured, with all these outward evidences of my obsession out of the way, the venom of the camera bug might fully exhaust itself.

My pleas for some other way out could not sway him. That afternoon, my arms laden with my belongings, I visited still another camera dealer, one who advertised "Cash for used equipment." With the money he paid me for my apparatus I went away for a year—to Outer Mongolia!



The Gobi Desert was peaceful as a coneful of ether. When I first arrived, I was as nervous as a

(Continued on page 117)

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE BUILT ON SQUARE DEALING

Willoughbys

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • Telephone LOngacre 4-1600

THINK TWICE . . . ABOUT WILLOUGHBYS

THINK FIRST OF WILLOUGHBYS as the world's largest camera store always stocked with thousands of new and used cameras and photographic equipment, at ROCK-BOTTOM PRICES. Remember, too, that our trained camera EXPERTS cheerfully give you professional advice on all photographic problems, either by mail or in person, without obligation.

THINK SECOND OF WILLOUGHBYS 51 year reputation for absolute square dealing. You can be sure that our money-back guarantee on anything and everything you buy gives you complete protection. More people are buying at Willoughbys than ever before. There must be a reason!

FOLLOWING ARE JUST A FEW OF THE MANY

BARGAINS IN GUARANTEED USED CAMERAS AND LENSES

All Used Equipment in Excellent Condition and Guaranteed for One Year

USED 2¼" x 2¼" REFLEX CAMERAS

KORELLE REFLEX II, Tessar f2.8 lens	$124.50
NATIONAL GRAFLEX II, Tessar f3.5 lens	42.50
CIRO-FLEX "B", f3.5 lens, Alphax Shutter	54.50
IKOFLEX I, Trinar f3.5 lens, case	69.50
STANDARD ROLLEIFLEX, Tessar f3.5 lens, case	122.50
CIRO-FLEX "F", f3.2 lens, case	96.50
FOCUSING BRILLIANT, Skopar f3.5 lens, Compur Shutter	49.50
KODAK REFLEX II, f3.5 lens, case	115.00
BRILLIANT, Skopar f3.5 lens, Compur Rapid Shutter	39.50
SUPERB, Skopar f3.5 lens, Compur, case	72.50
FOCUSING BRILLIANT, Heliar f3.5 lens, Compur Rapid Shutter	52.50
CIRO-FLEX "C", f3.5 lens, Rapax Shutter	72.50

USED 2¼"x3¼" ROLL FILM CAMERAS

KODAK TOURIST, f4.5 lens, flash Kodamatic Shutter	$ 47.50
BESSA, Skopar f3.5 lens, Compur Rapid Shutter	52.50
KODAK VIGILANT, f4.5 lens, Kodamatic Shutter	32.50
KODAK TOURIST, f8.8 lens, flash Diomatic Shutter	28.50
NETTAR, Novar f3.5 lens, Compur Rapid Shutter	39.50
BESSA, Skopar f3.5 lens, Prontor Flash Shutter	39.50
KODAK TOURIST, f6.3 lens, flash Diomatic Shutter	32.50
SUPER KODAK, f3.5 lens and case	99.50
ICARETTE, Tessar f4.5 lens, Compur A Shutter	29.50
KODAK VIGILANT, f4.5 lens, Supermatic Shutter	32.50
IKONTA C, Novar f4.5 lens, flash Prontor Shutter	44.50
NETTAR, f4.5 lens, Telma Shutter	24.50
KODAK MONITOR, f4.5 lens, flash Kodamatic Shutter	44.50
KODAK MONITOR, f4.5 lens, Supermatic Shutter	47.50
RANGEFINDER BESSA I, Skopar f3.5 Compur Rapid Shutter	69.50
IKONTA C, Novar f4.5 lens, flash Klio Shutter	44.50
SUPER IKONTA C, Tessar f4.5 lens, Compur Rapid Shutter	74.50
KODAK VIGILANT, f6.3 lens, flash Dakon Shutter	29.50

USED 2¼"x2¼" ROLL FILM CAMERAS

TITAN, f4.5 lens, Synchro Shutter	$ 46.50
IKONTA B, f4.5 lens, Prontor Shutter	39.50
ISOLETTE, f4.5 lens, Compur Rapid Shutter	37.50
ISOLETTE, f4.5 lens, Prontor Shutter	27.50
IKONTA B, f3.5 Tessar lens, Compur Rapid Shutter	69.50
SPEEDEX, f4.5 lens, Special Shutter	29.50
BESSA, f3.5 lens, Prontor Shutter	37.50
SUPER IKONTA B, Single Window, f2.8 lens	132.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 lens	169.50
BALDAXETTE, f2.8 lens, Compur Shutter	89.50

USED 35MM CAMERAS

BOLSEY B 2, f3.2 lens	$ 44.50
LEICA III B, Summar f2 lens, case	169.50
KODAK EKTRA, f1.9 lens, case	249.50
CONTAX I, Sonnar f2 lens, case	102.50
CONTAX III, Sonnar f2 lens, case	177.50
SUPER NETTEL, Triotar f3.5 lens	69.50
KODAK "35", f4.5 lens	19.50
RETINA I, Chrome, f3.5 lens	54.50
ARGUS C 3, f3.5 lens, Flash, case	44.50
ADOX, f3.5 lens, Compur Rapid	29.50
VITO, f3.5 lens, Compur	32.50
DOLLINA O, f2.9 lens, Compur	39.50
ARGUS 21, f3.5 lens, case	34.50
WELTI, f2.9 lens, Compur	34.50
WELTINI, f2.8 lens, Compur Rapid, case	75.00
CIRO 35, f4.5 lens,	26.50

USED MOVIE CAMERAS

8MM

REVERE 99 TURRET, f2.5 lens, plus 1½ in. f3.5 Tele	$ 82.00
KEYSTONE K36, f3.5 lens	37.50
BELL & HOWELL TURRET, f2.5 lens	97.50
REVERE 88, f2.5 lens	51.50
DE JUR CITATION, f2.5 lens	47.50
UNIVERSAL, f1.9 lens	37.50
CINE KODAK 8-20, f3.5 lens	27.50
REVERE TURRET MAGAZINE, f2.5 lens plus 1½ in. f3.5 Tele	92.00
BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER, f2.5 lens	70.00
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 lens	29.50
REVERE MAGAZINE, f2.8 lens	77.50

16MM

BELL & HOWELL 70 A, f3.5 lens	$ 47.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9 lens	85.00
KEYSTONE MAGAZINE, f2.5 lens	69.50
SIMPLEX MAGAZINE, f3.5 lens	31.50
BELL & HOWELL AUTO LOAD MAGAZINE, f2.5 lens	117.50
BELL & HOWELL AUTOMASTER MAGAZINE, f2.5 lens plus 3 in. f2.8 and 4 in. f4.5 lenses	295.00
REVERE MAGAZINE, f1.9 lens	102.50
ENSIGN TURRET KINECAM, f2.6 lens	69.50
BELL & HOWELL 70 DE TURRET, f1.8 lens, case	210.00
BELL & HOWELL 70 D TURRET, f1.5 lens, case	154.00

USED LENSES FOR CONTAX, LEICA, KINE EXAKTA

For Contax

35MM ORTHOMETAR f4.5 WIDE ANGLE	$ 99.50
50MM SONNAR f2	44.50
50MM TESSAR f2.8	41.50
50MM TESSAR f3.5	39.50
28MM TESSAR f8 WIDE ANGLE	75.00
85MM SONNAR f2	189.50

For Leica

28MM HEKTOR f6.3 WIDE ANGLE	$ 82.50
50MM ELMAR f3.5	39.50
50MM SUMMAR f2	40.00
73MM HEKTOR f1.9	109.50
90MM ELMAR f4	90.00
105MM BRITAR f4	49.50
135MM TRIOTAR f4	79.50
127MM WOLLENSAK f4.5	98.50
135MM HEKTOR f4.5 WITH REFLEX HOUSING	225.00
150MM KILFITT f3.5 WITH REFLEX HOUSING	179.50

For Kine Exakta

50MM XENAR f2.8	$ 27.50
50MM TESSAR f3.5	27.50
54MM EXAKTAR f3.5	19.50
135MM ZEISS TRIOTAR f4	62.50
120MM ZEISS TELE TESSAR f6.3	49.50
180MM ZEISS TELE TESSAR f6.3	89.50

SEND FOR FREE BARGAIN LIST — Mail orders promptly filled — add postage.
Liberal trade-in allowance on your used equipment. All items offered subject to Prior Sale.

AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS EVERYWHERE HAIL THE PRECISION CONSTRUCTION AND DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE OF THE

BUSCH

4" X 5"

"Chief"

PRESSMAN CAMERA

IN LUXURIOUS HANDSOME SADDLE-TAN LEATHER

All metal fittings finished to match, and outlined in chrome trim. Compact and sturdy. Revolving back, flip-back infinity stops, instantaneous lens changing are just a few of the many exclusive features that make the Busch 4" x 5" Pressman the most wanted camera in the press field.

$109.50 Camera Only

Wollensak 135mm coated Raptar f4.7 lens in New, ALL-CHROME Rapax Synchromatic Shutter.
$79.95

Kalart Model E3 Rangefinder to match the Saddle-Tan finish.
$29.95
Installation $3.50

BUSCH VUE-FOCUS
$66.20
Installation $3.50

•

Mail orders filled. Add postage. Liberal trade-in allowance.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street •
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

SCOOP!!!

THE GREATEST VALUE WE HAVE EVER OFFERED!

←7 x 50 mm.

We sold thousands of these excellent binoculars at $69.95. Now offered at less than half of this former sale price. Plush lined leather case included.

CUT FROM $69.50 TO **$29.50**

All Prices Subject to Fed. Excise Tax

FRANKLIN COMBINATION EDITOR—SPLICER—REWIND

Edit on illuminated ground glass. Built-in splicer. Independent rewinds. 8 & 16 mm. Reg. price $44.95 . . . . . **$33.95**

4 x 5 PRINTEX ENLARGER

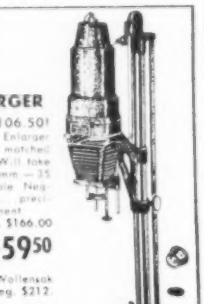
YOU SAVE $106.50!

Professional Printex Enlarger . . . finest precision matched double condensers. Will take all sizes down to 35 mm.—35 mm. adapter available. Negative carrier swivels . . . precision focusing adjustment. Enlarger Only—Reg. $166.00

$59.50

SPECIAL . . . . . .

With latest 5½" Wollensak f/4.5 coated lens. Reg. $212. Special Complete —You Save $113.15! **$98.85**



GADGET BAG

All-leather, finely finished bag with full zipper top. Bag is 5" wide x 11" long x 10" deep plus attached pouch . . . with shoulder strap and shoulder pad.

Regularly sold at $22.50

NOW . . . **$11.95**

5 x 7 CONTACT PRINTER

Precision construction of fine quality wood, accurate masking bands, positive lock exposure switch.

Reg. $19.50

NOW . . . **$7.95**

All prices F.O.B. Los Angeles

ORDER BY MAIL . . . Prices include Fed. Tax. Send check or money order, or order C.O.D. by sending 10% deposit. If not fully satisfied, money back within 10 days. Calif. residents add Sales Tax.

Westlake CAMERA Exchange
2500 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 5, California

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGE 60

Introducing the picture section this month is the low-angle shot by Stanley G. Magee of Fitchburg, Mass. The camera used to take this prize-winning entry in one of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S Picture Contests was a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, on fast panchromatic film, was 1/150 second at *f*/16.

PAGE 61

Rehearsal, by Angela Calomiris, was made in New York City with a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex. Exposure was two seconds at *f*/8 on Kodak Super-XX film. A flashbulb held high lighted the subject of the picture, Leopold Stokowski, world-famous symphony conductor. Miss Calomiris writes that this photograph is proof that quick thinking on an assignment is as important as technique and photo equipment. She and a group of 20 news photographers were given ten minutes to make shots of Mr. Stokowski. Somehow the semi-circle of cameramen shut out Miss Calomiris, and it looked for a few minutes as though she wouldn't get her picture. But her determination and alertness saved the day. The problem was solved when two musicians helped her climb atop a music desk. From this vantage point she shot over the heads of the news photographers just a second before Mr. Stokowski abruptly closed his photographic interview.

PAGE 62

Molten Metal, by Joe Parrott, was made in a foundry in Knoxville, Tenn. The camera used was a 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic equipped with a 135-mm Ektar *f*/4.7 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, was one second at *f*/22. A Press 40 flashbulb supplemented the natural light falling on the setting. This shot, showing the final stage in the making of a metal casting, is one of a series of powerful pictures on American industry which Parrott was assigned to make during World War II.

PAGE 63

Harold Corsini's shot of a laboratory worker charging an infrared cell was made in Elizabeth, N. J. The technician shown in the picture is Miss Mary Kuhn. The photographic equipment used consisted of a 3¼x4¼ Linhof Technika camera and 5¼-in. Zeiss Tessar *f*/4.5 lens. Lighting was by multiple flash. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, was 1/100 second at *f*/16. This picture is reproduced through courtesy of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.

PAGE 64

Three Jokers is the work of J. Sam Johnson of Los Angeles. The picture was made with a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex and a 75-mm Schneider Xenar *f*/3.5 lens on Ansco Supreme film. Exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/8.

PAGE 65

John Dominis' fine shot was taken at the Ballet Arts School in New York City. The camera used was a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/100 second at *f*/11. Two No. 5 flashbulbs provided illumination.

PAGE 66

Man over Machine, by Elmer Staab, was made at the Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Company in West Allis, Wis. The photographic equipment used consisted of a 4x5 Speed Graphic and a 5¼-in. Ektar *f*/4.7 lens. Exposure was open flash at *f*/16 on Ansco Superpan Press film. Staab used four No. 2 Superflash lamps.

PAGE 67

Research Expert is one of a series of shots made by Philip Fein in a San Francisco laboratory. The camera used was a 5x7 Ansco View equipped with a 8½-in. Goerz Dagor *f*/6.8 lens. Exposure, on Ansco Isopan film, was open flash at *f*/22. Two Press 40 lamps illuminated the setting.

PAGE 68

The photograph of a technician working on the heads and arms of several mannequins was made by John Dominis in the laboratories of the U. S. Testing Company in Hoboken, N. J. The chamber in which the mannequins are being tested is capable of registering temperatures ranging from 200 degrees above to 60 degrees below zero. Mannequins which turn color, melt, chip, or develop dry areas do not pass the test. Dominis took this picture with a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens on Kodak Super-XX film. Exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/16. Two No. 5 flashbulbs lighted the setting.

PAGE 69

Harvey Croze's eye-catching studio shot was made at the Cranbrook Art Academy in Bloomfield Hills, Mich. The camera used was a 4x5 Speed Graphic equipped with an 8-in. Kodak *f*/7.7 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/5 second at *f*/16. Two 500-watt floods and a 750-watt spot illuminated the setting. Miss Mary Cushman is the model shown posing for the two cameramen—photography students at the academy.

PAGE 70

Wiping the Light, by John Dominis, was taken at the Montauk Point Lighthouse, Long Island, N. Y. A 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens were used to take the shot. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/5 second at *f*/8.

PAGE 71

The Harpist, a prize winner in the 1948 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest, was made in Cleveland by Harry Ittner. Valerie Vitalle, harpist with the Minneapolis Symphony, is the model. Ittner used a 4x5 Speed Graphic and a 5-in. Ektar *f*/4.7 lens on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film. A 500-watt spot and several No. 2 floods lighted the setting.

PAGE 72

French Fair, by Roger Coster, was made in Paris in 1946. To take this shot the photographer used his 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure was 1/50 second at *f*/8 on Kodak Super-XX film.

PAGE 73

Inspection was made by Philip H. Hug in an artist's studio in Columbia, Mo. The photographic equipment used consisted of a 4x5 Speed Graphic and a 135-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, was one second at *f*/11. To light the setting, Hug used a No. 2 flood. Irvin Burkee, the painter in the picture, is a member of the art faculty at Stephens College. His wife, Bonnie, also seen in the photograph, teaches art at the University of Missouri. This photograph won a prize in the 1948 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest.

ANSWERS TO PIX QUIZ

(See Page 14)

I. (4) the ability of the film to record a full range of tones.

II. (4) speed ratings given to film emulsions (European).

III. (3) a system of development in which the film is processed first in hypo, and then in developer.

Think up some questions yourself. If your idea is used, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will send you three dollars and the original Popko drawing, suitable for framing, which is used to illustrate your quiz question. So send in your pet problems, and let's see if you can stump the experts. Unused contributions cannot be returned.

BEAUTIFUL BLACK AND WHITE PRINTS...

...60 seconds after you snap your POLAROID *Land* CAMERA

Just drop the film in your Polaroid Camera, snap the shutter and in 60 seconds you'll enjoy the thrill of a lifetime — a beautiful finished print in your choice of sepia or black and white. In brilliance of whites and depth of blacks . . . in crispness of detail — these new Polaroid black and white prints challenge expert darkroom production.

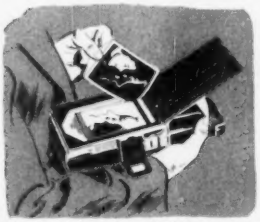
Because you see your results on the spot there is no danger of missing those once-in-a-lifetime shots. If necessary, after seeing your picture, you can vary lighting, pose or composition to get exactly what you want.

With your Polaroid Camera you'll *enjoy* photography as you've never enjoyed it before. You'll find yourself making unusual shots . . . like the multiple exposure above . . . and others you've never attempted before.

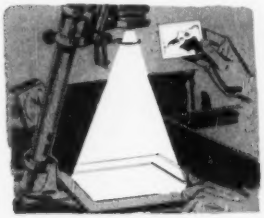
For darkroom use you can get copy negatives (only 15¢) through your camera store. Additional prints and enlargements are also available.

Polaroid Photography is DOUBLE THE FUN

All the features of ordinary photography plus the thrill of seeing your pictures as you take them.



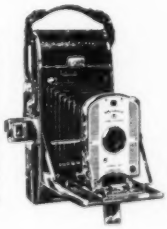
In just sixty seconds lift out your beautiful 3¼ x 4¼ finished print.



Polaroid's new 2¼ x 3¼ copy negatives give you extra darkroom fun making enlargements.

You will be amazed at the fine quality of your enlargements from Polaroid originals.

FREE TRIAL — Because they know you will have double the fun with this camera, dealers everywhere are making this sensational offer: Try camera (with meter) absolutely free. Insured against damage while in your hands. Free roll of film! No obligation. No risk!



POLAROID® *Land* CAMERA

For folder, write POLAROID CORPORATION, Cambridge 39, Mass.

PICTURES FROM READERS

All photographs submitted for this department should have the name and address of the sender printed on the back of each picture. We will return them if sufficient postage is enclosed.

Personality, made by multiple printing, is the work of Augie A. Palandri of West Des Moines, Ia. The camera used for both exposures was a 5x7 Kodak View equipped with a 12-in. Gundlach Radar f/4.5 lens.

1

Metropolitan Mood, awarded 1st Star this month, was taken by Ray Chanaud of New York City. He made this shot of Lower Manhattan from the Brooklyn shore with a 4x5 Speed Graphic, equipped with a 5¼-in. Zeiss Tessar f/4.5 lens. Exposure was 1/10 sec at f/22 on Ansco Superpan Press film. Chanaud overexposed while enlarging to achieve the moonlight effect.

2

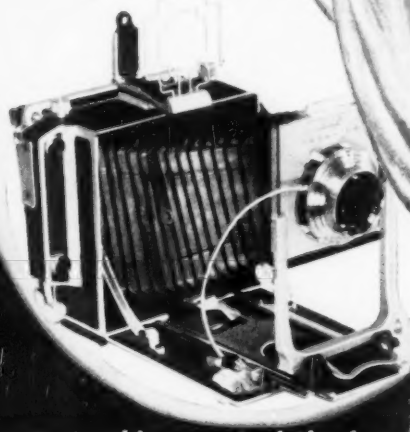
Pretty Girl, awarded 2nd Star this month, was made at Lake Taneycomo, Mo., by E. D. DePew of Brevard, N. C. The camera used was a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex; the film, Kodak Super-XX. Jan Smart is the lovely model.

Guardian was taken by Bob Krieman of Evanston, Ill. His photographic equipment consisted of a 2¼x3¼ Anniversary Model Speed Graphic, a 101-mm Optar f/4.5 lens, and a No. 22 flashbulb. Exposure was 1/200 sec at f/11 on Ansco Supreme film. Stephanie Atwater is the charming baby being watched over by a half-grown collie in this human interest shot.

PEERLESS *brings you . . .*

4x5 LINHOF *Super* TECHNIKA

with new Long Base MULTI-FOCUS Rangefinder



The camera that *thrilled* buyers at the first postwar German Camera Fair will *thrill* you too! *

The newest and greatest achievement of the famous Linhof Camera Works. The finest, most complete camera made . . . the SUPER TECHNIKA!

Check these *brand new* features!

Long Base MULTI-FOCUS Rangefinder — couples to as many lenses as you desire. All internally connected, no rangefinder arm jutting out. Extra long base gives greater focusing accuracy as close as one foot.

Instant-change DISTANCE SCALE for each lens.

Handy BODY SHUTTER RELEASE located at focusing knob.

All leather FOCUSING HOOD—self-erecting, self closing—*a real time saver!* Hinged on one side for easy access to ground glass.

BACK TILT KNOBS located on top of camera for easier handling.

And of course, the regular Linhof features including:

249.50 less lens

Unique lens standard and universal action back, giving complete tilting, swinging, revolving, and shifting movement.

Triple extension bellows with track geared and dovetailed to operating perfection.

Compact, lightweight construction, beautifully finished with smart black morocco leather and rich satin chrome.

Write for free descriptive Linhof folder.

* The first U. S. showing of the **SUPER TECHNIKA** will be held at the "New Horizons" Photo Convention in Chicago, August 14-18. See it there or at Peerless.

Other LINHOF products

Linhof 4x5 TECHNIKA III

Still tops in versatility at this popular price.

169.50 *less lens and accessories*

Linhof 4x5 STANDARD Press Camera with MULTI-FOCUS Rangefinder

Same as the Super Technika but without the tilts and swings. Specially designed for the extra speed and convenience necessary for press and candid photography.

Linhof 5x7 super TECHNIKA with MULTI-FOCUS Rangefinder

The only 5x7 camera in the world designed for hand-held shooting. And the only 5x7 camera in the world that has a coupled rangefinder. Big brother to the 4x5 model, same precision, same features, the 5x7 Super Technika is the camera for studio work and on location assignments. For added versatility, reducing backs also available.

Linhof MULTI-FOCUS Optical Viewfinder for any 4x5 Press Camera

Viewfinder telescopes to match all lenses from 90mm to 360mm (3½" to 14½"). Variable 3-lens optical system, in ingenious telescoping mount, gives large, full image for all lenses—no reducing masks used. Fitted with parallax corrector and revolving field so that finder will be in same position as revolving back. Extra large optics provide easy sighting. Viewfinder all metal with smart black and chrome finish. Slides into accessory clip on top of camera.

Other Linhof Precision Accessories

4x5 Graflex Type Back
120 Rollfilm Back
Dual-Field Wire Sportfinder for all press cameras
DeLuxe Tripods (all sizes)
Tilt and Pan Heads
DeLuxe Leather Cases

Exclusive Agents in the UNITED STATES

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 East 44th Street
New York 17 N Y

CAPITAL CAMERA EXCHANGE

STOP cutting off heads!

NOW YOU GET WHAT YOU SEE

with the amazing new

MINIATURE VIEW FINDER

The only Wide Angle View Finder with

PARALAX COMPENSATION

for All 35mm. Wide Angle Lenses for Leica • Contax • Ektra • Casca & other Cameras

- Chrome Finish
- Precision Optics
- Dual Adjustment
- 3 feet to Infinity

$15.95

SENSATIONAL BARGAINS on

USED 35MM. CAMERAS

In Time For Summer & Fall Color Photography

[illegible]	$67.50
[illegible]	159.50
[illegible]	210.00
[illegible]	39.50
[illegible]	57.50
[illegible]	145.00
[illegible]	225.00
[illegible]	29.50
[illegible]	92.50
[illegible]	37.50
[illegible]	49.50
[illegible]	37.50
[illegible]	52.50
[illegible]	92.50
[illegible]	79.50
[illegible]	39.50
[illegible]	235.00
[illegible]	97.50

USED LENSES

BARGAINS • GUARANTEED

FOR MINIATURE CAMERAS AND OTHERS

[illegible]	$15.00
[illegible]	17.50
[illegible]	29.50
[illegible]	39.50
[illegible]	37.50
[illegible]	44.50
[illegible]	39.50
[illegible]	42.50
[illegible]	45.00
[illegible]	67.50
[illegible]	34.50
[illegible]	72.50
[illegible]	35.00
[illegible]	37.50
[illegible]	24.50
[illegible]	47.50
[illegible]	35.00
[illegible]	42.50
[illegible]	52.50
[illegible]	69.50
[illegible]	75.00
[illegible]	39.50
[illegible]	75.00
[illegible]	125.00
[illegible]	125.00
[illegible]	75.00
[illegible]	60.00
[illegible]	175.00
[illegible]	75.00

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) • Contax Cameras and Lenses • Telephoto Lenses — 6 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (used and slightly NEEDED at ONCE.

Write

Highest Cash Prices Paid

CAPITAL CAMERA, Inc.

1003 PENNA AVE N W • WASHINGTON, D C • NA 8933

Your Summer Studio—the Beach

(*Continued from page 39*)

"Now, before we leave this shade, notice how I handle my camera. To begin with, this hood extension is a great thing. You can make one yourself, or get a nice one like this for about $1.50. It has now paid for itself a hundred times over—to say nothing of the sheer joy it gives me when I look down at the bright and protected images on my viewing screen. In addition, the extension presses against my face as I look into it. Vertical juggling of the camera is thereby cut to an absolute minimum when it is hand-held. Using this brace, together with the tension I put on my neckstrap by a downward pressure of my hands, I consistently get negatives that show no signs whatsoever of camera vibration. And camera vibration—if you dream of quality pix—is unthinkable!"

"Even I know that much, Peter."

"Then you're more learned than many, Herm. Unfortunately, it is not common practice for inexperienced cameramen to get good motion-free results from hand-held cameras. Most amateurs will get blur at 1/25 second; some even get it at 1/50. That's why I stop subjects whose motion is beyond my control—people playing, running, diving, and so on—by shooting my black-and-whites of them on fast pan film at *f*/8, with a 1/500-second shutter. For limited action, however, I shoot at *f*/11, 1/250 second—and frequently with a medium yellow filter. My results usually satisfy me."

"Such speeds, I'd think, would be foolproof," I remarked.

"Not so, Herman. You can't throw the camera around with wild abandon, even with this fast protection. At all times, your pictures will profit by holding your camera securely, without any vibration.

"Well, on to the next point. Since cameras are soon damaged by salt air and sea spray, get an appropriate cover to slip over that expensive instrument when it's not actually in use! And be doubly aware of the salty mists—or you will be wondering where your profits went."

This intelligence was gratefully acknowledged, but I kept urging Peter surfward and girlward; yet he still refused to be whipped into a pinup stampede. "The beach has everything," he kept muttering, "character studies, outdoor portraits, pinup boys flexing their big muscles; leap-frogging enthusiasts, gamesters of every variety; surrealists burying each other's bodies in the wet sand; teenagers; birds, fish, sea shells, clouds, boats, planes, rafts, colorful beach umbrellas and swimming gear . . . splashing waves and the mighty churning surf . . ." Again I inquired about the beach beauties.

"Patience, Herman—can't you see me stealing up on that pretty blonde ahead of us . . . the one with the camera? While she photographs those three male admirers, I'll shoot the whole quartet." Pete picked these shots off in passing—three negatives in about ten seconds—and we went on down the beach. Next we passed a troupe of manly acrobats building interesting constructions of strong bodies. They supplied us with two rolls of action shots, together with eighteen outdoor portraits of the "he man" type. Pete bagged them without the benefit of flash or reflectors, since the bright sand and water reflections were, as he said, "good enough for much of your beach shooting."

Peter explained his methods. "In this case, I believe the natural lighting gives more of the mood and detail that I want to show—of powerful bodies straining, and their muscles rippling. These pictures call for a balancing of brute force and controlled grace, and I believe a flash fill here would spoil the story-telling shadows. I'll shoot most of these fellows at

Surf, children, and a happy-go-lucky dog make an interesting pictorial combination.

f/5.6 with a 1/500 shutter. This should give slightly underexposed negatives, which will also produce a nice sky texture even without a filter. I don't like to use the yellow filter too much for flesh textures, but good cloud shots of necessity call for the filter. Accordingly, I always try to keep one with me. However, I make a real effort to keep myself free of too many accessories at the beach. Many of the best shots that I get appear suddenly; thus I keep my gear simple for rapid-fire action. Simplicity is your keynote for the beach. But if you expect to shoot some scenes that are going to take a great deal of doing, fine composing, and technical skill, then don't hesitate to use any aid or accessory that will get your pictures!"

We prowled the strand, and Pete unlimbered his larger camera. "When I want to take pictures at a distance," Pete explained, "I use this 4x5 Series D Graflex, which is fitted with a 25 cm Zeiss Tessar *f*/4.5 lens. For sailboats, surfboard riders, and big-headed close-ups I can get telephoto effects of superb quality with this box. The setup is simple. I have merely installed a 120 roll-film reducing back that comes with $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ and $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$ masks; but I prefer the former, since I like the square pictures. In addition, the same square size permits me to use the square negative enlarger mask—not to mention the economy I enjoy by getting twelve shots to the roll instead of eight.

Catch every antic

with . . .

G-E midgets!

Flashed by Kirk W. Brooker, Philadelphia, Pa.

Kids are always up to something! So have plenty of G-E Midgets always handy—to "catch" those precious shenanigans. You'll treasure the shots, and so will they.

Catch them best with G-E Midgets—with that *punch of light* to stop action and render every detail clearly. Yes, keep plenty of G-E Midgets on hand for every occasion.

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL ELECTRIC

2 great aids to BETTER PICTURES

Long-base range-finder for super accuracy, coupled to coated Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 lens

Synchronized Compur Rapid Shutter with speeds to 1/400 sec.

Here are two features which play a big part in the wide popularity of the Super Ikonta B:

(1) Its range-finder permits sighting and focusing through one eye-piece. No time lost shifting your eye or camera. At a single sighting you know that both composition and focus are perfect.

(2) Its coated Zeiss Tessar lens has a speed of f 2.8—two-and-a-half times the speed of a 4.5 lens.

You'll also like the many other features offered by the Super B. Film-wind stops automatically when film is in position for next picture. Automatic lock prevents double exposures and blanks. Speed and lens settings are visible from above. Shutter release is on top of camera assuring perfect ease and steadiness in operation.

All in all, you'll agree that in the Super B, Zeiss Ikon designers have turned out a gem of a camera.

See it—at leading dealers. Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, Inc., Dept. C-17-9, 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Zeiss Ikon Cameras

"Now we're ready to fire a few rounds." Peter shot some passing boats, gulls, and surf swimmers. Then he returned to the small reflex, raking everything in sight; and kept me, incidentally, feeding him round after round of film ammunition. A professional on the beach! Peter Gowland himself—at home in his favorite summer studio! It was a pleasure to watch. How swiftly he can turn the camera over (using no case, to save time) and reload it! Several rolls of film focused, shot, and reloaded in almost every hour at the beach—sometimes hundreds of negatives exposed in a single afternoon.

Take a look at the superb pictures which illustrate this article, and notice the variety. Pete intends them to serve as a demonstration not to be forgotten. Gowland insists that just about any ambitious photographer can get comparable results if he's willing to follow simple

Solid comfort at the beach is portrayed in a variety of interesting ways. This gentleman was unaware of Gowland's camera.

recommendations. But this also means the studying of art fundamentals; of acquiring suitable equipment; of infinite shooting, shooting, shooting.

"Remember," Pete says, "when you find a model who interests you don't forget that she's a human being, not a machine. Don't abuse her. And try to discover your own models. Shoot a few snaps of girls in your neighborhood if they're willing to cooperate; then, when you find a photogenic girl, invite her to your glorious beach studio. (But take your wife, too, if you're a family man!) Let her dance, pose, skip rope, dive, swim, splash, or what have you—but keep on taking pictures of her. Then *study* your results. Compare them with pictures that you admire. Soon you will be trying poses and camera angles that you never dreamed of before. You'll be suggesting different kinds of swim suits, different hats, different beach activities. Before long—*if you really keep trying*—you'll get pictures with enough zing in them to excite bored editors in their humid summertime offices. And when you've discovered a few famous girls—or captured some of the great photographic masterpieces lurking on every beach—then the editors will start reaching out to *you*."

"Meantime, Pete," I said, "we are just about out of film. You have shown me

BROOKS
SAN FRANCISCO

The West Coast's Most Complete Line of

FINE LENSES

• BUY • SELL • EXCHANGE

CONTAX

28mm Tessar W.A. f 8	75.00
85mm Sonnar f 2	162.00
135mm Sonnar f 4	119.00
Universal Finder	47.50

Factory-trained technicians

LEICA

35mm Elmar W.A. f 3.5	67.00
90mm Elmar f 4	89.00
135mm Hektor f 4.5	99.00
85mm Summarex f 1.5, ctd. LN	359.00
Imarect Finder	35.00

E. Leitz trained technicians

ROLLEI

4x Magnor Zeiss Tele Lens	139.00

KINE EXACTA

135mm f 4 Triotar, ctd. LN	64.00
165mm Zeiss Tessar f 4.5	49.50

EASTMAN EXTRA

35mm f 3.3 W.A. LN	85.00
90mm f 4.5 Tele LN	89.00
135mm f 3.8 Tele LN	119.00

KORELLE

Goerz 135mm Tele lens f 6.3	59.00

TOP ALLOWANCES
on Lenses, Cameras & Equipt.

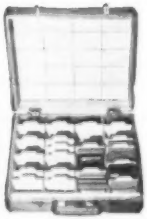
WRITE FOR: Complete Lens List
1950 Catalog

BROOKS Kearny at Maiden Lane
San Francisco 8
California

PROTECT YOUR PRICELESS VACATION NEGATIVES AND SLIDES

OUR "450" IS THE FILE FOR YOUR 4 x 5's

This richly finished hardwood cabinet holds up to 500 4x5 Prints or Negatives. Index block keeps material in upright position. Complete with Index, Guides numbered to 500 in multiples of 10, and 500 Glassine Envelopes printed for Exposure records. Price $10.00, complete.



IT'S THE "MASTER" FOR SLIDE FILING

Dual-level construction. Accommodates 150 Bradley Models or 250 Mounted Slides. Metallic Subject Tab and Index included. Available in natural finished hardwood or with finished Walnut Stain. Priced from $1.50.

This is just one of the many quality items manufactured by Nega-File. Ask "Nega-File" for the Photographic Industry—and insist on seeing photo dealer everywhere.

Order your files now—or ask for our Free Catalog and Filing Handbook #302.

THE NEGA-FILE CO
NEGA FILE
EASTON PENNA

Minifilms 4 ★ Offer!!

★ 10-Day FREE TRIAL Period
★ 1 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE
★ 75% Trade-In Allowance within 90 Days
★ Two FREE Check-Ups During the Year

VERY LATEST MODEL

LEICA IIIC with Ctd. F2 Summitar Lens, Case, Lenscap.

SPECIAL (used) **$219.00**

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

Factory Fresh Guaranteed

SAFETY FILM

20 Exp.	5 for $4.90
36 Exp.	3 for 4.90
25 Ft. Bulk	6.50
100 Ft. Bulk	22.75

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING 20 Exp. Roll, incl. Mounting 2 for $1.75

Exp. Date: One year from date of purchase

YOU SAVE $46.45

BOLSEY B2 OUTFIT—Brand New Bolsey B2 (66.90): E. R. Case, Flashgun, Cable Release, Sunshade, 2 filters, 10 rolls B & W Film, 1 roll Ansco Color Processing FREE PLUS TELEPHOTO LENS. Reg. 136.40. OUR SPECIAL SALE PRICE **$89.50**

Just 8.95 DOWN

NEW KINE EXACTA V

1950 Model!

- Serves as two cameras, while you buy only one!!
- Two built in interchangeable viewfinders Reflex Hood and eye level Sport finder!
- Two Built in Flash Terminals, Regular and Strobe!

with F3.5 T ctd. Tessar lens, 90mm F4 ctd. Tele Lens. Reg. 2460.00!!

Your Cost Only **$204.00!!**

CARRYING CASE **12.00**

—SPECIAL—

New Kine Exacta II Camera + F2 T ctd. Biotar Lens **$169.50!!**

35mm FILM FANS!! Fully Guaranteed!!

Eastman	Ansco	DuPont
100 Ft.	200 Ft.	400 Ft.
$1.10	$1.85	$3.75

FREE 12 EMPTY 35mm CARTRIDGES with 100 Ft. 35mm bulk film (your choice)

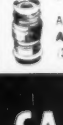
daylight bulk film loader incl. the postage **SALE PRICE $5.95**

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED! PAID or C.O.D. F.O.B. NEW YORK. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Balance C.O.D.

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN Allowance
LEICA CAMERAS			
LEICA STANDARD, F3.5 Elmar		59.00	35.00
LEICA D, F3.5 Elmar		84.00	50.00
LEICA IIIA, F3.5 Elmar, cc		112.00	80.00
LEICA IIIA, F2 Summar cc		129.50	100.00
LEICA IIIC, F3.5 Elmar ctd. cc	200.00	159.00	125.00
LEICA IIIC, F2 Summitar ctd. cc	385.00	219.00	190.00
LEICA IIIC, F1.5 ctd. Sonnar, cc		255.00	200.00
LEICA IIIC, F1.5 ctd. Summarit	472.50		240.00
LEICA CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES			
LEICA MANUAL LATEST	4.50		
LEITZ POLAROID FILTER	32.95	22.00	15.00
FOCALIDE COPYING ATTACH.	45.00	35.50	23.00
LEITZ VIDOM FINDER		34.50	18.00
LEITZ IMARECT FINDER	77.00	34.50	26.00
LEITZ HOOKY ATTACH.	70.10	45.00	30.00
LEITZ LEICA MOTOR		49.00	30.00
LEITZ VIII Synchro.	63.00	49.00	25.00
JEN LEICA FLASH	32.50	23.75	15.00
NEW LEITZ 2 x 2 Bindomat	18.00		
GEN. LEICA EVEREADY CASE		6.95	
SPEED O COPY for Leica or Contax	39.50	26.50	18.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Elmar ctd.	123.20	84.00	60.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Elmar		59.00	45.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Summaron ctd.	123.20	94.50	70.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar Lens		35.00	20.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar Ctd. lens	84.00	49.00	30.00
50mm F2 Summitar ctd.	189.00	97.50	75.00
73mm F1.9 Hektor lens Tele		94.00	75.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele lens ctd.	155.40	84.00	60.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele lens		93.00	65.00
90mm F4 Elmar ctd. chrome	155.40	98.50	75.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 ctd. Tele	236.50	109.00	80.00
28mm Zeiss Tessar F8 W.A.	145.00	72.50	50.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8 W.A.	234.00	118.00	90.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2		159.00	125.00
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4		118.00	90.00
MINICAMS AT MINIFILM			
UNIVEX MERCURY I, F3.5,		14.50	8.00
MERCURY II, F2.7 ctd.		24.50	18.00
AGFA KARAT II, Rfdr. F2.8 Xenar		44.00	28.00
ARGUS A2 F4.5 ctd.	18.50	13.50	8.00
ARGUS C3, F3.5 ctd. Flash cc	59.95	37.50	27.50
ARGUS 21, F3.5 Ctd.	60.25	29.50	20.00
CONTAX IIA, F2 Ctd. Sonnar	385.00		200.00
CONTAX S Reflex, F2 T Ctd. Biotar	475.00		250.00
RECTAFLEX, F2 Ctd. Xenon	295.00		150.00
KODAK EXTRA, F1.9 Extar		279.00	215.00
BOLSEY B, Rfdr. F3.2 ctd.	55.00	34.50	25.00
BOLSEY B2, F3.2 ctd. Rfdg	66.00	49.00	35.00
BOLSEY Model C 35mm Twin Lens Reflex	99.50		50.00
RETINA 1, F3.5 lens		34.00	20.00

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN Allowance
ROLL FILM CAMERAS			
Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tessar		79.00	55.00
Super Ikonta A Special F3.5 Tessar cc	171.00	105.00	75.00
Super Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar,	235.00	119.00	90.00
Super Ikonta BX, F2.8 Tessar,	280.00	154.00	110.00
Super Ikonta C Special F3.5 Tessar	190.00	119.00	80.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	50.00	45.00
Medalist 1, F3.5 Extar ctd.		100.00	80.00
Medalist 11, F3.5 Extar ctd.		174.00	130.00
MINI REFLEX			
ARGOFLEX E, F4.5 ctd. cc	99.63	33.50	28.00
CIROFLEX B, F3.5 ctd. Alphax	79.90	47.50	38.00
CIROFLEX C, F3.5 ctd. Rapax	99.45	58.50	50.00
CIROFLEX D, F3.5 ctd. Alphax Syncro	83.50	64.00	50.00
CIROFLEX E, F3.5 ctd. Rapax Syncro	113.00	84.00	70.00
CIROFLEX F F3.5 ctd. Rapax Syncro	146.75	109.00	80.00
IKOFLEX I, F3.5 T ctd. Tessar, cc	104.00	79.50	60.00
IKOFLEX II, F3.5 T ctd. Tessar, cc	156.00	119.00	90.00
ROLLEICORD I, F4.5 Triotar, cc		54.00	40.00
ROLLEICORD IIA, F3.4 ctd. Triotar or Xenar, cc	109.00	84.00	70.00
ROLLEICORD IIB, F3.5 ctd. Triotar, Flash syncro shutter, cc	130.00		
ROLLEICORD IIB, F3.5 ctd. Xenar, Flash Syncro shutter, cc	140.00		
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX IIB, F3.5 Xenar ctd.	220.00	145.00	110.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX IIB, F3.5 Tessar ctd.	200.00	169.00	120.00
KODAK REFLEX	95.00	64.00	45.00
KODAK REFLEX II, F3.5 ctd. cc	154.91	109.00	85.00
3¼ x 4¼ Super D Graflex Auto Disph. Extar F4.5 ctd.	199.00	113.00	85.00
PRESS CAMERAS			
2¼ x 3¼ Busch, F4.5 Woll. ctd Rapax w/cpld. rfdr.	181.25	103.00	80.00
2¼ x 3¼ Crown Graphic F4.5 ctd. w/Kalart rfdr.	194.00	155.00	115.00
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, F4.5 ctd., w/Kalart Rfdr.	232.00	175.00	125.00
2¼ x 3¼ Ann. Sp. Graphic F4.5 Rfdr. Flash, Access.		117.00	95.00
6 x 9 CM Film Pack Camera Compur shutter FPA		39.00	20.00
9 x 12 CM Film Pack Camera F4.5 Compur Shutter FPA		49.00	35.00
4 x 5 Crown Graphic F4.7 ctd. Extar w/cpld rfdr.	209.00	169.00	115.00
4 x 5 Pacemaker Sp. Graphic F4.7 ctd Extar w/Kalart rfdr.	248.00	184.00	155.00
2¼ x 3¼ Century Graphic F4.5 Ctd. Triotar, Alphax Syncro	109.50		55.00
2¼ x 3¼ Graphic Roll Film Back	19.95		
KALART CAMERA, 3½x4¼, F4.5 Ctd. Raptar	387.50	197.00	160.00

Complete Your Leica!!!



SAVE $166.50

Special Combination Offer!!

- Leitz Imarect Finder Only **$29.50**
- 35mm Ctd. Elmar F3.5 W.A. **74.50**
- 90mm Leitz Ctd. Elmar F4 Tele **89.50**

As a Special Combination Offer

ALL THREE 3 for Only $188.50 used

Exclusive at MINIFILM! Brand New Three Section Imported

"Smooth-action" professional Tripod with double action panhead. These custom built tripods were originally imported to sell for $127.50. Especially suited for Cine Kodak Special, Bolex, Bell & Howell, and similar Cameras.

A MINIFILM SCOOP. ONLY $37.50

MINIFILM'S Buy of the Month!! SAVE 50% EXTENSION TUBES!!

Precision made . . . Wonderful Value!

For Leica: 10, 20, 30mm: Per set **$4.95**

For Kine Exacta: Two Adapters, 3 Tubes: Per set **$9.95**

For Praktiflex: 10, 20, 30mm: Per set **$4.95**

PRICES ON OTHER TUBES QUOTED UPON REQUEST!!

YOU SAVE $79.63!!

Latest Model Kodak Retina 11B w/F2 Xenon Ctd. Lens, with Built-In Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter, Cpld. Rfdr.

REG. $197.63 YOUR COST $118.00 used

Carrying Case **9.50**

YOU SAVE $53.47

New Argus C3 Outfit

Argus C3, F3.5 Ct. Lens, Case, Flashgun ($59.95), Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, 3 filters, 12 rolls—36 exp. film, 1 roll color film. Processed FREE. Complete OUTFIT, BRAND NEW

REGULAR $129.97

MINIFILM'S SPECIAL **$76.50**

Just $7.65 DOWN

NEW IMPROVED Auto Rolleiflex 11!

with flash Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter! OPEN FRAME SPORTS FINDER

with F3.5 T Ctd Tessar Lens	$260.00
with F3.5 Ctd. Xenar Lens	220.00
with F2.8 T Ctd. Tessar	310.00

New Improved Click open case 15.00

Minifilm will Trade in your old Rolleiflex for a NEW 1950

MODEL 11B

with F3.5 T Ctd. Tessar	$ 79.00
with F2.8 T Ctd. Tessar	144.00

SAVE OVER 50%!!

GEN. TOP GRAIN COWHIDE GADGET BAGS

Can accommodate Cameras, Flash Equip., Meter, Film, Lenses, Etc. Smartly Styled and Sturdily Constructed!!

REG. SELLS at $13.50 YOUR COST **$6.95**

PRESS GADGET BAG

Accom. Sp. Graphics and other Outfits up to 4x5!! Reinforced and adaptable to carry all Access. Deluxe Buna Textyde Construction.

ORIGINALLY SOLD FOR $32.50 YOUR COST **$14.95**

Take Advantage of MINIFILM'S Wonderful Buys!!

Your Choice Only $18.75!

- 120 Roamer 11, Folding Camera, F4.5 Ctd. Lens, Built-in Flash
- 120 Monte Carlo Folding F4.5 Lens.
- 35mm Univ. Buccaneer, F3.5 Ctd., Cpld Rfdr., built in Flash
- 6x9 CM Film Pack Camera F4.5 Lens, Compur

INCL. POSTAGE—OVER PAYMENT WILL BE CREDITED IN FULL TO YOUR ACCOUNT

LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

DEPT. A

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 Ave. of the Americas, New York 19, N. Y.
Please rush me the following equipment . . . . . Price . . . . . .
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment . . . . . Price . . . . . .
Enclosed is balance due . . . . . Ship. Equipt.
C.O.D. for balance due . . . . . Rush your FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN.
Name
Address
City Zone State
Enclosed is TIME PAYMENT DEPOSIT & information

READ THIS AND SAVE UP TO 60%

All Our Equipment Is Fully Guaranteed!

Send Remittance with Order — We Pay Postage !!

MINIATURE CAMERAS

Zeiss Tenax I, Novar 3.5, like new	$ 29.50
Argus 21, coated 3.5, Matchfinder, Synchro, like new	36.50
Argus C-3, ctd. 3.5, Flashgun, case, like new	39.50
Perfex Deluxe, chrome, coated 2.8, Synchro, like new	42.50
Retina II, chrome, Xenar 3.5, Compur, like new	42.50
Agfa Karat II, cpld. RF, Xenar 2.8, like new, case	45.00
Balney III-2, ctd. 3.2, Synchro, like new, case	49.50
Dolina II, cpld. RF, Tessar 2.8, like new, case	65.00
Werlisa, cpld. RF, ctd. Xenar 2.8, Comp. Rap., like new	65.00
Robot II, chrome, Xenar 2.8, like new, case	79.50
Minox Spy Camera, 3.5, like new	89.50
Agfa Karat 36, ctd. Xenon F 2, Compur Rapid, NEW	109.50
Retina II A, S ★, ctd. Ektar F 2, like new	109.50
Retina II B, ctd. Xenon F 2, Synchro, NEW	135.00
Contax, ctd. F 2, ctd. Tele 3.5, 4", like new, case, mask	175.00
Alpa Exacta II, T-coated Biotar F 2, like new	159.50
Alpa Exacta V, T-coated Biotar F 2, like new	239.50

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT

Leica F, cpld. range finder, Elmar 3.5, like new	$109.50
Leica G, Elmar 3.5, like new	125.00
Leica G, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	135.00
Leica G, coated Summar F 2, like new	155.00
Leica G, Summitar F 2 or Angenieux 1.8, like new	175.00
Leica III C, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	155.00
Leica III C, coated Summar F 2, like new	175.00
Leica III C, Summitar F 2 or Angenieux 1.8, like new	195.00
Leica III C, coated Summitar F 2, like new	215.00
Hektor 6.3, 28 mm, chrome, NEW	95.00
Elmar 3.5, 35 mm, chrome, like new	75.00
Elmar 3.5, 35 mm, coated, chrome, NEW	89.50
Summaron 3.5, 35 mm, coated, chrome, click stops, like new	97.50
Elmar F 4, 90 mm, coated, like new	89.50
Hektor 4.5, 135 mm, like new	85.00
Hektor 4.5, 135 mm, coated, like new	109.50
Telyt 6.3, 200 mm, Reflex Housing, like new	195.00
Schneider Fernobjective F 5, 600 mm, coated, like new	289.50
Leitz Visoflex Chrome Universal Finder, like new	19.50
Leitz Intravit Universal Finder, like new	37.50
Astro Universal "Zoom" Finder, 28 mm to 150 mm, like new	45.00
Bacon Univ. Close-up Focusing Device, like new	27.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

For Your Used Camera, Lenses and Equipment
WRITE FOR FREE ESTIMATE!!!

CONTAX AND CONTAFLEX SPECIALS

Contax II, chrome, Sonnar F 2, like new	$145.00
Contax II, chrome, T-coated Sonnar F 2, like new	165.00
Contax III, chrome, Sonnar F 2, like new	165.00
Contax III, chrome, T-coated Sonnar F 2, like new	195.00
Tessar F 4, 28 mm, chrome, like new	69.50
Biotar F 2, 40 mm, chrome, like new	95.00
Biogon F 4, 35 mm, chrome, NEW, with protective cup	135.00
Tessar F 4, 45 mm, chrome, like new	79.50
Sonnar F 4, 135 mm, chrome, like new	119.50
Zeiss Weatherproof Universal Finder, NEW	47.50
Sonnar F 4, 135 mm for Contaflex, chrome, like new	109.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

Franke Brilliant, Skopar 3.5, Compur, like new, case	$ 45.00
Fex Brilliant, Skop 3.5, Comp. Rap., like new, case	49.50
Kodak Reflex C, ctd. 3.5 lenses, Synchro, like new, case	65.00
Rolleiflex 4x4 cm, Tessar 2.8, like new, case	79.50
Ihagee T, ctd. Tessar 3.5, Selftimer, NEW, case	79.50
Rolleiflex Standard, Tessar 3.5, like new, case	79.50
Rolleiflex Auto Synchro, coated Xenar 3.5, like new	175.00
Rolleiflex Auto Synchro, coated Tessar 3.5, like new	198.00
Rolleiflex Auto Synchro, coated Tessar 2.8, like new	239.50

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS

Zeiss Nettar II 120, 4.5, Selftimer, like new	$ 29.50
Agfa Billy Compur 120, 4.5, Comp. Selftimer, like new	29.50
Ikonta 520, 4.5, Prontor I, Selftimer, like new	29.50
Certo 9x12 cm, D. A. 4.5, Compur, double ext., like new	34.50
Ikonta 520, Skopar 4.5, Compur, Selftimer, like new	37.50
Avus 6x9 cm, Skopar 4.5, Springback, Flashgun, like new	39.50
Maximar 9x12 cm, Tessar 4.5, double ext., like new	39.50
Zeiss Ideal 6x9 cm, Tessar 4.5, Compur, like new	39.50
Super Ikonta B, S ★, Tessar 2.8, like new, case	125.00
Mini Speed Graphic, ctd. 4.5, RF, Solenoid, like new	135.00
Crown Graphic 23, ctd. Ektar 4.5, Fl. Sup., RF, like new	139.50

MOVIE EQUIPMENT, LENSES, MISCELL.

Revere 55, 8 mm, coated 2.8, Automatic Factor, NEW	155.00
Bell for Citation 8 mm, coated 2.5, like new	59.50
Bell & Howell Companion 8 mm, coated 2.5, like new	65.00
Magazine Cine Kodak 16 mm, 1.9, like new	89.50
Siemens Magazine 16 mm, Xenon 1.5, 3 Mag., case, like new	95.00
Revere 85 Projector 8 mm, 500 ★, lamp, like new	69.50
Revere 85 Projector, 750 ★ 1, D. A. lens, like new, case	89.50
Kodak 4.5, 6½" Cine Lens for 16 mm, like new	35.00
Bolsey-cak 1.9, 2", coated, C-Mount, like new	49.50
Tele-Xenar 3.8, 15 cm, C-Mount, like new	59.00
Bolsey-cak 4.5, 80 mm, coated, Barrel, like new	27.50
Zeiss Tessar 3.5, 75 mm, Compur Rapid, like new	75.00
B&L Zeiss Tessar 4.5, 6½", Barrel, like new	79.50
Ektar 4.5, 2", coated, chrome, Barrel, like new	47.50
Zeiss Binoculars Deltrintex 8x30, like new	59.50
Leitz Binoculars Binoxit 8x30, like new	59.50
Leitz Binoculars Mirapol 7x50, coated, like new	95.00

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE

136 East 58th Street New York 3-22, New York

the need for filling negative space with the subject, not with clusters of confusing 'stuff' in the backgrounds; you've shown me the need for avoiding corny poses that mean nothing; and the need for watching the model's posing, her costuming, and the many technical hazards . . . to say nothing of the nice little touches, such as sending newly-met models token prints for their kindnesses on the beach. All of these things are fine; but the shadows are falling now, and I'm thoroughly tired. How's about leading me back to that hamburger stand, where we can build up enough energy to drive home?"

Gowland, still enthusiastic, poured out some final instruction as we ate. The hard core of it is worth memorizing. If you learn it—and use it—I do not believe you will be a failure in the "beach studio." Here's what he says: "Pictures of dancers at the beach are always popular. And instead of shooting indoors with studio lights and backgrounds to worry about, I always prefer the water's edge with its many surfaces—everything from dry sand to glass-like areas that will cast reflections. Then there's always the changing sky as a background. I always use the sky for background in low-angle shots. A beach-like atmosphere can be established with a few square yards of sand, if you learn how to use the sky as a background. Another advantage of working at the seashore, or beside a lake, or along the banks of a river, is the cool breeze which is usually found there. Models like it. But they are not at all pleased when you put them in hot summer studios, and parboil them with indoor lights! The ample beach light makes possible fast exposures of 1/500 to 1/1000 second. Even color can be shot at 1/200 second at *f* 4.5.

"Speaking of color, Ektachrome film is my favorite for girl subjects. I shoot it, whenever possible, with a tripod and with my shutter set at 1/25 second so that I can stop down to *f* 9. If I hold the camera—which I do in the surf, of course—I fire at 1/50 with an *f* 5.6 aperture.

"In actual practice, you may soon discover that you do not care to follow these specifications. That is all right. But whatever you work out, you will profit by standardizing the routine. Be systematic. Personally, my beach shooting habits are so routine now that I don't even need a light meter to judge my exposures."

"Prove that, Peter."

"Simple. I've merely used the meter so much and studied my results so carefully, that I know almost exactly what I'm getting now. For close-up color at 5 feet, I use a No. 5 blue flashbulb; at 8 feet, a No. 22 blue bulb. These fill unpleasant and cold shadows—always a danger when you're taking color. All my techniques, you see, are more or less standardized. This keeps my mechanical problems at a minimum, permitting me to concentrate on watching my model.

"To relieve strain on my models when I'm shooting black-and-whites and color of the same interesting pose, I use a tandem camera setup that is singularly helpful. Until I developed this combination I had to go through two similar camera routines every time I wanted to shoot the same scene on two different films; and the operation gave me a great deal of mental pain. Now, however, I've worked out a neat little device for holding my Rollei and Graphic cameras together, both focused on the same object. Then all I have to do is to plug both shutter solenoid cables into my flashgun, fire one bulb—and get two pictures for the price of one bulb!"

"That tip calls for a sacrifice," I exclaimed, "so I'm going to fasten your hamburger and coffee bill to mine—and pay for both of them at the same time! Then we will wend our way homeward. All I ask is that you make it clear to the inland folks that they are not cut off from the beach fun."

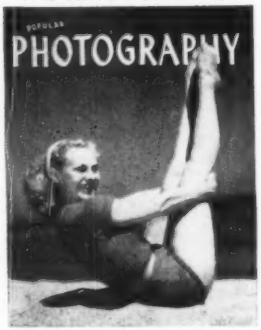
"Once again, Mr. Q.," Gowland concluded, "the shorelines of America are endless! The seas and gulfs are waiting. And so are the shorelines of the great and small lakes. The banks of the Mississippi . . . the Hudson . . . the Ohio . . . the Wabash . . . the Columbia . . . rivers, lakes, ponds, canals, marshes, dunes, hidden sloughs and backwaters without number . . . the bayous of the Suwanee, the Alabama, the Tombigbee—"

"I didn't get the last one, Peter; but skip it. I'm convinced! Only tell me now; how can we be sure that the models will be on these beaches, and that they'll cooperate with everyone? For example, the models out on the beach cooperated with you this afternoon, but not with me. How's that—?"

"Herman, you got started on the wrong photographic diet. Next time you order noontime hamburgers, just skip the onions!"

I got some pretty good dog pictures, though.—■

THE SEPTEMBER COVER



The eye-catching beach shot appearing on this month's cover was made at Paradise Cove, Calif., by Peter Gowland. The smiling model is Joan Collenette. The camera used was a 4x5 Speed Graphic equipped with a 6½-in. Wollensak Raptar *f* 4.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Ektachrome Daylight Type film, was 1/25 second at *f* 9. A G-E No. 5B flashbulb provided fill-in lighting.

Gowland writes the following about his model, "Joan is a professional ballet dancer. One day I saw her picture in a newspaper and asked her to pose before my camera. Her enthusiastic response to directions proved a great help in getting the photographs I wanted. In this particular shot I tried to avoid a static ballet pose and aimed at capturing Joan's playful attitude."

DELTA'S WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE!

PRAKTIFLEX II

1950 Model Single Lens Reflex Camera

The **NEW** Praktiflex II features these sensational innovations: Latest Zeiss Tessar F3.5 "T" Coated lens, Six Speeds to 1/500 Sec., Built-in brilliant focusing magnifier, Instant double exposure prevention, interchangeable lens mount, a FULL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE, CERTIFICATE which includes FREE SERVICING for one year.

Complete with Leather Eveready Case and a 3 Extension Tube Set for Copying **$79.50**

EDWAL DEVELOPERS

FINE GRAIN No. 12—No. 20—MINICOL & PAPER DEVELOPER No. 111

1 Qt. Size Prepared Powder *Originally* **85c ea.**

Our Sale Price 12 for $2.50

MAY BE ASSORTED

(Shpg. Wght., 5 lbs. per 12)

LENSES IN SHUTTERS

105mm F4.5 Radionar, Copr. IN.	$24.50
105mm F5.5 Xenar, Compur. IN.	18.50
105mm F4.5 Kodak Anast. Copr. IN.	24.50
5cm F3.5 Xenar, Compur. NEW	19.50
5cm F4.5 Kodak Anast. Dynamic. IN.	14.50
45mm F2 Xenon. Compur. IN.	34.50
6½" F4.5 Kodak Ektar std. Fl. Sets. IN.	64.50
6½" F4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur. IN.	63.50
7½" F4.5 Woll. ctd Anast. Alphax. IN.	59.50
10" F4.5 B&L 1c Tessar, Unic. IN.	85.00

LENSES IN BARRELS

12" F3.5 Zeiss Tessar, std. IN.	$129.50
12" F4.5 Kodak Anast. Compur. IN.	98.50
20" F5 Zeiss Tessar, Coated. IN.	245.00

ATTENTION: KINE EXAKTA OWNERS

Swap your coated F3.5 5cm Tessar for a **NEW "T" Coated Biotar 58mm F2.** Exchange only **$65.00**

(Write for FREE KINE EXAKTA Booklet)

DELTASCOPE REFLEX HOUSING FOR LEICA

with **6¾" F4.5 Coated Kodak Anastigmat lens.** A $200 Value for only **$119.50**

(only 4 available for this sale)

REMBRANDT ENLARGING PAPER

8x10 Double Weight

100 SHEETS REG. PRICE $9.90 **$4.95**

DELTA purchased the entire stock of Rembrandt enlarging paper at a fantastically low Price which permits us to offer it in one of this less than **Half Price**. All FULLY GUARANTEED. This is truly for the discriminating photographer. The surfaces available are: Crème—matte or semi-matte and White—matte, Regal Lustre, Texture, or texture.

(Shipping Weight 3 lbs.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE

No C.O.D. shipments without 20% deposit. Orders received without postage will be shipped Railway Express Collect. Send us your inquiries. FREE Monthly Bulletins available.

16MM FILM

EMPTY 16MM MAGAZINES

For use in conventional 16mm magazine cameras such as Kodak, B&H, Revere, GSAP, etc. All BRAND NEW in original packing with easy to follow instructions.

	Ea.	12 for
	75¢	$8.00

Save by loading your own.

(Shipping weight 10 lbs. per dozen)

16MM BULK FILM

The greatest money saving value for 16mm magazine owners.

	Ea.	12 for
16mm x 50' on cores, reversal	48¢	$5.25
16mm x 50' on cores, Infrared	59¢	6.50
16mm x 100' Negs. super XX daylight	$1.49	16.50

16mm 50' Magazines loaded with Kodak Negative Film. Perfect for films and home projecting.

	Each	12 for
	$ 1.25	13.50

GSAP Camera Bodies—Bell & Howell, Unit. $7.95

GSAP Camera Bodies—Fairchild, Unit. Perfect. $ 9.95

New Accessories for GSAP Cameras

1½" F3.5 Lens for GSAP Cameras, New	$12.50
Optical View Finder for 1½" & 3" lens, New	7.50
Tripod Bracket w/handle & exp. guide, New	5.25
Focusing Mount for 1½" lens, NEW	8.50
Three lens Turret with Fac. Mt. for 1½" & 3" lens	21.50

BULK MOVIE FILM

8MM PANCHROMATIC

8mm double—perforated for easy splicing. 32 Weston daylight rating. Fine grain. For either reversal or negative use. FULLY GUARANTEED.

100 ft. Rolls Cans (as pictured) $2.49

16MM

16mm slow base film. 50 Weston daylight rating. For reversal or negative processing. Factory fresh, in date. Fine. FULLY GUARANTEED.

100 ft. Rolls on Daylight Loading Spools $2.49

400 ft. **$8.75** 800 ft. **$16.50** 1200 ft. **$23.50**

MOVIE FILM PROCESSING MACHINE

From U.S. Surplus. Brand New. Made entirely of stainless steel to rigid government specifications. Handles 100 feet of film at one loading. Supplied with two motors, one for developing and one for rewind. Built to give a lifetime of service. Original cost over $400.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE **$69.50**

(Shipping Weight 200 lbs.)

16MM 400' REEL & CAN SETS

One of the greatest values of the year. The cans show some slight signs of wear but the reels are as like new. Condition.

	3 for	Doz.
16mm x 400 ft. Reel & Can Sets	$1.40	$4.95

AUTOMATIC BALOPTICON SLIDE PROJECTOR

FOR STANDARD 3¼"x4" LANTERN SLIDES

Bausch & Lomb's Automatic Baloptiscon is the answer to the problem of continuous slide projection. Handles up to 36 3¼" x 4" standard lantern slides at one loading and automatically changes them at predetermined intervals of from 6 to 12 seconds. The series will repeat over and over again for as long as the current is on. 500 Watt lamp furnishes brilliant screen images and up to 1000 Watt lamp can be used for semi-darkened rooms. Originally priced at over $300 each, a fortunate purchase permits offering them at this EXTREMELY LOW PRICE. Although used, we reconditioned them and GUARANTEE THEM TO BE PERFECT.

COMPLETE WITH LAMP, LENS & CORD 110 Volts AC-DC **$149.50**

35MM FILM CONTAINERS

Brand New Film Cans

Each aluminum film can has a screw-on top and is capable of holding a full 36 exposure roll of 35mm film. BUY A LARGE SUPPLY NOW AND SAVE MONEY!

36 CANS Postpaid	$2.00
72 CANS Postpaid	3.75
144 CANS Postpaid	7.00

WAREHOUSE SPECIALS

Following are some **SUPER VALUES**. More for your Dollar At Delta. Not war surplus but fresh and new, some are exclusive records from our regular stock.

PORTRAYA ENLARGING PAPER

A warm-tone chloro-bromide projection paper. Superb for detection prints. A premium paper at less than half our regular low price.

3½x5	GG	D/W	500 Sheets	$ 3.95
5x7	GG	D/W	500 Sheets	7.95
8x10	GG	D/W	250 Sheets	8.95
8x10	Ivory	D/W	144 Sheets	5.50
8x10	Ivory	D/W	250 Sheets	8.95
11x14	Ivory	D/W	144 Sheets	10.50
11x14	Ivory	D/W	250 Sheets	16.50

BROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER

4x5	S/W	Semi-matte No. 4	500 Sheets	$ 3.50
4x5	S/W	Glossy No. 4	500 Sheets	5.50
5x7	D/W	Semi-matte No. 1	250 Sheets	3.50
5x7	S/W	Glossy No. 1	144 Sheets	2.95
8x10	D/W	Semi-matte No. 1	100 Sheets	3.50
8x10	D/W	Semi-matte No. 3	250 Sheets	7.95
8x10	D/W	Semi-matte No. 2	500 Sheets	15.75
8x10	D/W	Semi-matte No. 4	500 Sheets	15.75
11x14	S/W	Glossy No. 1	72 Sheets	3.95
11x14	S/W	Glossy No. 4	500 Sheets	22.50
11x14	S/W	Semi-matte No. 4	500 Sheets	22.50

U.S. SURPLUS ENLARGING PAPER

					Each	3 for
10x10	Bromide	F1	S/W	1 Gr.	$1.95	$5.50
8x10	Bromide	A4	S/W	1 Gr.	1.95	5.50
3¼"x3¼"	Kodak	A4	S/W	Roll	.75	2.00
3¼"x3¼"	Kodak	F4	S/W	Roll	1.89	5.50
3¼"x3¼"DW	Kodak	N4	S/W	Roll	2.95	8.50
3¼"x3¼"	Kodak	F2	S/W	Roll	2.95	8.50
3¼"x3¼"	Kodak	F3	D/W	Roll	4.50	12.50

CONTACT PAPER

4x5	Azo	F3	S/W	500 Sh.	$2.25	$6.50
3¼"x3¼"	Convira	B2	S/W	Roll	1.25	3.50
8½x11	Azo	E5	D/W	250 Sh.	5.50	14.75
8x10		E4	S/W	144 Sh.	1.50	3.95
8x10	S.M.	No. 2	S/W	144 Sh.	1.95	5.50
8x10	S.M.	No. 2	D/W	50 Sh.	2.50	6.75
11x14	Azo	F8	S/W	144 Sh.	3.95	10.50
8x10	Azo	F8	S/W	144 Sh.	1.50	3.95
8x10	S.M.	12	S/W	144 Sh.	1.95	5.50
11x14	S.M.	No. 3	S/W	50 Sh.	2.50	6.75
8x10	S.M.	No. 3	S/W	250 Sh.	3.50	9.50

COLOR FILM

Although past dated, perfect results are possible with slight adjustments on our at a Tremendous Saving in Price. FULLY GUARANTEED.

8x10	EKTACHROME "B"	1 Doz.	$12.50
8x10	KODACHROME "B"	1 Doz.	14.50
3¼"x4¼"	ANSCO COLOR Daylight	6 Sheets	1.50
4x5	EKTACHROME "B"	1 Doz.	4.50
5x7	KODACHROME "B"	1 Doz.	4.95

TRANSPARENCY CONTACT FILM

FOR PROJECTION, INSTANT NEG. IDENTIFICATION, ETC. ETC.

Make your own transparencies at less than the cost of press printing. As easy as making contact prints plus the advantage of being able to project or view your exciting pictures. For aid in enlarging, tracings, for exactly same image, shadow box picture frames and dozens of other uses.

When cut to your size, its cost is:

KODAK BLACK & WHITE 10x10 CONTACT TRANSPARENCY FILM

2"x2¼"x2¼" 12—Sheet 2"x2¼"x3¼" 1—Sheet 3¼"x3¼"x4¼"	FOR ONLY 1c	**$3.95** PER ½ GROSS

Shipping Weight 3 Lbs. U.S. Surplus

2¼x3¼ Azo Paper

D/W E No. 2

500 SHEET BOX $1.89

3 FOR $5.50

Just in time for your vacation picture taking. Here is your opportunity to make contact prints at less than ½¢ each. From U.S. Surplus. Guaranteed Fully.

(Shipping Weight 3 lbs. per Box)

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

690 THIRD AVENUE
Dept. P 59
New York 17, N. Y.
Cable Address: DELTAPHOTO

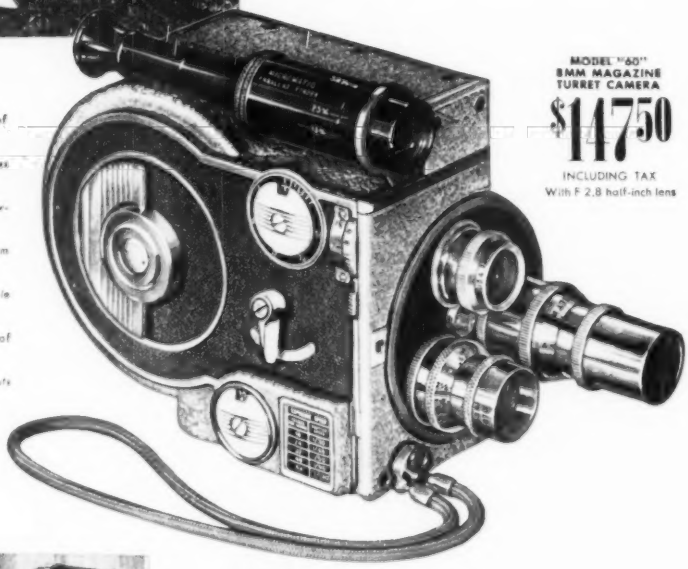
Have you tried *Candid Action Movies?*

IT'S EASY AND EXCITING WITH THE REVERE "60"

LOOKING for new movie making thrills? Get acquainted with the versatile Revere "60"—the 8mm camera that places *three* lenses instantly at your service. You'll call on your telephoto lens for wonderful candid action movies of subjects who are unaware you are shooting them. From a distance and unnoticed, you'll get natural and unposed closeups of children at play . . . of unsuspecting adults who normally would be tense and stiff before the camera . . . of timid wildlife that would scurry if you came too close.

Consider also, such advantages as simple, quick magazine loading . . . eleven feet of action per winding . . . choice of five camera speeds . . . single frame exposure for animation of titles, trick shots. You'll then know why the Revere "60" is everything you want in an 8mm camera. See it at your dealers today!

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16



MODEL "60"
8MM MAGAZINE
TURRET CAMERA

$147.50

INCLUDING TAX
With F 2.8 half-inch lens

★ ***Rotating turret head*** *instantly positions any one of three lenses.*

★ ***Micromatic view-finder*** *gives correct field for lenses from 13mm to 50mm by simple turn of barrel.*

★ ***Parallax adjustment dial*** *for critical focus of view-finder from 3½ feet to infinity.*

★ ***Built-in exposure guide*** *shows accurate diaphragm settings when light meter is not used.*

★ ***Continuous run*** *keeps camera in operation while you get into your own movies.*

★ ***Footage indicator*** *tells at a glance the amount of film already shot.*

★ ***Ratchet winding key*** *winds like a watch, cuts winding time in half when split seconds count.*

NEW DELUXE

Revere "85"

8mm PROJECTOR

Thrifty mate to Revere "55" eight! New convenience, beauty and value! Handsome plastic carrying case detaches quickly. Handy reel storage compartment adds to ease of setting up. Complete with 500 watt lamp, 400-ft. reel, 1-inch F1.6 coated lens and case. Only $99.50

Revere

CINÉ EQUIPMENT

IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS
REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE

Beware OF BOUNCE LIGHT!

The best in home movies can be yours if you guard against light reflecting unwanted color from any nearby object

By JAY A. SMITH
Photographs by the Author

MOST of us amateurs have come across that "beautiful color scene to end all color scenes." After filming it, however, we often find that it was ruined by a tinge of some unwanted color. This undesirable color might have been reflected from the side of a shiny blue automobile, or it might have filtered unnoticed down through green leaves. Wherever it came from, it did a dirty trick by detracting from the purity of the color image.

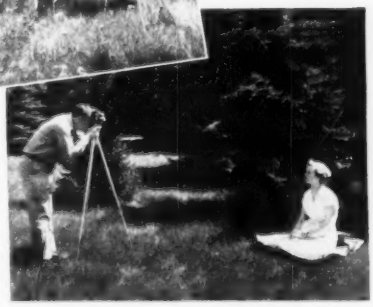
Although natural daylight may be tinged with many "off hues" without noticeably affecting black-and-white movies, the same light is the spoiler of many color films. Any variation from the color for which the film is balanced will affect the color image adversely.

Since the unwanted color often found in your scenes literally bounces from surrounding objects, let's call it "bounce light." And this undesirable bounce light will continue to ruin otherwise good color movies until its dangers become known. I had a heck of a time trying to explain to my friends certain colors that had no business being in my color sequences. I felt that it would be easier to eliminate the unwanted color rather than try to explain its presence. Funny thing is that once you become aware of bounce light you can either avoid it or you can make use of it for very pleasing effects.

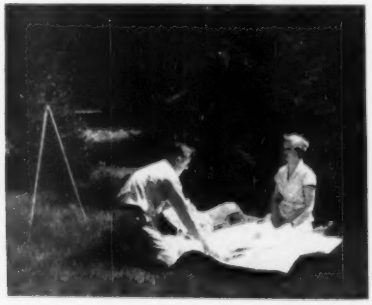
Now, don't try to associate bounce light with color temperature. Reflecting bounce light often carries an unwanted color into a scene, but this color is not necessarily one that can be measured in (*Continued on page* 106)

This movie portrait in color easily might have been spoiled if the cameraman hadn't taken precautions against the light bouncing from the girl's red coat onto her face. Reflectors saved the shot.

Too bad! This movie maker checked his exposure but placed the subject under heavy foliage. His scene will be ruined by reflecting green light.



Much better—he now has subject posed at the edge of the shadows where light from the sky will subdue the green bounce light from foliage to produce truer color rendition.



Here is a system that can eliminate bouncing light. Newspaper can be spread around subject to act as a reflector, casting light into shadows.

For Smoother

Boudoir scene above would run much too long when projected if the entire action were filmed as a continuous medium shot.

Cut-in, showing related action in close-up as polish is applied to last nail, shortens the scene and accounts for lapse of time.

An overlap provides smooth continuity when changing camera viewpoint. Subject action at the end of the medium shot above is matched perfectly at the start of close-up that follows, below.

By THEDA & EMERSON HALL

A SUCCESSFUL movie—whether amateur or professional—must present a smooth flowing story . . . and the maker of such movies must be familiar with all the little devices that make for true continuity and completely integrated action.

Most of us are familiar with the initial stages of maintaining interest and continuity—such measures as interspersing long shots with medium shots and close-ups . . . and changing camera position and angle. These are excellent . . . but let's go a step or two further—let's now give our movies the advantage of such further easily-made refinements as overlaps, cut-ins, and cutaways. First let's discuss overlaps:

In filming an overlap, the action occurring at the end of one scene is repeated again at the beginning of the following scene. The result is a duplication of action made from two different camera positions; long shot and medium shot, or medium shot and close-up. When these two scenes are to be prepared for screening, a point is selected in one scene that most nearly matches the same point of action in the other scene. The film is cut at these frames and spliced together. When screened, the entire sequence is seen as one continuous movement.

In a properly filmed sequence—for instance, long shot, medium shot, and close-up—each scene should be shot from a different camera angle. That is, each scene that is to follow the preceding scene in the final assembling of the picture. Several scenes of a sequence or story might be shot from one camera position, but only with the thought in mind that these several scenes are to be broken down or separated from each other and used as establishing scenes and re-establishing scenes in other sequences—or at least with scenes from other camera positions worked in between them in one sequence.

Continuity... make use of overlaps, cut-ins, and cut-aways. With these simple tricks you can film your movies like the pros

A cut-away is related indirectly to the theme in a sequence, and often is used as a reaction scene. To increase the running time of a fish-feeding sequence, and for variety, the movie maker used the cut-away above to let his viewers see the watching crowd.

There is one reason for this, and you can prove it for yourself. If two separate scenes are made from the same camera position and projected with the one following the other, the audience will feel a "jarring" sensation as the second scene hits the screen. But if one short scene made from another camera position is inserted between these two scenes, this unwanted sensation will be eliminated. Thus, the rule is automatically formed . . . never stop your camera in the middle of a scene and start it again from that same camera position unless you shoot some other scene (or you already have shot some other scene) that will splice in at the point where the camera stopped. Once a camera is started and stopped a scene is made, and if it is started and stopped three or four times from one camera position, there must be other scenes available at the cutting stage to insert between each of those scenes.

Even changing to lenses of different focal length will not eliminate the necessity of separating the two scenes if they are made from the same camera position. It's well to have a choice of lenses, but use them in their proper place and not as a substitute for a direct change from one camera position to another.

A time-saving technique is to use a wide-angle lens for an establishing long shot, and then—from the same camera position — a telephoto (*Continued on page* 103)

Entire action of a complete cake-baking session would consume too much valuable footage. In order to shorten this sequence and still maintain continuity, the cameraman used the above cut-away scene, obviously implying that Mamma is through mixing batter.

*ADULT FILMS feature Hollywood's most gorgeous girls in exotic song and dance routines

8MM & 16MM MOVIES . . . that are DIFFERENT!

Yes, our 8MM SILENT and 16MM SOUND reels ARE Different. Not hashy re-cuts—but exicting, entertaining reels to sparkle your home-movie shows. You can now buy the best—at the lowest prices ever offered.

NEW LOW PRICES!

4 50 Ft. 8mm reels for only $4.99

3 100 Ft. 16mm SOUND FILMS . . . . . for only 9.99

When ordering be sure to specify type of films desired

A *ADULT films—for sophisticated grown-up audiences that like a little spice in their movies.

B FAMILY pictures—thrilling reels for the entire family to enjoy.

C CHILDREN'S movies—the kids will scream with delight at these comedies.

ADULT FILMS OFFERED ONLY TO PERSONS OVER 21

FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

If you want to receive your films on approval—with the right to screen them in your own home before you decide whether or not you want to buy them—join our club—MEMBERSHIP IS FREE!!

—Paste Coupon on Penny Postcard—

MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Dept. P.9.
6507 DE LONGPRE AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

Rush following C.O.D. ☐ 4 8mm films for only $4.99
☐ 3 16mm SOUND FILMS at $9.99 on MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. I PREFER ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C

Please enroll me as a member of the MOVIE-of-the-MONTH Club and send me a reel approximately every month postpaid—ON APPROVAL. If I like the reels I will send my remittance within 5 days after I receive it—otherwise I will return within 5 days (enclosing 25¢) without obligation. I may cancel my membership at any time.

NAME _____ Age _____
ADDRESS _____ Zone _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ADULT FILMS available only to persons over 21 years of age.

NEW HOME MOVIES

BARABBAS THE ROBBER. 38 min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental $12, sale $200. A J. Arthur Rank religious film. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

A beautiful, inspiring religious picture which tells of the last days of Jesus and relates how the robber Barabbas, man of action, realized that his life had been saved by Jesus, Man of Peace.

LEAVE IT TO BLONDIE. 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental, $15. Ideal Pictures Corp., 58 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.

The fabulous Bumstead family goes mu-

sical in this film, which features Arthur Lake, Penny Singleton, Larry Simms, and Daisy.

CARE OF THE SKIN. 1 reel, 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental price available upon request, sale $45. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., Wilmette, Ill.

This motion picture demonstrates cleanliness techniques by showing three youngsters as they carry out their bedtime preparations. Animated drawings describing the structure of the skin are accompanied by a narration in simple, non-technical language to supplement the story. Common skin diseases also are illustrated.

HOME MOVIE NOTES

William Miessgaes, president of Transfilm Incorporated, announces the opening of a new and greatly expanded photographic studio. Just completed, the studio occupies the third floor of the Transfilm Bldg., 35 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y., and incorporates several innovations to provide a wide range of photographic services. Harry Trode, a member of the Transfilm staff since 1942, will be in charge of the studio. Trode's staff includes the scenic designer, Paul Petroff. The studio covers 5000 square feet.

* * *

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., 1150 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, Ill., has celebrated its twentieth anniversary of producing educational sound motion pictures. Since its founding in the fall of 1929, the company has increased its library of 16-mm sound films for classrooms to more than 320 subjects.

* * *

The creation of a new Film Counselling and Research Dept. at Transfilm Incorporated, 35 W. 45th St., N. Y. C., is announced by William Miessgaes, president. The new department is headed by Thomas Baird, formerly regional director of the British Information Services and previously chief of its Film Division.

* * *

The cataloging of more than one million feet of early motion pictures from the beginning of movies, has been begun by Irving Browning of New York City and G. W. Dunston of Norfolk, Virginia who own these films. The collection includes experimental subjects, Edison Peep Box subjects, early comedies, one reel dramas, westerns, two reelers, three, four, five and six reel silent features—among them some not found in any other collection. These films will be leased as a collection to a television package producer. Browning and Dunston own the largest collection of early motion picture apparatus in the world.

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

WALLET SIZE 2½ x 3¼ Now 25¢

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 ---- 65 | 4X5 -- 90
3½X4½ -- 75 | 5X7 -- $1.75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3.00
UNMOUNTED
2½X3½ -- 25 | 4X5 -- 75
2½X2½ (From Sq. Roll Film) -- 25
3X4 ---- 55 | 5X7 -- $1.50
3½X4½ -- 65 | 8X10 -- $2.75
ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - $1.00

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER
CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept A-45 301 Cedar St. N.W. Washington 12, D.C.

When answering advertisements please mention *Popular* PHOTOGRAPHY

8mm—16mm MOVIE FILM
SAVE MONEY — BUY BULK MOVIE FILM
PROCESS IT YOURSELF FOR EXTRA SAVINGS

Use this new superior De Luxe Case Reel to process your own film and save $$$. Includes everything you need — developing reel, drying rack, tray and 1 gallon set of reversal chemicals. Has capacity for 100 feet 8 or 16mm film. Complete simple instructions are included. It's easier than you think. It's FUN!! and it saves you money. Price, $19.95 F.O.B. Chicago.

Reversal Chemicals
Complete, purity tested reversal chemicals with full instructions for use. Nothing to add but water.
1 Gal. size $1.55
2 Gal. size 2.55
Please add postage.

Reversal Processing
Professional quality reversal processing. Fast, 24 hour service on any type black and white, 8mm or 16mm.
100 Ft. 16mm $1.00
50 Ft. 16mm 60
50 Ft. 16mm 75
Max. 25 Ft. 8mm 55
Please add postage

BUILD YOUR OWN TITLER

Outfit includes schematic plans and special lens for an easy-to-build titler that works like magic with any 8 or 16mm camera. Get results from the start. Superior lens with glue lens. Price only $1.00

FREE CATALOG AND PROCESSING MANUAL
Every movie fan should have one. Hundreds of bargains in film, cameras, accessories, etc., plus a manual on home processing. A post card will bring it.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 99 —105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Illinois

For Smoother Continuity

(*Continued from page* 101)

lens for a close-up. However, use a different camera angle to film the medium-shot scene. Then, when it comes time to assemble the film, the camera angle change between each scene will have been accomplished, and the picture seen by the audience becomes more interesting.

With overlapping action the cameraman is able to finally show an entire movement from beginning to end, but from a variety of camera positions. When an interesting action is occurring in a medium shot an overlap can be used when moving into a close-up position, and later, another overlap can be used in moving back from the close-up to the medium shot, and again from the medium shot to a long shot. With overlaps the viewers rarely will be conscious of the several scenes that went into the entire sequence. Here is one suggestion that will help in filming these overlaps: plan them so that the scene changes will take place during some definite movement. If you wish to show a person taking a cigarette from a case and putting it in his mouth, let your overlapping action occur as the hand is on its way from the case to the mouth. If there should be a slight variation in the action in the medium shot as compared to the repeated action in the close-up, it will be much less noticeable if the two scenes are cut "on action."

Obviously, an overlap ordinarily can be made only when there is an opportunity to control the exact movements in each scene. However, there are times when an action may be repeated enough times without controlling it for the photographer to secure scenes that nevertheless will splice together as overlaps. A steam shovel in operation is a good example of this repeated, yet uncontrolled action. The shovel scoops up a bucketful of dirt, lifts it, turns, and discharges it into a waiting truck. Without the necessity of controlling the action, scenes from different camera positions and camera angles can be made establishing the steam shovel in relation to its surroundings, medium shots of it turning toward the dirt being excavated, close-ups of the bucket as it scoops into the dirt, more medium shots of the bucket being lifted and moved above the waiting truck, close-ups of the bucket discharging the dirt into the truck, and finally a re-establishing scene from probably a medium-long shot position as the truck pulls away with a full load.

Cut-ins and cut-aways can add pep to your movies, too, and offer you an unlimited opportunity to add dramatic interest to your sequences through variety and tempo. Either one can be used to account for lapses of time, which so often are a big stumbling block among amateurs. The easiest way to cover lapses of time without leaving the spectator in a quandary is to dissolve from one sequence to another, or to fade out one sequence and fade in the next one. But to account for a lapse of time within one

PRICES SLASHED!

LOOK AT THESE LOW, LOW PRICES! COMPARE! SAVE!
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED — OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

MOVIE FILM

All our movie film is manufactured by national firms. Satisfaction Guaranteed. With all movie film listed, price includes processing and return postage.

A NEW PRICE IN COLOR FILM

8mm roll, 25 ft. double	$2.75
8mm mag., 25 ft. double	3.75
16mm roll, 100 ft.	7.50
16mm mag., 50 ft.	4.95

BLACK & WHITE FILM

8mm roll, 25 ft. double, Weston 50	$1.50
8mm mag., 25 ft. double, Weston 50	2.75
16mm roll, 100 ft., Weston 50	3.00
16mm mag., 50 ft., Weston 50	2.75

ROLL FILM

All roll film is from nationally-known manufacturer. Fully panchromatic fine-grain film, gives the amateur an "all-around film." Each roll comes wrapped in foil for all year protection. The following sizes are available at the unbelievable rock-bottom price that is offered only by Eight-Sixteen Films to Popular Photography readers.

127—120—620—116—616
12 ROLLS FOR ONLY $1.75
Select Any of the Available Sizes to Suit Your Needs

35mm COLOR, 20 EXP.

Including Free Processing
$2.85 EACH

BULK FILM

AVAILABLE in 8mm DOUBLE 16mm SILENT and 16mm SOUND.

Type of film	50 ft.	100. ft.	400 ft.
Weston 8 for outdoor use, titling and copying	$ .50	$1.00	$4.00
Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic	.75	1.50	6.00

35mm FILM

In 1949 thousands of orders arrived from Popular Photography readers for this item at $1.40. Now we boast of having the lowest price in the country for bulk 35mm film.

FOR KODAK, ARGUS, LEICA AND OTHER SIMILAR CAMERAS

ANSCO: Fine-Pan, Ultra Speed and Supreme
KODAK: Plus X, Super XX, and Background X
DUPONT: Superior No. 2 and Superior No. 3
100 FT. ROLL NOW ONLY $1.25
Regularly Advertised at $1.40
100 FT. ROLL, NOTCHED $1.40
Each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exposures. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

To save C.O.D. charges on all orders, please remit by cash, check or M.O. Immediate delivery on all mail orders. 20% deposit of total order must be remitted with all C.O.D.'s.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS
630 Ninth Ave., Dept. PP-9
New York 19, New York

HOME MOVIES

We have a complete library of Black & White movies for young and old in 8mm and 16mm. Write for our Free catalog with complete listings such as Westerns, Comedies, Religious, Sports, Educational, Silly Symphony, featuring famous Hollywood stars as Stan Laurel, Charlie Chaplin, Hal Roach, etc.

8mm, 50 ft	$1.00	16mm, 100 ft	$2.00
8mm, 200 ft	4.00	16mm, 400 ft	8.00
16mm, 400 ft., sound		$12.50	

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES

*one reel each, 8mm and 16mm**
"The New Janitor" "His New Profession"
"Between Showers" "In the Park"
"The Rounders" "By the Sea"
*two reels each, 8mm and 16mm**
"In the Bank" "The Tramp"
"His Night Out" "Work"
"His New Job" "Shanghaied"

RELIGIOUS FILMS

*9 reels each, 8mm and 16mm**—"St. Anthony of Padua", "Messenger of the Blessed Virgin" (Shrine of Bernadette).
*3 reels each, 8mm and 16mm**—Life of Christ: "The Crown of Thorns," "The Christus."
*16mm reels available in both silent and sound

WORLD FAMOUS MUTT & JEFF CARTOONS IN TECHNICOLOR

(approx. 400' subjects, 16mm, sound, silent) Bud Fisher's world famous comic strip of characters set to symphonic music in full color. Thrill the whole family with "Mutt & Jeff" on the screen.

MUTT & JEFF SUBJECTS
"Mixing in Mexico"
"Where Am I?"
"When Hell Froze Over"
"Slick Sleuths"
"Westward Whoa"

16mm SOUND (Reg. $50.) NOW $24.95
16mm SILENT (Reg. $35.) NOW $17.45

8mm and 16mm SILENT FEATURES

Title	Star	Reels
"Shadows"	Lon Chaney	7
"Covered Wagon"	Alan Hale	6
"Behind the Front"	Wallace Beery	5
"We're in the Navy"	Wallace Beery	5
"Lady Windermere's Fan"	Ronald Colman	5
"Eagle of the Sea"	Ricardo Cortez	5
"Lost World"	W. Beery & L. Stone	5
"The Americano"	Douglas Fairbanks	5
"Last of the Mohicans"	All Star Cast	5
"Captain Swagger"	Rod La Rocque	5
"Yankee Clipper"	Wm. Boyd	5
"Night Cry"	Rin Tin Tin	5

8mm, $5 Per Reel — 16mm, $7 Per Reel

16mm SOUND, B & W FEATURES
6 REELS EACH, $12.50 PER REEL
(App. 400')
ACTION WESTERNS WITH REB RUSSELL
ACTION WESTERNS WITH LANE CHANDLER
RICHARD TALMADGE ACTION SERIES

16mm (app. 400') B&W SOUND CARTOONS
1 Reel Each, $10 Per Reel

"Mere Maids"	Marty Monk Cartoons
"Off to the Races"	Musical Cartoon
"Midnight Follies"	Musical Cartoon
"El Terrible Torrador"	Walt Disney
"Desert Sheriff"	Puppet Cartoon
"Springtime"	Walt Disney Cartoon

SALE • NEW LOW PRICES NEW CANS & REELS

200-ft. 8mm cans	4 for $1.00
400-ft. 16mm cans	8 for 1.98
400-ft. 16mm reels, aluminum	4 for 1.20
1600-ft. 16mm reels, steel	4 for 5.00
200-ft. 8mm reels	4 for 1.00

DUPONT (DEFENDER) VARIGAM ENLARGING PAPER
250 sheets 11x14 (Reg. $22.) SALE PRICE $10
250 sheets 22x28 (Reg. $10.) SALE PRICE 25

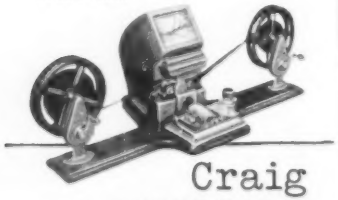
it's editing night*

***IF YOU'RE NOT EDITING, YOU'RE NOT GETTING YOUR MONEY'S WORTH!**

Taking movies is fun – but if you stop there you're not getting all you should from your hobby. Editing *makes* your movies–takes unrelated scenes and converts them into interesting, audience-pleasing movies. You'll be proud to show well-edited films . . . and you'll enjoy every minute you spend editing. It's fun! Find out how little it costs to edit (with Craig equipment) and you'll start tomorrow! Why not try it?

edit with Craig

Craig makes the tools of editing. The Projecto-Editor (shown here) lets you view your scenes in action. Big, illuminated 3¼ x 4¼ viewing screen, rewinds, splicer and cement in one compact combination. From Craig's complete line you can select the tools to fit your needs and budget. Stop in and see your photo dealer soon.



Craig
MANUFACTURING CO.
1823 S. Hope Street
Los Angeles 15

FREE! Craig Editing Booklet with editing tips and tricks. Send for your *free* copy today!

given sequence, the use of cut-ins or cut-aways is the answer.

What is a cut-in? It is a close-up (usually screen filling) of an action or a series of actions directly related to the sequence being filmed, and taken from varied angles. When a sequence is being made and an action takes place that seems too long to film in its entirety (or conditions are such that it is impossible to do so), the normal tendency would be to stop the camera after the action begins, then start it again towards the end of the action. The resulting camera stop gives you, in effect, two separate scenes taken from the same camera position. When these two scenes are projected—as was mentioned before—a definite "jump" in the action will occur. This not only will disturb the spectator, but will interrupt the continuity of the picture as it unfolds. It isn't impossible to film a long scene by shooting only the beginning and ending, but you as the cameraman-director must think ahead to the cutting and editing stages. You should determine how to eliminate the jarring jump that you know will occur if these two scenes are left as they are. And don't forget that there is a lapse of time to account for, too, if the spectator is to accept the fact that the entire action took place in its entirety and without interruption.

The use of cut-ins takes care of the "jump" on the screen, solves the lapse of time problem, facilitates a great saving in film, and helps reduce otherwise long and possibly dull scenes to minimum length. It may seem impossible that one or two short scenes, cut-ins, when inserted between the two original scenes at the camera stop, will do all this. But it is quite true, and you once again can prove it to your own satisfaction by trying it.

Let's look at a practical example of how cut-ins can be used. Suppose you are making a picture of your father fishing. It is quite possible that conditions or circumstances limit you to one camera location. All right . . . you realize it, and are prepared to take care of that later, by proper cutting. The fisherman has a strike! You have that much already recorded on film—and now begins what later turns out to be a fifteen minute battle with Mr. Trout. Are you expected to use up all your film as the fight progresses so that the folks at home who see the film will see how long it took to land the fish? Not on your life. Give a little thought to what makes up a good sequence and how to put across that lapse of time factor. You already have the beginning of the battle. Now, if you have auxiliary lenses of varying focal lengths, use them to pick up three or four more short scenes; otherwise, use your one lens. Then be all set for the landing of the fish—and have it held up for all to see. Wait a minute . . . you're not quite through yet. Get a couple of cut-ins. Granted, you have several good scenes, including the strike and the final catch. But they were all taken from the same camera position, and those scenes taken with lenses of different focal lengths only change the image size. The important point is to get *continuity*, eliminate the camera stops and take care of that lapse of time. Here is how you can do it:

After the fish has been landed, call your fisherman nearer the camera (let's say you are still stuck with the one camera position) and get some good close-ups of him handling the line and winding the reel. Tie a weight on the end of the line, if necessary, to achieve a bend in the rod, and don't overlook the chance of a low-angle head shot of Dad himself as he "struggles" to land his catch. It takes a few minutes longer to add this to your series, but look at what you have when you get the sequence placed in order, spliced, and ready to screen. First, establishing shot. There's father, fishing. Wow! He has a strike and he's hooked a beauty! You stopped the camera at that point, remember? Now, what's your problem? You want to show a lapse of time, and also to eliminate that jump on the screen. All right, use one of those cut-ins showing the close-up of hands on the reel. Now, you can use one of those extra scenes you shot during the battle. What a fight that fish is putting up! Use another cut-in—perhaps that low-angle shot of father, showing his excitement. Next, show the fish being landed, or stretch out the battle even longer if you have more good action shots. In any case, anyone who sees that fishing sequence will believe any story you tell them, because you have shown them a complete story on the screen, with no jarring jumps to disturb them. The lapse of time problem has been taken care of too, and yet the entire length of the sequence may not exceed twenty-five feet.

The cut-away serves the same purpose as the cut-in, but instead of it being directly related to the sequence, it is related indirectly, and usually appears as a reaction scene in the sequence. At a horse race, for example, after the horses have been filmed leaving the starting gate and have passed around the first turn, some means must be found to take care of that lapse of time before they are seen coming down the home stretch and crossing the finish line if the entire race is not to be filmed. Here, cut-ins of the race itself would be difficult to shoot. Instead, cut-aways are used—short scenes of the crowd cheering and yelling. These scenes include glimpses of the grandstand, a group of people, or even a single person. It doesn't matter. The audience has been whisked away from the race for a few seconds to see the wildly cheering throng. The lapse of time has been taken care of, and in the next scene, when the horses cross the finish line, no questions arise in the viewer's mind as to how the horses start their race in one scene and finish in the next scene of them at the home stretch. To increase the suspense, added scenes of the horses in the back stretch taken with a telephoto lens could be used, as well as additional cut-aways. The final "feeling" the sequence will have when screened is up to the photographer's imagination and foresight.

In direct contrast to the time-cheating use of cut-aways, a climactic race in a Hollywood production may run twice as long on the screen as it would actually take because of the desire to build up suspense. Through the masterful and

Here it is!

A new Bell & Howell magazine loading 8 for only $129.50!

Finest f/2.5 lens on any 8mm Camera means sharper, more lifelike movies!

Compare this new Bell & Howell beauty with any other 8mm camera! You'll quickly see why it's your best buy!

The new, improved .5-inch f/2.5 Comat lens has higher resolving power . . . more brilliant contrast . . . gives you sharper, better pictures.

Change lenses quickly and easily to switch from long-shot to closeup. For titles or trick shots, just press the starting button up and make a single exposure—or lock camera in running position and get in the picture yourself! Make true slow-motion movies with 64-speed.

All these features:

- Low-cost operation
- Easy loading and unloading
- 5 speeds, 16, 24, 32, 48, 64
- Positive type viewfinder
- Single-frame release
- Accurate film footage indicator
- Built-in exposure guide
- New, improved .5-inch f/2.5 Comat lens
- Built with traditional Bell & Howell precision
- Lightweight—only 32 ounces

SEE THIS BETTER 8 AT YOUR BELL & HOWELL DEALER'S TODAY.

Guaranteed for life

During life of this camera, any defect in workmanship or materials will be remedied free (except transportation).

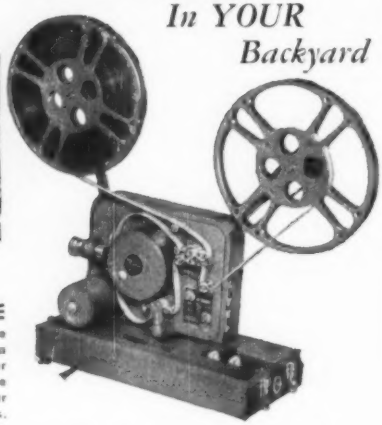
You buy for life when you buy

Bell & Howell

7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45

Outdoor MOVIES

In YOUR Backyard



RENT Sound Films and a MOVIE-MITE

It's easy and economical to give family and friends a real treat . . . a movie show with sound . . . in your own backyard. You can RENT the equipment. Make selections from your dealer's library of 16mm sound films. Take along a MOVIE-MITE 16mm projector which uses either silent or sound films.

Rental of Movie-Mite for one night usually about $5.

See your local dealer for further information and rental terms.

Movie-Mite 16mm projector for sound or silent films weighs only 26 lbs. complete with speaker all in a convenient case. Movie-Mite reproduces both pictures and sound with remarkable fidelity. Easy to operate. Can be set up in 3 minutes.

Model 63LMB Complete with speaker and case **$198.50**

MOVIE-MITE CORPORATION

1105 E. Truman Road — Kansas City 6, Mo.

We Have The Pictures!

FROM

Figure Photographer "ORD WILLIAMS'" *Sensational Diary*

MOVIE, COLOR SLIDES and STILL PHOTOS with a Film Exchange Plan...*You can get* 8 or 16mm. MOVIES low as $1.00

Act Now-Free Literature and Sample Color Slide Send 25¢ *to cover mailing costs*

Suite 19

WM H. DOOR

6208 SANTA MONICA BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.

Slide Binding made easy...

SAVE MONEY WITH GLASS

THE LOW COST WAY TO PROTECT YOUR TRANSPARENCIES

Here's real help! Compco's new slide binder works fast . . . and accurately . . . holding glasses and mask in exact alignment while tape binding is applied. A hinged size arrangement allows glass to rest firmly and squarely on base of binder. Binds all four slides from 2"x2" to 3¼"x4¼". Take practically all standard tapes. Baked on hammertone grey finish.

Performance tested by Compco

$5.00

At your dealer

Compco CORPORATION

Manufacturers of fine photographic equipment since 1932

3351 St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47

continual use of long shot, medium shot, close-up, and cut-in and cut-aways, within the sequence, all thought of time is forgotten and the race goes on and on to the grand finale.

The smooth films, those that unfold themselves in a comprehensive manner and without obvious jumps are the movies that bring forth favorable audience reaction. Overlaps, cut-ins, and cut-aways can do this for your cine endeavors, and you will find that by adding these simple filming techniques to your regular shooting you'll be producing home movies having a polished, professional flavor.—

Beware of Bounce Light

(*Continued from page* 99)

terms of color temperature. The difference may be expressed conveniently in this way: Bounce light may be of any hue, but color temperature is expressed only in terms of red and blue.

Let's look at a few examples of how this bounce light can ruin scenes if not reckoned with. A movie maker might be using color film which is balanced for sunlight, but if the light is filtering down through green trees he will come up with a ghastly green subject if the subject is under the trees or too near to them. You probably have seen footage in which sunlight of the proper color temperature has been reflected from a red or blue car into the shadows of the subject's face. The result is red or blue-colored shadows. Gruesome! The same is true when the subject is posed too close to a red barn or any other large surface that is painted a brilliant color.

The hazards of undesirable bounce light usually can be avoided by realizing its treacherous presence and then by doing something to eliminate it. How? First, don't place your subject too close to a large, strongly-colored object. Stay away from the dense shade found under trees even though soft effects can be recorded there. Place your subject in the open sun at the edge of the shade. Light bouncing from grass, I find, usually is lower in intensity and has little or no detrimental effect.

Second, if the bounce light insists on contaminating the shadow areas its effect can be reduced or eliminated by using reflectors to fill in the dark areas with light of a more desirable color. For instance, in the still of the girl and her jet-black cat, the reflected, or bounce light from the red coat toned the shadows to an unbecoming red. Light was reflected into these shadows with foil reflectors, killing the shadows and entirely subduing the undesirable bounce light.

Reflectors made from smooth or crinkled foil, white paper or cloth, or silver paper used for gift wrapping are handy accessories for the movie maker who uses color film. Even yesterday's newspaper makes an excellent reflector by simply spreading its pages all around your subject. Obviously, you wouldn't use the colored comic sections. Weigh the pages to prevent a sudden breeze from blowing them away, and be sure that they are out

TAKE PICTURES LIKE THIS

VETERANS!

. . . don't be too late for that career in photography

Schooling under the G.I. Bill must be started before the middle of next year. Get that photographic training you've always wanted *NOW* — before it's too late. Applications still being received for classes starting in October.

JOBS IN PHOTOGRAPHY --- are for the well trained!

Yes, there are jobs in photography . . 90% of our graduates — women as well as men — are making a living in this field. Such jobs are only for the well trained — those who have studied the latest techniques, used the most modern equipment, know how to apply their training to their future work.

Practical Photography — that's the slogan of Progressive School of Photography. Small classes. Full time instruction. Individual training under experts chosen by Dean Bill Gerdes, Master Photographer and past president of The Photographers Association of America. Ask any professional what he knows about Bill Gerdes.

Coeducational — many women have risen to fame in photography. Housing service for men. Living quarters arranged for women. Placement service. Recreational activities. Enjoy the small college atmosphere of this fine school located near the Yale campus. G.I. Approved.

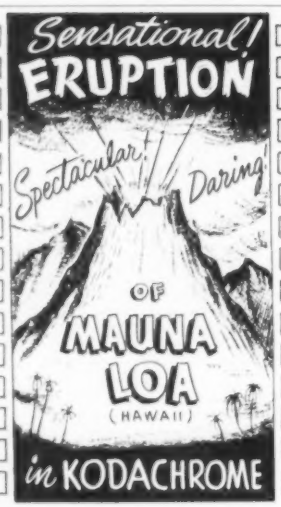
Courses for beginners in Portrait, Commercial and Direct Color Photography, also Camera Repair — All under G.I. Bill.

*Advanced courses in Portrait and Commercial Photography for professionals and students with previous training at slightly higher rates.

Don't be too late. Write today for FREE Catalog PT 701 and Registration Blank.

SENSIBLE RATES
ONLY $1.00 PER HOUR FOR INSTRUCTION TIME. NO REGISTRATION FEE — NO LABORATORY FEES.

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



100 ft. 16mm. Kodachrome.....$16.50
50 ft. 8mm. Kodachrome..... 9.50
SORRY, NO C.O.D.

Motion Picture Enterprises
655 Kapiolani Blvd., P. O. Box 2862
Honolulu 3, Hawaii

Enclosed please find $_____ for _____ print(s) of _____ mm. Eruption of Mauna Loa.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

My private collection ... Strange and Mystic Beauties from the four corners of the earth. The "Unusual" ... now for the first time made available to you!

"FAR EAST" Portrayed in full color, Life-Like reality, in original quality, 2" x 2" Slides. Set of 5 $2.00

3-Dimensional Stereo. Set of 5 $2.50

Double frame with FREE Folding Viewer:

"Realist" Size Set of 5 $2.50

Also available in 8mm & 16mm Movie Film, or in Fine quality Black & White Photo.

For Sample & Illustrated Folder of Hundreds of poses. Send 25c to cover cost of mailing, or sent FREE with order.

R. J. ROSS Dept. P-9

4100 Goodland Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

of camera view. Be sure to pick up the paper after you are through using it.

Strange as it may seem, the rascally bounce light can be used to produce some pleasing movie effects. By playing up to this reflected light you can film autumn's foliage so that you record all the enchanting colors and at the same time pick up an over-all warm glow that symbolizes the season's splendor. Who cares, for example, if the flesh tones are a bit off if the scene of your family strolling down the leaf-strewn avenue depicts the warmth and color of a lazy, lovely fall day!

Bounce light can pep up outdoor movie portraits, too, if you are filming near the beach. Light reflected from sand usually is quite warm, and it brightens the natural color of the skin. In addition, since every grain of sand is a tiny, rough reflector, this bounce light is highly diffused, filling in shadows and making every movie portrait a glamour scene.

When you want to experiment with color effects and you can't find the bounce light that is suitable for your trials, you can manufacture your own. Stage scenery supply stores, stationery stores, and variety and gift shops should be able to supply you with foil in a variety of interesting colors. Using them as reflectors you can produce odd and enhancing effects in your color movies. A copper or gold-toned reflector, for instance, can be used to add atmosphere to firelight scenes, while blue reflections can be utilized to convey the feeling of snowy outdoor or twilight scenes.

Bounce light is a bogey only until you know that it exists. Learn how to control it, and you can eliminate reflected color or put it to work, as desired. The end results, you will find, should be color movies that are better than ever.—▶

Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

PRIZE-WINNING PRINTS from POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Contests comprise these Salons, and represent some of the finest examples of contemporary photography. The Salons are available to clubs, stores, libraries, and other organizations open to the general public. We will be glad to supply information and place you on our waiting list to receive a Salon. If our schedules are currently filled, we ask your indulgence, because they are worth waiting for. Please write Traveling Salon Dept., POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

September 9-23

CALIFORNIA, Long Beach—Winstead Camera Shop; Fourth Salon.
CANADA, Brockville, Ontario—George Eland Studios; Second Salon.
ILLINOIS, Centralia—Centralia Community Center (Egyptian Camera Club); Third Salon.
ILLINOIS, Oak Park—YMCA Game Room ("Y" Camera Club of Oak Park); First Salon.
INDIANA, Elkhart—Elkhart Public Library (Elkhart Camera Club); Third Salon.
INDIANA, Indianapolis—General Library (Veterans Administration Hospital); First Salon.
KANSAS, Topeka—City Public Library (Topeka Camera Club); Fourth Salon.
NEW YORK, New York—19 West 44 St. (Fotomost Camera Stores, Inc.); Fifth Salon.
TEXAS, Port Arthur—Club Room (Port Arthur Camera Club); Second Salon.

$100 "Miracle" Camera

can be Yours for Only $3.95

Make your own High-Speed Camera—Enlarger—Slide Projector — Movie Film Viewer — Shadowgraph — Burglar Alarm Lights— Engraving Spot—Telescope—Field Glasses—Signal Light—Magnifier—Code Blinker Light.

ALL OF THESE and many more useful things can be made with this fine precision made piece of optical equipment.

U.S. Army paid $100 for this amazing device! When present supply is gone, it is doubtful if more will be available at one price! No finer piece of Precision Optical Equipment was ever made. Contains color-corrected achromatic lens 2¼ inches in diameter and 5¼ inches focal length. Made from optical glass. Other parts consist of Cast Aluminum Case, Water-light Cover Glass, Front Surface Reflecting Mirror, Bezzle, Lamp Socket, 25-watt Lamp Bulb, Microscope Adjustment, Bull's-Eye, etc. Don't miss an opportunity like this that may never be repeated. Rush check or money order today to

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. PO, St. Charles, Ill.

Aristo COLD GRIDLITE

REPLACEMENT HEADS FOR ALL ENLARGERS
LIGHT WITHOUT HEAT
Start now to get the tone and quality you dreamed of for those salon prints ... easily ... quickly ... See for yourself why the trend is toward COLD GRIDLITE. We have models to fit your enlarger. Write for Free Booklet P on Cold Gridlite, and get all the details which made professionals and amateurs turn to Aristo, the new practical photographic light.

For 2¼ x 3¼
$18.75 Fed. Tax incl.

ARISTO GRID LAMP PRODUCTS INC.
106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

LIGHTNING-FLASH
"The Proven Electronic Flash Unit"

Chosen by the QUEEN ELIZABETH

... and Ocean Pictures Ltd., official photographers for the Cunard Lines whose famous liners also include "Queen Mary," "Mauretania" and "Caronia." As many as 3500 flash pictures are taken on one round trip, equivalent of one year's normal flash use! LIGHTNING FLASH proved itself "tops" in beauty and performance.

At Your Dealer—or write
EPCO PRODUCTS, Inc.
2569 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

8mm ARCO 16mm MOVIE FILM

Save By Mail Order! Buy 6 Rolls—Pay for 5!

FRESH BLACK & WHITE PAN FILM
WESTON 50 TUNGSTEN 32

8mm—25 ft. Double 8	$1.80
16mm—100 ft.	4.80
16mm. Magazine—50 ft.	2.95

24 Hour Laboratory Processing Included

B & W FILM PROCESSING—ANY BRAND
8mm 25 ft. Double 8—60c;
16mm 100 ft. 80c; 16mm 50 ft.—60c.

B & W FILM DUPLICATING
16mm to 8mm 6c per 16mm ft.
16mm to 16mm 4c per 16mm ft.

ARCO MOVIE FILMS, INC.
Dept. 5, 8616 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

TV FILMS:
How To Produce Them
A complete manual ... fifty pages on ... production for TELEVISION. Illustrated ... postpaid.
The Chalmers Sisters
Box 255
Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

EYE POPPING SAVINGS

during the General's price-slashing MOVING SALE!

You're in luck! The General is moving the Devon Avenue store to larger quarters, and it's your golden opportunity to save, *save*, SAVE. Everything in the present store must go. We want *you* to benefit by this move—not the cartage company. That's why we offer this merchandise at sacrifice prices you can't match anywhere! Check the typical bargains below. Then act fast before someone beats you to the items you want.

Free 10 Day Trial on all purchases.

All Cameras Used Unless Otherwise Specified

PRESS AND VIEW CAMERAS

2¼" x 3¼" BUSCH, F/4.5 Rapax, R.F.	$129.50
2¼" x 3¼" BUSCH F/4.5 Rapax Syn., R.F., Focuspot	149.50
4"x5" B&J PRESS, F/4.5, R.F.	99.50
2¼"x3¼" B&J PRESS, F/4.5, Flashgun	69.50
8"x10" B&J, VIEW, less lens	69.50
5"x7" B&J, VIEW, less lens	59.50
4"x5" KEITH VIEW, 139mm F/4.5 B&L Betax	59.95
BRAND "17" PRESS-VIEW, less lens	49.50
5"x7" KODAK "33A" VIEW, less lens	49.50
4"x5" BUSCH F/4.7 Optar, Kalart R.F.	169.50
5"x7" KORINA VIEW, less lens	39.50
3¼"x4¼" PRE-ANN GRAPHIC, F/4.5, R.F., Flashgun	124.50
3¼"x4¼" SPEED GRAPHIC, Pacemaker, F/4.7 Optar, R.F.	189.50
2¼"x3¼" ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC, F/4.7, Solenoid, R.F. 3 Holders, 1 pack adapter	149.50
2¼"x3¼" BUSCH, R.F. F/4.5 Ektar, Flashgun	149.50
2¼"x3¼" ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC, F/4.5, R.F., Holders, Gadget Bag	149.50
2¼"x3¼" RILEX, F/3.5 Compur, R.F.	110.00
4"x5" SUPER "D" GRAFLEX, F/5.6	149.50
3¼"x4¼" AUTO-GRAFLEX, F/4.5 Skopar, Holders	99.50
2¼"x3¼" R.B. GRAFLEX, less lens	49.95

REFLEX CAMERAS

CIROFLEX, F/3.5 with case	$ 59.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX II, F/3.5, case	129.50
KORELLE REFLEX II, F/3.5, case	74.50
ANSCO AUTO-REFLEX, F/3.5, case	119.50
ROLLIECORD, F/3.5 Triotar, case	99.50
WIRGIN, F/2.9, case	39.95
CIROFLEX MODEL "E" F/3.5, Flashgun, case	85.00
CIROFLEX MODEL "B" F/2.5, case, Flashgun	59.95
KODAK REFLEX I, Flashgun	74.50
ROLLIECORD, F/4.5, case	67.50
ROYCE REFLEX, Flashgun	37.50
IKOFLEX I, F/3.5, case	89.50

LEICA ACCESSORIES

105MM PAM BRITAR F/4.5 Tele	$ 59.50
35mm LEITZ ELMAR F/3.5 coated	74.50
LEITZ ANGLE FINDER	9.95
LEICA MOTOR	49.95
JEN FLASH, also for Kaidon, Mica, Cannon. Specify model and serial number when ordering	19.95

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

MOVIE-MITE	$139.50
APOLLO	89.50
APOLLO with case	99.50
REVERE	199.50
NATCO	199.50

ENLARGERS

FEDERAL 315, F/4.5, condensers	$ 69.50
SOLAR "120", F/4.5	69.50
FEDERAL F/6.3	39.50
SOLAR "57" 5"x7", F/4.5	74.50
FEDERAL "288" with lens	16.95
COMPCO	19.50
KODAK PRECISION "A" with lens	125.00
MORSE "LECTRO-PRINT" STRAIGHTENER	26.00
FEDERAL "279" with lens	29.95
FEDERAL "269" with lens	26.50

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

UNIVEX "A-8"	$ 9.95
KEYSTONE "K-8", F/3.5	19.95
KODAK "MODEL 25" F/2.7	29.95
EUMIG TURRET, 3 lenses	99.50
B. & H. SPORTSTER, F/2.5, case	65.00
CINEMASTER II, case	49.50
REVERE "88" F/2.5	59.95
REVERE "85" with case	74.50
KODASCOPE "8-33"	52.50
NEW FODECO	49.50
KEYSTONE R-37	39.50
NEW KEYSTONE "C-18"	24.50

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

KEYSTONE "B-1" F/3.5	$ 29.50
KODAK "B" F/1.9	59.50
KODAK "K" 78mm F/4.5 Tele	39.50
EXCEL	29.50
CINKLOX "16" F/2.5	49.50
REVERE "26" TURRET, F/1.9	142.50
B. & H. AUTOLOAD, F/2.5	109.00
VICTOR "16" TURRET F/1.9 E.K.	139.50

35mm CAMERAS

BOLSEY "B", F/3.2	$ 34.50
PERFEX "1-0-1", F/4.5, R.F.	19.95
ARGUS C3, F/3.5, Flashgun, case	39.50
KODAK RETINA I, F/3.5	32.50
PERFEX DELUXE, case, Flashgun	49.50
PERFEX "55", case, Flashgun	42.50
PRAKTIFLEX 1, F/2.9	49.50
BOLSEY "82", F/3.2	49.50
CANNON "35", F/3.5, case	74.50
ZEISS TENAX, F/2 Sonnar, case	149.50
ROBOT II, F/3.8 Xenon	99.50
RETINA II, F/2, Flashgun, case	125.00
CLARUS, F/2, case	119.50
CORSAIR II F/4.5	16.50
CONTAX 1, F/2 Sonnar	149.50
MERCURY 1, F/3.5	10.95
VOKAR II, F/3.5	59.50
WELTINI F/2.8 Xenon, R.F.	74.50
ROBOT II, F/2 Rotar, case	197.50
ZEISS IKONTA "C" F/4.5	82.50
KODAK "35" F/3.5, R.F., case, Flashgun	64.50
ARGUS "C2" F/3.5, case	14.95

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

FOLDEX "620", case, Flashgun	$ 14.95
ROAMER I	14.95
NEW MONTE CARLO F/4.5	17.95
MAMIYA-SIX, Cold R.F.	49.50
KODAK 6-20 F/4.5	29.50
KODAK TOURIST, F/6.3, flashgun	37.50
KODAK TOURIST, F/4.5, flashgun	49.50
FOREIGN ROLL FILM CAMERAS	12.50
POLAROID LAND	69.50
KODAK "Duo-620", R.F.	62.50
KODAK VIGILANT "620" F/4.5, case	24.50
PETRI, F/3.5, R.F., case, flashgun	39.95
WIRGIN "120" F/4.5	24.95
MEDALIST II, F/3.5, case, Flashgun, Pack adapter, accessory back	269.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

S.V.E. MODEL "K"	$ 19.95
DELINIASCOPE MODEL "D"	59.50
S.V.E. MODEL "G"	27.50
S.V.E. MODEL "DD"	34.95
S.V.E. MODEL "A-K"	42.50
GOLDE MANUMATIC 2"x2"	49.50
ARGUS "PA300"	52.50
VIEWLEX 2"x2"	49.50
S.V.E. MODEL "DK"	29.75
S.V.E. MODEL "AAA"	37.50

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

REVERE "16"	$ 99.50
AMPRO "16"	79.50
EXCEL "16"	9.95
KEYSTONE "A-82"	69.95

All merchandise listed is used or demonstrator models, unless otherwise specified, and carries The General's Full Service Guarantee.

The General Camera Co.

Mail Order Division, Dept. D Chicago 45
Two Great Stores in Chicago
In the Loop Main Floor Merchandise Mart On the North Side, 3306 Devon Ave

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

The GENERAL CAMERA CO.
Dept. D — Mail Order Division — Chicago 45, Ill.
Rush the equipment on the attached order. If not completely satisfied, I may return all or part of the order within 10 days for refund.

☐ I am enclosing payment in full.
☐ I am enclosing 25% deposit. Send balance C.O.D.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Trade-Ins Accepted as Down Payments

like **Romeo**
needed **Juliet**

your **coated** lens
needs an *Ednalite*

DURAKLAD **COATED** FILTER
the best filter that money can buy – at the new, lowest prices.

Precision optical glass – both sides coated – in the amazing *DURAKLAD* rim. At your favorite dealer.

We have a brand new descriptive leaflet for you – at no charge.

Manufactured by EDNALITE Optical Co., Inc., 200 North Water Street, Peekskill, N.Y.
— The world's most famous name in precision solid-optical glass filters. —

COLOR FANS!!
GET THIS BIG 4.00 VALUE FOR 2.50!

LIMITED INTRODUCTORY OFFER!! Any Size Ansco Color Film Processed with 4 4x5 Color Prints or 1 8x10. All for Only $2.50
RUSH FILM WITH PAYMENT FOR FAST GUARANTEED SERVICE

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!
20 Exp. Roll Ansco processed and mounted $1.00
120 size Ansco or Ektachrome processed 1.00
24 HOUR SERVICE FROM DATE OF RECEIPT
RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL

COLOR PRINTS
From any size Kodachrome, Ansco or Ektachrome!

2¼ x 2¼	each .38	4 x 5	each .75
2¼ x 3¼	each .38	5 x 7	each 1.50
3¼ x 4¼	each .55	8 x 10	each 2.00

48 HOUR SERVICE ON COLOR PRINTS!!
Minimum Order $1.00 (No C.O.D.'s)
35mm Color Duplicates 6 for $1.00

NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th Ave. N. Y. 19

Want to Buy, Sell, or Swap Your Camera?

Over a million—over a million photographers read the Classified Section of

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

every month. You get better buys, faster sales—thriftier trades in this biggest and most powerful of all photo classified ad sections.

Same Superior Processing as Hollywood Studios
ANSCO 35mm COLOR

Only $1.20 in PLASTIC MOUNTS

WORLD'S LARGEST and finest processor of Ansco Color for major Hollywood studios and U. S. Govt. Now available to the public. Quality, brilliance and color values surpasses anything you have ever seen. 24 hour service. 20 exp. roll processed and mounted in beautiful Houston Plastic mounts, only $1.20.

PLASTIC MOUNTS For faster, easier, better mounting. Carton of 25, $1.00.

FILING CASE In bright red plastic. Holds 50 mounts, $1.25. With 50 mounts, $2.95.

Send money with order. Add sales tax in Calif. No C.O.D.s.

HOUSTON COLOR LABORATORIES
330 W. OLIVE ST. BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Magazines

(*Continued from page* 18)

clothed children, buildings in disrepair, and squalid conditions of refugees, will all be considered "distorted" photographs. Police are authorized to arrest any foreigners, including diplomats and tourists as well as professional photographers, seen taking such pictures. Film will be confiscated and developed, and offenders arraigned for trial if material shows

Clara Linck

Take a good look at "Slo-Pok," Anthony Linck's two-passenger Taylorcraft plane—because Linck is in the market for something he can call "Li'l Faster." He's pretty well convinced that a plane capable of higher speed and one that has a baggage capacity that will handle his photographic equipment is almost a necessity for a free-lance photographer, which Linck is since he left *Life* magazine.

banned subjects. Fines may be imposed, and cameras confiscated, if it appears to the police that "there was deliberate intent to disobey the law." Similar restrictions prevail in Iraq, which recently lifted a ban against the carrying of cameras and the taking of any pictures by foreigners in that country. Although pictures may now be taken, restrictions still apply in prohibited military areas and on "all subjects of a derogatory nature."

* * *

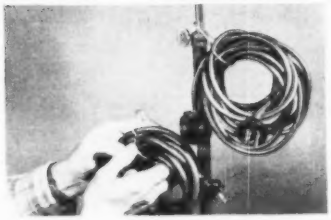
Arriving at school one rainy day to pick up their youngster, Bernard Hoffman's wife Inez, parked the car in a spot clearly marked "No Parking." Always thoughtful, she invited an old lady waiting on the steps to get in with her and stay dry. Just then a policeman appeared and, in most official tones, demanded that she move her car on. The usually polite and law-abiding Mrs. Hoffman loudly refused to do so, and she and the cop went into one of those yeah-you-and-who-else arguments which usually lead nowhere unless maybe to jail. The old lady drew back and looked for cover. Suddenly, after a particularly biting exchange, the cop got in next to Inez, who then leaned out and called to the old lady, "It's OK now, you can come in." And when the old lady did, Inez finished with, "I'd like you to meet my brother."—

PHOTO TIPS

PROTECT MOUNTS IN MAILING

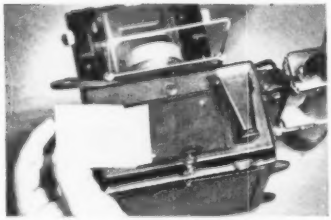
The corners of salon mounts are often banged up during the handling and mailing incidental to forwarding from one salon to another. A good way to prevent this is to mail entries in photo cases which have been adapted to offer maximum protection. Glue strips of corrugated cardboard, about one inch wide, to the sides of the cases. Each strip should be at least four inches shorter than the side to which it is being glued.—*E. B. Sigler, Rock Island, Ill.*

SHOWER CLIPS HOLD COILED CORDS



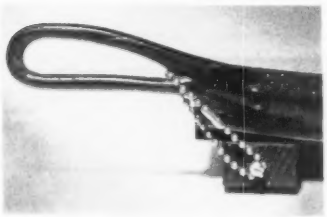
The problem of securing light cords coiled for storage can be an annoying one. Many materials are used for this purpose, such as rubber bands, string, and solder wire. One of the best ways to lick this problem is to use curtain rings designed to hold shower curtains. The looped portion of the clip-type ring will accept the coil of wire, and the strong clip usually will not open accidentally. The clips can also be used on a light stand.—*George Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

DATA SHEATH FOR CAMERAS



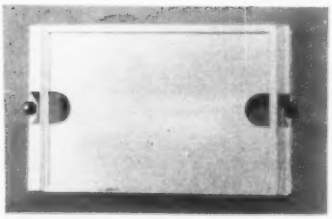
An easy means of jotting down important memoranda on your picture-taking activities is this handy data sheath. Made from the back of a film pack, the sheath will hold one or more cards. Cut the back of the pack to the desired size, and roll back three edges to form slots. The finished unit is then glued or screwed onto the top of a press camera, which will serve as a good platform or "desk" on which to write any information.—*H. Crowson, Sumter, S. C.*

CHAIN HOLDS TRIMMER BLADE



Many trimmer blades which are controlled by spring tension remain in the upright position when not in use. If you want to keep the blade on your trimmer in the down position, secure an ordinary key chain on the blade handle. Loop the chain around a round-head screw set in one of the legs of the trimming board when the blade is not in use. The chain will prevent the blade from being raised by the tension of the spring.—*Al Moyer, Harrisburg, Penn.*

FASTEN PAPER HOLDER



A device like this is a time-saver in a darkroom, but not when it is not held tight in one position. One very good way to hold it securely in place is to fasten it to a board with thumbtacks. To do this, drill two small holes in the easel, one in each of the end strips. The thumbtacks can then be pushed into the board, through the holes in the legs. As an added precaution, cement felt or rubber to the bottom of the board, to prevent slipping.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

COOLING PHOTO SOLUTIONS

Warm weather plays havoc with the temperatures of photographic solutions. To keep your developer and hypo within their safe working range, cool them with ice cubes. A plastic bag or bowl cover can be utilized to hold the ice cubes, and at the same time prevent dilution due to melting. A clothespin will hold the bag against the side of the tray or tank, and prevent it from sloshing around.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*

BAS-RELIEF WRINKLE

A saving in film when making bas-reliefs can be achieved by "proofing" the result before making the film positive. Make a contact print instead, and then sandwich together the print and the negative on a light box, or on the contact printer, and turn the light on. In this way you can determine if the result warrants making a film positive of the subject. If it does, go ahead. If not, no film is wasted.—*P. F. Taylor, Magnolia, Mass.*

SHOT FOR SCRUBBING BOTTLES

A shortcut used by many druggists can be of great help in washing bottles used for storing darkroom solutions. For a good scrub that will dislodge the most stubborn stain from the most inaccessible surfaces of any jug, carboy, or bottle, all that is needed is some ordinary strong laundry soap, and a few packages of steel or copper-coated air-rifle shot. The shot may be purchased at any hardware store, and is poured directly into the bottle to be washed. The bottle is then filled about one-quarter full of warm, soapy water. A vigorous shaking will scour most bottles to crystal cleanliness. This method will be found particularly effective in the case of larger bottles which are hard to clean with a brush. The shot can be used repeatedly, although the lot ought to be discarded when it becomes rusty.—*M. S. Dworkin, New York, N. Y.*

HOW GOOD IS YOUR HYPO?

Do you wonder if your hypo is still good, and just how good it is? A scrap of film will serve as a guide to the strength and quality of your fixer. Put a small piece of dry film into the questionable hypo, and record the time it takes for the film to clear. This may be done in daylight. Fixer is usually discarded if clearing time exceeds six or seven minutes.—*J. Fred Roush, Hohenwald, Tenn.*

USE A LENS BRUSH

An important item of darkroom equipment is a camel's hair brush. Use it regularly to dust off the projection lens and the condensing lenses of your enlarger. Also use it to dust off your negatives, and avoid specks and "lint worms" on your prints. The inside of your camera can take a periodic cleaning with the brush, and dusting your camera lens before each exposure will help you get snappy negatives. A lens brush can be bought in most stores for as little as fifteen cents.—*Ray O. Sage, Carlsbad, N. M.*

F-4.5 ROLFIX CAMERA

$26.98

A fine product of German craftsmen at the U. S. Occupation Zone. Compare it point by point for value with any other camera, and you'll agree that at $26.98 it can't be equaled anywhere else in the United States.

Compare these features: (1) Fast coated f/4.5 Schneider Radionar lens stops down to f/32. (2) Frontor-S shutter has speeds from 1/250 to a full second plus bulb—synchronized for flash. (3) Delayed action device can be set to allow 12 seconds before shutter clicks—gives you time to get into your own picture. (4) Accessory mask for 2¼ by 2¼ as well as 2¼ by 3¼ inch pictures on 120 black and white or color film. (5) Body shutter release. (6) Optical eye-level view finder. (7) Two tripod sockets. (8) Wards guarantee of complete satisfaction or your money back. Send check or money order to Wards now.

67 BHP 1241—Postpaid $26.98

FREE . . . Wards 1950 Photographic Catalog.

The f/4.5 Rolfix camera is only one of the 1950 items you'll find in the 1950 Photographic Catalog. More than 100 pages at 400 and more needs plus a wealth of photographic hints and helps. If you don't have this free book already, fill out the coupon below and send to

Montgomery Ward

Chicago • Albany • Baltimore • Denver
Ft. Worth • Kansas City • Cleveland
Portland, Ore. • St. Paul

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. HPP-50
Please send me my free copy of your 1950 Photographic Catalog.

Name
(PRINT clearly)
Street Address or R.F.D.

Post Office State

Pre-exposure Planning

(*Continued from page* 74)

In trying to determine what constitutes interesting subject matter, the first step is to decide toward whom the photographer is directing his appeal. This can be subdivided into the various mediums which will be used to present it to his audience. For example, if the objective is a portrait to please a child's family, then the model should be presented in a reasonably orthodox pose and as attractively as possible to idealize the child's image. Avoid story-telling poses as a rule because the average parent prefers a straight portrait. Visualize the way that the final picture will be printed, the paper surface to be used, and the toning, if any. If the print is to be enlarged to 11x14 or bigger, and is to be framed on a wall, then more of the child should be included in the negative because a close-cropped image is not always pleasing.

If there is a magazine audience in mind, the problem becomes more complex because there is a wide variety of editorial policies among publications. To find the exact appeal of each magazine to which you plan to submit pictures is easy. By knowing what type of subject matter is desired and what physical requirements must be observed, you can plan your pictures long before you make the actual exposure. You will know the type of picture wanted and you'll know whether a vertical or horizontal print is desired. This type of planning is essential for the photographer who must come up with acceptable pictures whenever he goes on location.

A few years ago my agency asked me to take a series in both black-and-white and color on Mexico's spa, Acapulco, because while they had no definite orders for these scenes, they felt that the market was ripe. As is my usual practice, I carefully outlined the types of pictures that I would shoot—before I reached Acapulco. If you are not familiar with your subject beforehand, some research and reading is a "must" in order to do justice to the material. In this case it was my first trip, and so I read all the material available on the history and development of Acapulco. I pored over a map of the principal objects of interest, and tried to find as many examples of previous pictures as possible in order to be better prepared for my task. The actual pictures were taken from the point of view of glamorizing the subject so the reader would instinctively want to visit the resort city after looking at the layout. I knew that only six to eight pictures probably would be selected; therefore every interesting phase would have to be packed into those particular prints. Not all picture taking can be planned because there is no substitute for legwork and exposing oneself to the beauty of the place. One obvious shot was of the half-moon series of beach umbrellas bordering the Caleta beach, taken from an angle high enough so that the composition was simplified. The picture told the whole story of the allure of Acapulco ocean bathing. I found the very modern and unusually-shaped Pesca Hotel under construction. It became the subject of another shot to show the trend of new resort building there.

While on an excursion to Puerto Marques near Acapulco I saw a pelican wading along the beach and followed it as closely as possible for a human-interest shot. A low camera angle and a little patience did the trick. While walking near the Hornos beach one day I noticed stately palm trees grouped attractively, with a lagoon on one side and the bay on the other. It would make a beautiful sunset color shot. The trees would be silhouetted against the color of the horizon and their reflections plus the cloud pattern would appear in the lagoon in the foreground. It was then a matter of coming back several late afternoons to capture the most colorful sunset. The

This scene of Lake Chapala was striking in the afternoon but the author believed that it could be recorded best at sunset, and returned to obtain a fine photograph.

towering cliffs near the Mirador Hotel was another picture that helped to present an integrated story. This series in color later was used in *Esquire* magazine.

For those who travel very little, local street scenes and landscapes offer the same picture possibilities as scenes in distant lands. If in doubt on this point, examine current camera and picture magazines and discover that a Mexican shot or a marine scene is no more in demand than a nearby farm picture or a view of South Main Street. To start making better pictures, re-examine nearby landscapes and street scenes under varying lighting conditions and use friends as models instead of waiting for the equivalent of a Powers model to become available.

The best way to learn how to stimulate one's pictorial imagination and create pictures with some degree of originality is to examine carefully photographic annuals, advertising illustrations, and camera magazines. Discover how the mechanics of photography—the camera angle, lighting, composition, and implied action—have been handled in the illustrations. If there is a mood transmitted by the picture, determine just what qualities contributed to it. If the lighting is unusual, try to find out how the photographer achieved the result. In an outdoor shot determine from which direction the sunlight is coming. Visualize the same scene with a different sun angle—this may have been the photographer's secret. In other words, ferret out the

qualities which have been combined artistically by the photographer to produce an outstanding picture.

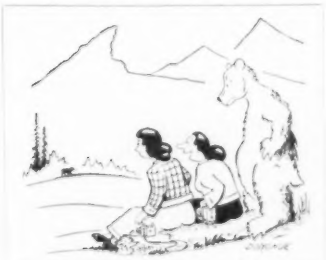
When out making pictorial shots yourself, try to find interesting shapes—whether they be patterns of trees, repetitive images of buildings, or pleasing groupings of people. Oftentimes, too, you can make an ordinary object take on an aura of interest by photographing it from an unusual angle, or by framing it with objects nearer the camera.

When you are taking landscape pictures and find that the foreground pattern is complex, then your best bet usually is to keep the background plain and the sky devoid of clouds. On the other hand, a simple foreground normally can be enhanced by dynamic clouds (which can be double printed later in the darkroom if necessary).

An experienced amateur with a real desire to do good work is soon able to recognize the picture potential of a scene—even though at the time he views it, it may be dull and uninteresting because the lighting is from the wrong angle, or because an element of human interest is missing. He should keep such a scene in mind, and return to it at the proper time of day or proper season of the year—when the lighting and shadow patterns are as they were envisioned when looking at the original scene. I have returned many times to places that held picture possibilities; in some cases I discovered that a basically pictorial setup could be taken to better advantage from the side opposite to that from which I first viewed it. In other words, it pays to consider every possible camera position—the one that is overlooked may be the best of all.

One final suggestion—make a contact proof print of every usable negative and look it over carefully. View it with all variations of cropping—until you decide on the best. Then try reversing (flopping) the negative. For many years I have found it an excellent practice to examine all pictorial negatives reversed—as well as straight—even though I don't always print them that way. In this instance the exposure takes place in the darkroom.

Think about your picture taking—and do it before you snap the shutter. With this method you are bound to turn out a bigger percentage of *good* pictures, and your results will show the pre-exposure planning you have employed.

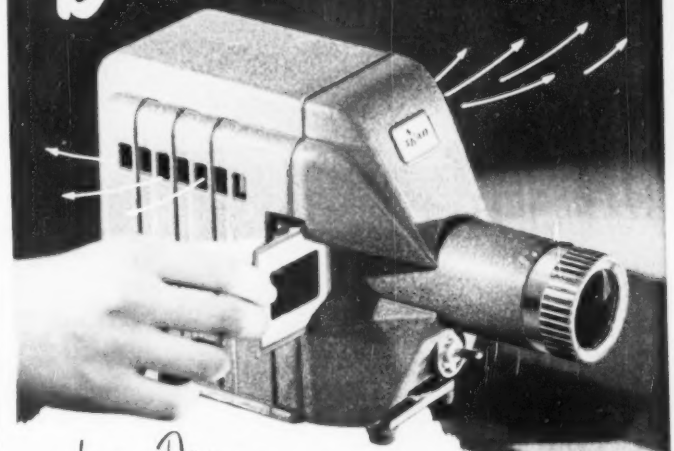


Popular Photography — E. B. Boettner

"Gee, Mabel, with a telephoto lens we could get a picture of a bear."

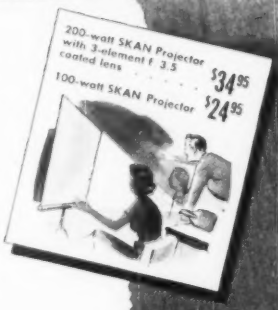
SKAN PROJECTORS ARE

Blower Cooled



FOR Living Picture SLIDE PROJECTION

You blink your eyes and look again. Yes, that's your slide on the screen, but something has happened. Suddenly, incredibly, the picture has come to life . . . vividly aglow with *all* the glorious color your camera recorded . . . so true to the original scene you can all but step into it. That's SKAN *Living Picture* projection, and until you discover the thrill of it you've never really seen your slides at all!

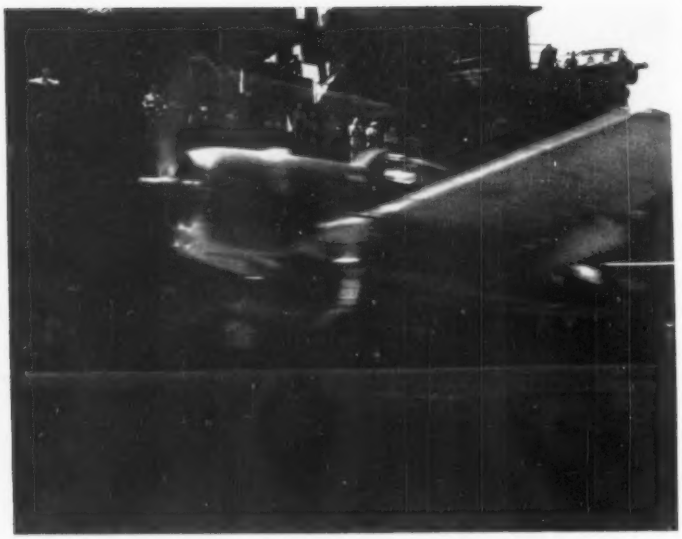


GREATER BRILLIANCE—No heat filter to absorb light. Light reaches screen with full intensity. Three-element, 5-inch, f 3.5 coated lens for glorious color. **PROTECTION FOR YOUR SLIDES**—Steady stream of air keeps slides safely cool. No burning or buckling, no need to refocus. **GREATER COMFORT and SAFETY**—Blower-cooled SKAN never too hot to touch, never throws heat or light in your face. Easy to operate, no separate slide carrier needed.

SKAN

GM LABORATORIES INCORPORATED
4300 N. KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41

BLOWER-COOLED PROJECTORS



Another famous Steichen shot is this one of a Hellcat fighter plane taking off from the deck of the *USS Lexington* as the Navy launched its attack on Tarawa in late 1943.

STEICHEN
AT MID-CENTURY

(*Continued from page* 45)

ing but with *arty* photography that evaded the truth in soft-focus romantic fictions. He was saying good-bye to all that, even though he had been a sensation in Europe as well as in his own country.

In spite of his pre-war success, Steichen knew that he had been wrong and was willing to go back to the beginning and start over again in search of a photographic control that would in no way depend upon the handwork of the skilled painter. As always he was thorough, and to master this new-found realistic technique he spent a year photographing a single cup and saucer, making more than a thousand negatives of it in that time.

"Just as in the early days," he recalls today, "I was intolerant of sharp pictures, I now became just as intolerant of the soft, manipulated kind of thing I had been doing for almost twenty years."

In starting all over again he must have harked back to his early youth when he worked as a poster designer for a Wisconsin lithographic house and first discovered the camera's veracity.

In those days woodcuts and drawings were used as models for poster designs. One day when visiting a farm, he was struck with the vast difference between real pigs and wheat fields and those the artists had depicted in their woodcuts and drawings. An innovator from the beginning—he was then 16 years old—he suggested to his boss that a camera would provide better models than the woodcuts and drawings they had been using. The boss saw the possibilities and told young Steichen to go ahead and buy a camera, which he did. It was a 4x5 Premo.

What followed, Steichen has never forgotten, nor will he ever forget any more than you or I will ever forget our first moment of photographic enchantment. He set up a makeshift darkroom in the cellar of his Wisconsin home, using a candle behind a window which he had covered with orange paper as a safelight. He had mixed the chemicals according to the directions that came with the camera and proceeded to develop his first plate.

When the image began to emerge in the dim light Steichen yelled, as he puts it, "like a Comanche." His mother, white with terror, came running down the cellar stairs certain that the chemicals he had been using had exploded.

Although he has never forgotten that moment, Steichen did forget for twenty years the wonderful veracity of the lens; he did forget that the camera's image of a pig was truer than the artist's version. For twenty years he had forgotten the camera's marvelous ability to cut sharp and to tell truth.

By the time of the picture burning episode, what with his showmanship and talent, Steichen was sufficiently famous to be enticed to join Conde Nast Publications as chief photographer, which he did in 1923 and remained until 1938 to add immeasurably to his fame as a photographer who never was content to rest on his laurels. The pages of *Vanity Fair* sang and sometimes exploded with his imaginative photographs now free from the painter's manipulative tricks. During this period no one could consider himself really famous until photographed by Steichen.

In 1932 he was commissioned to do the photomural depicting the history of aviation for the new Radio City movie theater. "It is disconcerting to a lover of painting," wrote Henry McBride, art critic of the *New York Sun* at the time, "to have to admit that a photographer comes nearer than the painters to expressing the feeling of the times, but nothing is to be gained by deceiving oneself."

That mural, made when he was 53 years old, was perhaps his peak performance as a photographer. By 1938, when he quit Conde Nast, tired, as he said at the time, of taking orders, he had a one-man retrospective exhibition at the Baltimore Museum of Art, and was planning to retire to his Ridgefield, Conn., home to devote himself exclusively to plant breeding. But retirement was not to be, for the second World War intervened and Steichen plunged into the thick of it to direct photographic operations for the Navy. He began as Lieutenant Commander to organize and direct a special Naval aviation photographic unit, found himself in combat service aboard the *USS Lexington* in the Pacific when it was torpedoed in action in 1943, and in 1945 was made Captain and given command of all Navy combat photography. At war's end he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal and figured that he had spent one-tenth of his life in uniform photographing wars.

During the war, in collaboration with the Museum of Modern Art, he staged the dramatic *Road to Victory* exhibition, for which Carl Sandburg, his brother-in-law, wrote text and captions in 1942, and in 1944 the exhibition called *Power in the Pacific*. He also supervised the photography of the Navy's *The Fighting Lady*, one of the war's outstanding motion picture films.

Now at 71, with all this achievement and the American Institute of Architects' Fine Arts Medal under his belt, the irrepressible Steichen seems as far as ever from retirement. He has rounded out three years as Director of Photography at the Museum of Modern Art in New York, with results well-known throughout the country. Of his work there he has this to say: "I stress the importance of photography as an art, as a vital modern means of giving form to ideas. It is the artist in photography who establishes precedents and standards of quality, explores new uses of the medium and becomes the catalytic and fructifying agent in advancing all branches of photography."

So at mid-century I asked Steichen a question that twelve years ago was put to him by Rosa Reilly, who interviewed him for the March, 1938 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY: "Will you say a few words

that will be of help to the amateur photographers of America?"

"I can't say anything that would help them," he exploded to Miss Reilly. "What do you think I am—some god sitting up on Olympian heights talking down to people? I'm not. I'm just a plain photographer—like the rest—still trying to learn. I've been trying to learn for forty years. Besides every cameraman's problem is an individual one. I can think of nothing in the abstract that would be of any use."

And in 1950 he replied to me, though not explosively but with some slight annoyance: "Amateur photographers are a conglomeration of human beings and you can't put them all in one bag!"

But in 1938, under Miss Reilly's feminine insistence, he did finally say for the amateur's benefit that "there are only two problems in photography. One is how to conquer light. The other, how to capture a moment of reality just as you release the shutter. Every man must learn to work out these two problems for himself."

And in 1950 I, too, pressed him for some words of advice. He squirmed about in his chair and fussed with the back of his head. Finally, groping for the words, he said:

"I should like to offer a prayer that amateur photographers make pictures of things they know something about, things and people around them in their everyday lives; things and people and moments that have meaning for them. In this way they will make pictures that reflect their environment and something of themselves as persons.

"Photography is the greatest universal fun medium the world has ever known. I believe we have much more fun if we photograph the things we know and which have meaning for us, for in this way we are better qualified to judge our work than is the case when we try to please somebody else by some trumped-up artificial prettiness.

"If all amateur photographers will photograph what they know, love, and understand, they will be contributing to the image of America by producing the first universal pictorial folk art—thereby rendering a unique service to the nation."

Yet Steichen himself made no contribution to the folk art of America. For twenty years he strove to make paintings with the camera, and for fifteen years he worked commercially. And during all that time he was in hot pursuit of what he liked to call "that old charlatan, Light."

What, then, is the meaning of Steichen's career, how can we summarize and evaluate his achievement?

I can think of no better summary than this of Jacob Deschin, camera editor of the *New York Times*, which appears in his book *Say It With Your Camera*: "Steichen must be considered *chiefly* as the symbol and the hope of all forward-looking photographers who would like to see camera work placed on the high level in public opinion now enjoyed by the other arts. Steichen is, in effect, the articulate representative of a body of progressive thinkers that is growing ever

IT'S EASY TO OWN ONE OF THE WORLD'S GREAT CAMERAS when you TRADE YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT at ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE

Trading is an old American custom that dates back to the founding of this country. And over a period of almost half a century hundreds of thousands of people have been trading their old equipment at Abe Cohen's Exchange.

Listed here you will find a selection of the World's Finest Cameras. Your old equipment will bring top prices when applied to any item listed. Fill out the handy coupon below, or better still, send in your equipment. We'll give you a prompt estimate. If our offer is rejected we'll return your equipment at our expense. Fair enough?

ZEISS CAMERAS

The name Zeiss on your camera is like that of Tiffany on silver. It's your assurance that you are getting the world's finest. All cameras are equipped with coated lenses and flash shutters.

CONTESSA "35": Tessar F2.8 lens, compur rapid shutter, coupled range finder, built-in electric cell exposure meter. $188.00
CONTAX IIA: coupled range finder, shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/250th with Sonnar F2 lens. $385.00
SUPER IKONTA A: 16 pictures 1¾ x 2¼ on 120 film; coupled range finder, Tessar F3.5 lens, compur rapid. $162.00
SUPER IKONTA C: 2¼ x 2¼; coupled range finder, Tessar F3.5 lens, compur rapid. $180.00
SUPER IKONTA B: 2¼ x 2¼; coupled range finder, Tessar F2.8, compur rapid. $224.00
SUPER IKONTA BX: 2¼ x 2¼; coupled range finder, built-in exposure meter, Tessar F2.8, compur rapid. $268.00
IKOFLEX IIA: Twin lens reflex (2¼ x 2¼); Tessar F3.5, compur rapid. $156.00

STEREO REALIST

You haven't experienced the ultimate thrill until you've tried Third Dimensional stereo.

Coated F3.5 lenses, carefully matched, built in flash, shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/150, split field, military type range finder, uses standard 35mm cartridges. Takes 16 pairs of stereos on a 20 exposure roll and 29 on a 36 exposure roll.

Price $162.50 — Eveready Case 11.25 — Flash Unit 9.75

THE REALIST VIEWER

Brings stereo photos to life with amazing clarity. Matched lenses, two way optical adjustment and built-in illumination. $19.75

KODAK CAMERAS

Products of this great name in photography have made photographic history over many years. All have coated lenses.

2¼ x 3¼ TOURIST, F4.5 lens, Flash Kodamatic Shutter. $71.00
2¼ x 3¼ TOURIST, Anastar F4.5 lens, Super Rapid 800 shutter. $95.00
KODAK FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 lens. 49.50
KODAK 35, F3.5 lens, coupled Range Finder. 86.75
KODAK RETINA I (35mm) Xenar F3.5 compur R. 72.75
KODAK RETINA II, Xenon F2 compur R, coupled R.F. 197.75
KODAK REFLEX II, F3.5 lens, flash kodamatic, field case. 155.00
KODAK MEDALIST II, (2¼ x 3¼); Ektar F3.5 Flash Supermatic shutter, case. 312.50

ROLLEI CAMERAS

These are 1950 models of this great camera that is so widely used in portraiture and child photography. All have coated lenses — shutters have built in flash.

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX with Zeiss Tessar F3.5 lens and Eveready Case. $265.00
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX with Schneider Xenar F3.5 lens and Eveready case. $235.00
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX with Zeiss Tessar F2.8 lens and Eveready case. $325.00
ROLLEICORD, Schneider Xenar F3.5 and case. $140.00
ROLLEICORD, Zeiss Tritar F3.5 and case. $130.00

VOIGTLANDER CAMERAS

The name Voigtlander has been synonymous with excellence for almost two centuries. All lenses are coated — shutters have built-in flash.

35mm VITO II, Color-Skopar F3.5 lens in Prontor S shutter. $49.50
35mm VITO II, Color-Skopar F3.5, compur rapid shutter. $57.50
BABY BESSA MODEL 66, (2¼ x 2¼); Voskar F4.5 coated lens, Prontor shutter. $49.50
BABY BESSA MODEL 66, Voskar F4.5 coated lens, compur rapid shutter. $44.50
BESSA MODEL 69, (2¼ x 3¼); Voskar F4.5 coated lens, Prontor shutter. $49.50
2¼ x 3¼ RANGEFINDER BESSA, Color-Skopar F3.5, compur rapid shutter. $115.00

PACEMAKER GRAPHICS

The trade mark of the news photographer the world over. An unbeatable camera for action shots. Recommended for the news photographer or the serious amateur.

	2¼x3¼ Crown	2¼x3¼ Speed	4x5 Crown	4x5 Speed
No lens, your lens installed	$104.00	$142.00	$110.00	$150.00
With 5" Ektar F4.7 coated Supermatic "X" shutter	161.50	199.50	167.50	207.50
With 5½" Optar F4.7 coated Graphex Synchro Shutter	179.25	217.25	185.25	225.25

	2¼x3¼ Crown	2¼x3¼ Speed	2¼x3¼ Century
No lens, your lens installed	$107.00	$145.00	$ 83.00
With 4" Ektar F4.5 coated Flash Supermatic Shutter	161.50	199.50	137.50
With Tessar F4.5 coated lens			106.50

Kalart or Hugo Meyer range finder for any of the above cameras $29.95 plus $3.50 fitting charge.

LEICA CAMERAS

Here truly is one of the finest 35mm cameras in the world. Whether it be a picture through a microscope, aerial photograph, portrait, or a close-up you're assured of perfection with this mechanical and optical marvel.

LEICA MODEL III C, coated Summitar F2. $385.00
LEICA MODEL III C, coated Summicron F1.5. $472.50
LEICA MODEL III C, coated Elmar F3.5. $285.00

We have a complete lines of lenses and accessories to fit your Leica. Tell us what you're after. We'll answer you promptly.

NEW 1950 KINE EXAKTA "V" 35mm REFLEX CAMERA with two built-in interchangeable viewfinders: eye level and waist level. The perfect camera for close-up and microphotography work.

A minimum of $100.00 will be allowed for your old Kine Exakta II with coated Tessar F3.5 lens towards a purchase of this 1950 model, if your camera is in perfect condition.

With F3.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" coated lens. $199.50
With F2 Schneider Xenon "T" coated lens. 227.50
With F2 Zeiss Biotar "T" coated lens. 313.75
Penta Prism eye level Prismatic finder. 68.50

We carry a complete line of lenses and accessories for all the Kine Exakta Cameras. Use coupon and tell us what you need.

Use this handy coupon and let us know what you want.

We have hundreds of other fine cameras in stock.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, Inc., 142 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me the following equipment .....

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Money Order enclosed

Please give me an estimate. I have the following to offer in trade:
(List condition and advise what equipment you are interested in)

I am sending my equipment for estimate (Please list)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

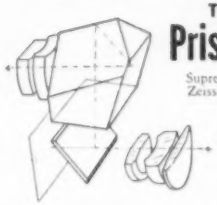
ZEISS IKON

CONTAX-S

The thrill of owning the finest

The man who owns the Contax-S has the proud assurance that his is the only 35 millimeter camera meriting the superlative of "best." Increasing demand and precision manufacturing standards have kept the Contax-S in the hard-to-get category. But with new shipments arriving steadily, your dealer may now be able to supply you . . . so that you may join the select fraternity of camera lovers who possess the world's finest camera.

THE **Prisma-scope**



Supreme achievement of the Carl Zeiss lens works. The image you see is always upright and non-reversed, life-size and completely parallax-free. Gives visual control of depth of field, eliminates the need for special viewfinders with accessory lenses.

with "T" coated F/2 Carl Zeiss Biotar Lens fed. tax incl. **$475**

For a full description of the Contax-S, write for booklet P-1.

ERCONA CAMERA CORP. 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

NEW SWIVEL SCRU-POD

Sharper pictures when you use a SCRU-POD to hold your camera steady. Takes shake out of your pictures. Clamps to furniture, car window, railing, etc. Carry one with you always.

SCRU-POD gives all the advantages of TRIPOD PLUS TILT-HEAD for only

$4.95

Holds any size or weight camera in any position.

Rubber padded . . . will not scratch.

10-day money-back guarantee. Send check or M.O. to avoid C.O.D. charges.

Dealers write for literature

F. BIEL CORPORATION

129 PEARL ST., DEPT. A, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

A Professional School

EST. 1938

ANTONELLI SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAIT • COMMERCIAL

COLOR

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

SEND FOR CATALOG

1016-18 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Pa.

You've dreamed of owning a

PHOTO-LAB-INDEX

by HENRY M. LESTER

Get one NOW, and GET a FULL YEAR'S "Quarterly Supplements" FREE!

The Master Reference Manual of Photography—now in its 10th edition—contains 25 sections, over 1200 pages, 247 "Time-Gamma-Temperature" charts. WIPE OUT the major causes of darkroom failures. Equally authoritative sections cover films, papers, chemicals, filters, optics, darkrooms, etc. NEW SECTION covers what you must know to do television work.

10th Edition copies—NOW at your dealers—INCLUDE "Quarterly Supplements" to 1950. Thus you get the equivalent of a brand new ENLARGED edition, at last year's price! NOT many left. Examine at your photo dealers. Or, write for leaflet. Or, send $16.00 for postpaid delivery, with money-back guarantee, if not delighted.

MORGAN & LESTER, *Publishers* • 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17

larger in this country, and his series of shows is one of the most significant contributions to photographic advancement in many years."

Steichen always was quick to tackle new techniques. He was among the first to do serious work with color photography (Lumiere Autochrome and Finlay plates long before Kodachrome), and while with Conde Nast, working for both *Vanity Fair* and *Vogue*, he was the trail-blazer setting new fashions in magazine, advertising, stage, illustration, and portrait photography. Certainly, more than any man, save possibly Stieglitz, he has kept the banner of photography as an art flying high in our time.

As a photographer his place at mid-century is not so clear. The visitor to the American Institute of Architects' gallery in Washington in May got a reasonably broad impression of Steichen's work from 1897 on. In range it was a striking reminder that Steichen, boldly imaginative and intense, was perhaps too impatient of his medium, too eager to explore, to have achieved much work of an enduring quality. Much of it seems old-fashioned now, especially things done in the late twenties and early thirties. His *Vanity Fair* period was characterized by one innovation after another—as in a performance by a man with one eye on his demanding and adoring public which he knew was applauding a virtuoso.

[*A Steichen picture of Gertrude Lawrence, the actress, was selected for the contents page illustration of this issue* (see page 4). *Taken for* Vogue *in 1928, it is typical of the fashion work he was doing at that time.*—ED.]

One senses in the sweep and variety of Steichen's work that lack of individual unity of style by which one identifies the great creative artists. The style is there but it is mainly to be found in the portraits, most of the other things being digressions, innovations, or concessions to showmanship.

But the portraits are another thing. Here Steichen is preeminent in the field. In these he has achieved a style uniquely his own, a style which is not a special technique but an individual way of seeing and reacting to people. This "style" is as manifest in such early portraits as those of von Lenbach, Richard Strauss, and J. P. Morgan as it is in such later ones as Churchill, Mencken, Robeson, and Sandburg. Perhaps this is because his penchant for exploration in portraiture is brought to bear upon human beings rather than upon photographic ways and means. Certainly one senses the intense impact of the subject upon Steichen as well as that of Steichen upon the subject—all somehow unified and compressed in a fully realized photographic revelation. In his portraiture Steichen is not the virtuoso playing upon his instrument that we see in so much of his other work, but the honest artist working simply and directly to reveal his insights about people. These portraits, like those of Nadar and Mrs. Cameron, undoubtedly will endure.

Will Steichen at 71 begin a new phase of his photographic career soon? At the end of the past war when he took his

present job with the Museum of Modern Art he stopped taking pictures in order to keep his relations with other photographers detached and impersonal. Was that a final decision? Was he through forever? I asked him.

No, he was not through. He had laid off picture-making at intervals in the past, but sooner or later the "uncontrollable itch" would come upon him and drive him back to the camera again.

"In fact," he said with a kind of impish grin, "I feel it coming on."—▶

The Camera Bug

(Continued from page 85)

March hare, but I soon calmed down. The excellent fare of roots and dinosaur eggs proved beneficial, as did the quiet. But the most wonderful feature of my rest cure was the complete absence of any photographic influences. At one time, I saw a National Geographic expedition in a nearby mirage, but with great strength of will, I avoided it. Today, immediately on my return, I thought it only right—the sane and sensible thing to do—to call the specialist for a check-up. I felt grand. My mirror told me, "You're cured! You've thrown off the poison!" But I wanted to be sure.

"Doctor," I began when he answered his telephone, "you'll remember me, La Roe. I'm just back from the Gobi. I think I've got all the camera bug's poison out of my system, but I'd like to have you double-check."

"Delighted, old man!" the doctor boomed. "Come right over. I've been thinking of you for twelve months—got so interested in your case I went out and bought all the stuff I made you sell. Research, you know—and fascinating, too! But hurry on over, old chap. Better take a cab—I'm working on some color prints right now. Oh, yes—do the whole thing right here in my office—I don't seem to have so many patients now."

My mind went blank, my muscles became limp as I hung up the receiver. Then I began to wonder. I'm still wondering.

I wonder—will I murder that medico the instant I see him, or will I look at his color prints and then rush right out to buy myself another camera? I wouldn't be a bit surprised!—▶

Crystalize your memories in natural color. Let the care of our skilled craftsmen bring out the best possible reproduction of your transparency. Individual attention given regardless of size. Out of balance transparencies printed for best possible reproduction. Modern exclusive scientific equipment.

2½" x 3½"	EACH	.30
3½" x 3½"	EACH	.40
3¼" x 4"	EACH	.50
4" x 5"	EACH	.65
5" x 7"	EACH	1.25
8" x 10"	EACH	2.50
35MM	COLOR DUPLICATES	.25

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color film developed 120-620-35 mm $1.00 each

24 HOUR SERVICE

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00—NO C.O.D.—1ST CLASS INSURED RETURN

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

WRITE FOR SPECIAL WEDDING OFFER

KRYSTAL KOLOR

BOX 5181 P. R. R. BLDG. PITTSBURGH 6, PA.

You've Experimented . . . Now Experience

Buy with Confidence

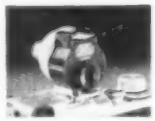
SPECIAL SALE

135mm Carl Zeiss TELEPHOTO LENSES For KINE EXAKTA

Here is a real jewel, this fine 135mm Carl Zeiss TRIOTAR factory coated f4 lens, in lightweight chrome, precision focusing mount.

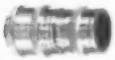
Regular price: $99.50 — OUR PRICE **$69.50**

LEITZ *Image Erecting* VIEWFINDER — **SAVE $45**



Here is a real buy. Leitz Image Erecting Viewfinders that are slightly used and can hardly be told from the new ones that are selling for $77.50.

You Cost $32.50



A RARE BARGAIN FOR 8MM MOVIE FANS

1½" CINE PELEPAR TELEPHOTO LENS

This fine precision 8MM lens will triple your delight of picture, as it is an f/3.5 lens is sharp, coated, and fully corrected lens. It fits most 8mm Cameras having twelve bayonet such as Revere Keystone, Eyemo, Bell & Howell, etc. This lens will produce exceptional definition.

List Price: $34.95 — Your Cost $19.95

. . . a few of our used specials

Argus Model C-3 35mm f3.5 coated lens, flash gun	$ 39.95
Bolsey B-2, 35mm f3.2 coated lens, coupled range finder	39.95
Kodak Bantam f4.5 lens	24.50
Kodak Retina II, superfast f2 lens, cpld. r.f.	99.50
Kodak 35mm f3.5 ctd. lens, coupled r.f.	59.50
Contax I, C. Z. Tessar f2.8 lens	79.50
Contax I, C. Z. Sonnar f2 lens	94.50
Contax II, C. Z. Sonnar f2 lens	149.50
Zeiss Tenax I, Novar f3.5 lens	37.50
Leica Model A, Elmar f3.5 lens	39.50
Leica Model IIIC, 5 cm Summar f2 lens	159.50
Leica Model IIIC, 5 cm Summitar f2 lens	184.50
Retina I, Ektar f3.5 lens	39.50
Kodak Bantam f4.5 coated lens	29.50
Kodak Reflex f3.5 coated lens	44.50
Kodak Medalist, f3.5 coated lens	98.50
Polaroid Land Camera	59.50
Kodak Tourist f4.5 coated lens, built in flash	49.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta C, Tessar f4.5, cpld. r.f.	64.50
Kodak Reflex II, ctd. f3.5 lens, Extalite	119.50

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED
F. O. B. OUR STORE
All Equipment sold subject to our usual 10-day Money-Back Guarantee

HABER & FINK INC.
12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
BArclay 7-1230

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

35MM Kodak, Leica Argus, Perfex, etc.

	20 Ex.	36 Ex.
"STANDARD"	$1.25	$1.75
"SUPER"	1.75	2.50
"SPECIAL S"	1.75	2.50
"SPECIAL M"	2.00	3.00

35MM. MERCURY

	15 Ex.	65 Ex.
"STAR"	$1.75	$2.95
"POPULAR"	2.25	3.85
"SUPER"	2.50	4.25
"SPECIAL S"	2.50	4.25

Mail your films with confidence or write for complete price list. Enclose cash, check or money order. Free

ROLL FILMS

8 exp. on 4x6	65c
12 exp. on 4x4	95c
16 exp. on 3¼x4¼	95c

Many other services incl. Bantam

MORAN COLOR PRINTS

Custom processed on the new Ektacolor PRINTON Paper (A.S.A. Kodak or Ansco trade name)

35mm	$ .50
127	.85
116	1.00
120	2.00
620	2.00
Color film dev.	1.00

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y. — Dept. 5

Sequence Tells the Story

(*Continued from page* 51)

is ¾x1. It operates at the standard motion picture speed of 16 frames per second, and the shutter can be adjusted for speeds from 1/50 to 1/1000 second. I.N.P. uses the Magic Eye mainly for sports events, including baseball, football, boxing, track and steeplechase. In the accompanying picture Frank Jurkoski, a sports photographer for I.N.P., is using the camera on a tripod because of the added weight of his 7-inch *f*/2.5 Aero-Ektar lens.

Biggest of the sequence cameras and the only one to handle a large negative (4x5 on standard aerial roll film) is a special adaptation of the Fairchild K-25 aerial camera. An electric motor gives the power to drive the film and make 50 exposures on a 19-foot roll. Power for the motor is provided by a miniature 24-volt d-c battery pack which is carried in an extra case. The K-25's between-the-lens type shutter has speeds of 1/125, 1/250 and 1/500 second, and the camera shoots two frames per second. Standard lens is a 6⅜-inch *f*/4.5, but telephoto lenses of various lengths can be adapted.

Sequence photography does have certain limitations which it would be well to bear in mind. For instance, in sports the usual photographic technique is to follow the action and not worry about the background, except to keep it simple and uncluttered. However, to do a sports sequence (as an example, our pictures of the diver), if we were to follow the subject, the effect through the series would be of the diver twisting and turning on the same spot while the background moves. The important thing to show is the subject's movement through space, and the only way to show that is by its relation to the background. Hence the best idea is to plan how much background the moving subject will cover, get back far enough to include this space, and then not move the camera during the sequence.

Naturally, this is not always possible during the progress of a game, but camera movement should be kept to a minimum, preferably by using a tripod. Action sequences like that of the diver can be planned easily in advance, but to shoot a sequence during a basketball, baseball, or football game, the photographer must know the game well enough to tell well in advance when a certain maneuver is coming up in order to catch the action from its very beginning. Even if you want only a single shot, the automatic camera can be employed to shoot a "burst" of several exposures as the action nears its peak. Then it is easy to select the best negative for printing.

Another problem in shooting fast-action sequences is that of lighting. Practically the only source is whatever natural light exists or the use of powerful floods and spots. Flashbulbs cannot be changed quickly enough. Outdoors the problem is small as reflectors will fill in areas where there is too much contrast in bright sunlight, or a snappy development will provide needed contrast on a dull day. Indoors things are more difficult. I have taken basketball pictures with a Foton in Madison Square Garden at 1/250 second at T 2.2, using the natural illumination in the Garden. An abnormal film speed of ASA 200 on Plus-X film was obtained by development in D76-F. (With D76-F I find a medium speed film like Plus-X gives almost as much speed as a fast pan film, while the difference in grain is very great. Also, I have found that development for more than 7 minutes at 68 F. will very rapidly increase the grain.) The pictures of the girl ice skater were taken with natural stage lighting at 1/500 sec, again with the Foton's Cooke lens wide open to T 2.2 and with D76-F development. Incidentally, D76-F is D76 with extra borax added.

In professional work the sequence camera is often employed just to make another exposure immediately available for fast use when needed, rather than to provide automatic rapid sequence. It's a wonderful thing when hanging off a high tower in the rain or leaning into the slip-stream of a fast moving plane, not to have to stop to rewind and again sight the camera, but instead to be able to keep shooting as fast or slow as necessary. Also, in a set of pictures like those of the little girl opening a present the action may spread over a minute or more, but while rewinding the photographer can easily miss the key picture. The sequence of the girl opening her present was shot this way. The laughing man, in contrast, was photographed by using the "burst" technique for expression. Both

An ideal subject for action sequence pictures is an activity which takes place at a point established in advance. The camera should be kept stationary, so that the only movement apparent from one view to another will be that of the subject.

Expression can be caught by using the sequence camera. To catch a laugh at its best, shoot a "burst" as it develops and then select the most appealing exposure.

sets were shot with floodlights, in each case using a reflector-spot for main light, another for top light and a flood for a fill.

A series of pictures like either of these last two could be shot with any type of camera by having the subject go through the same action a number of times and taking a single shot at a different point of action each time. With any camera that has a fairly rapid wind or system of transporting the film for the next exposure, it is possible to shoot the whole sequence at once if the action is not progressing too fast, as the spacing between shots can be irregular.

For the best effect a sequence of pictures should be displayed all at once and in order rather than let the viewer thumb through a handful of individual prints. For home use they look best mounted in a row on a cardboard panel or mounting board or pasted in an album, so that the eye can run quickly from one picture to another to convey the idea of action through still pictures. A handy trick for a compact series that would fit in a pocket is to hinge them together with cellulose tape so they fold like an accordion.

Special care must be taken in printing or enlarging sequence pictures to have the contrast and density of the prints match perfectly, for when they are lined up in a row, all with the same background, a slight difference is immediately apparent.

Add sequence photography to your photographic bag of tricks. Whether you make pictures in a leisurely series with regular equipment or try rapid action sequences with a special outfit, you will find that this technique enables you to add some interesting pictures to your collection.—

WOODEN SLIDE SEPARATOR

A block of soft wood rounded off on the top makes a handy separator of colored slides. Slides are removed in front of the separator and inserted behind it after presentation. The block creeps forward, keeping the slides in proper sequence.—*Lynn M. Watkins, Clearwater, Fla.*

There is No Timer Like a

TIME-O-LITE

Automatic Electric Timer

Time-O-Lite Master
M-49
$19.50

Constant use over a long period of time is the only real proof of the quality and dependability of a timer. Time-O-Lite Automatic Electric Timer has passed that test . . . for Time-O-Lite is not a new postwar product . . . it was manufactured long before the war, 15 years ago in fact, and many of the first models sold are still in active service. All told, more than a quarter of a million are in use the world over.

Only a precision-built instrument like Time-O-Lite, manufactured to the highest quality standards, can establish such a splendid performance record. So for a lifetime of accurate timing, when you buy your timer insist on Time-O-Lite. Ask your photo dealer for a demonstration.

Time-O-Lite Professional P-49
$24.50

Signalling TIME-O-LITE

Commands audible attention the instant a time interval is completed, by buzzer sound which continues until you turn it off or recycle. 1 to 60 minute range makes it a timer for many other uses besides photography. An adjustable backstop permits operator to reset the timer in total darkness. Built to the same high quality standards as all Time-O-Lite products. For 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle AC.

Model S-49
$12.50

TIME-O-LITE—*Known the World Over*

Varilite, Light Control Unit $12.75

Time-O-Lite Hi-Lo Switch $6.50

Time-O-Lite Footswitch Model FS-30 $13.50

Automatic Printers, Model 35 5 x 7 $59.50 Plus Tax

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
115 Edison Place *Newark 5, N. J.*

NATIONAL DOES IT BEST
AMERICA'S FINEST FINISHING FACILITIES FOR PHOTO FANS
Our Guarantee
PICTURES THAT PLEASE OR YOUR MONEY BACK
35mm Positive
PROJECTION SLIDES
FROM ANY SIZE NEGATIVE OR PRINT
5¢ each — From 35mm Film, unmounted 10c mounted
25¢ each — From negs. larger than 35mm 40c from prints
In cardboard mounts or in strips. Each slide individually exposed by photoelectric method on safety film.
35MM Fine Grain DEVELOPING
36 Salon Quality 3¼ x 4½ $1.75
ENLARGEMENTS
Quick, quality service for the photo fan who isn't satisfied with ordinary finishing. A trial order will convince you that National does it best!
ROLL FILM Fine Grain DEVELOPED ENLARGED
Superior Quality Finishing
120 Rolls — 12 exp., each 4x4 — $1.15
116, 120, 127 — 16 exp., ea. 3¼x4¼ — $1.25
Any 8 exp. Roll, ea. 3¼x4½ — 85c
All Reprints — 7c each
Fresh, Laboratory Tested, Frame Numbered
Guaranteed RELOADS
Any type Kodak, DuPont or Anico Film
36 exp. roll 60c
20 exp. roll 45c
SPECIAL! 6 36 Exp. Rolls $2.50
35MM ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 exp. — $1.10 — 5 for $5.00
$4 COLOR VALUE — $2.50
Any Size
ANSCO COLOR FILM or EKTACHROME Processed
Plus 3 4x5 COLOR PRINTS — (35mm mounted)
Both for only $2.50
Write today for FREE MAILER, samples, complete Price List!
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
Write on letterhead!
RAPID SERVICE!
NATIONAL PHOTO LABORATORIES
NEW HYDE PARK 90, N. Y.

EARN MORE MONEY
WITH AN EXCITING CAREER IN
PHOTOGRAPHY
PORTRAIT, COMMERCIAL, RETOUCHING, CAMERA REPAIR, NATURAL COLOR (Carbro & Dye Transfer), AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE
FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE
Approved for Vets
Write for Free Booklet LN
Housing Accommodations Secured
GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
225 Broadway, N.Y.C. WO 4-4550
"The School of Personalized Instruction"

Take Your Camera To Church

(*Continued from page* 81)

or 150 feet distant), turning out all lights in the church at night, and then painting the arch with a spotlight during a three-minute time exposure.

As editor of the *Cathedral Bulletin*, Father Anler has found that the parishioners show a real interest in pictures. Hence he makes it a regular practice to insert photographs of parish activities in each issue of the 32-page monthly magazine, covering such things as First Communion classes, parochial school graduations, and juvenile recreational, athletic, and musical activity.

With a fine darkroom at his disposal in the Cathedral rectory, Father Anler does all of his processing. He uses a 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic camera and an Omega D-II enlarger.

Turning now to Detroit, Mich., we find another capable photographic job being turned out by the Rev. James G. Widdifield, rector of St. Paul's Memorial Episcopal Church. Forty years of experience with a camera and in the darkroom have rendered this photographing parson adept in shooting and printing pictures depicting the many events which transpire in a busy parish.

Following each baptism, confirmation, and wedding performed at the church, the Rev. Mr. Widdifield takes a picture of the principals involved. All such photographs taken during a year are mounted in a large display frame hung in the parish house, and this display attracts a great deal of interest on the part of parishioners. When the rector mails a baptismal certificate to the parents of a child, enclosed with the certificate is a photograph showing child, parents, and godparents, partly by way of emphasizing the importance of the godparents in the life of the youngster.

Frequently the Rev. Mr. Widdifield sends cards to the children of St. Paul's Sunday school—photographs of church activities, or copies of some religious painting. During the war hundreds of photographic Christmas cards picturing parish and community scenes and events were made by the Rev. Mr. Widdifield and sent to members of the congregation who were serving in the armed forces.

Movies and slides are turned out by this camera-conscious padre, too. He has been filming 16-mm. footage of major parish events for many years, and one of the highlights of each annual meeting is the screening of movies the rector has taken during the year.

The Rev. Mr. Widdifield's comments regarding photography as a church project are conclusive, being summed up in the following statement: "There is not a parish in the country which could not effect similar pictorial coverage. Photography is such a general hobby now that in every church there is a good amateur photographer who would be happy to be designated official photographer and be on hand when needed. This is just one more way in which individuals can use their talents in the service of the church."

Where a church includes among its communicants a sufficient number who are interested amateur photographers, the logical move is to form a camera club. Such groups have been formed in various parts of the country, including the Cathedral Young People's Camera Club in Denver, Colo.; St. Matthew's Church Camera Club, Evanston, Ill.; and the Community Camera Club of Christ Church, in Overbrook Hills, Pa.

The members of such a group can readily be assigned to photographic work according to their preference and ability. To give you an idea of how this works, the color slide addicts will find much to interest (and challenge) them in photographing memorial windows, altars, and other interior details of the church building; the black-and-white shooters and movie-makers can produce good coverage of Sunday school activity, dinners and outings, visits by dignitaries, the laying of corner-stones, and so on.

Movies and stills alike can be used to supplement the growing list of visual education material now being circulated by national and regional ecclesiastical bodies. Thus, for example, a professionally produced film on welfare work or religious education could be combined with a "home-talent" movie showing what is being done locally along the same line. Or an official series of slides on church architecture might be augmented with several slides showing church edifices in the immediate vicinity.

Much of the finished work will be welcomed for use by local newspapers, denominational publications, and the like. As a matter of fact, one non-denominational agency is well established in the field, the Religious News Service, 381 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. This organization is in the market for photographs of a religious nature, including such subjects as scenics, family groups, seasonal shots, children at play and at prayer, Bible study, and other church activity. Also wanted are pictures showing life and customs in remote places in which missionary work is being carried on. The agency, by the way, is also interested in lining up regular photo correspondents who can cover religious news developments in various parts of the country.

Any church or synagogue you can name is an addition to its community. The tremendous amount of good work accomplished by your religious organization is worthy of careful pictorial treatment, and stands to be aided greatly by such treatment. The subject material is endless.

You can do a big job for your church, by taking your camera with you.—▶

OAK CREEK CANYON COLOR CONTEST

Color pictures of the countryside surrounding Oak Creek Canyon, Arizona, are eligible for entry in the First Annual International Oak Creek Canyon color competition. First prize in the contest will be $200, and seven honorable mention awards will be exchangeable for one-week vacations for two people at local hostelries. Winning shots will also be considered for purchase for use in a postcard series.—▶

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.

Third Hartford International Salon of Photography*, Connecticut Valley Camera Club, Hartford, Connecticut.

On exhibit at Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Aug. 5 to Sept. 10.

Third Illinois, State Fair International Salon of Photography*, Photo Forum, Springfield, Illinois.

On exhibit at Illinois State Fair, Aug. 11 through 22.

11th Annual North American International Photographic Exhibit, California State Agricultural Society and Sierra Camera Club, Sacramento, California.

On exhibit at California State Fair, Sacramento, Aug. 31 through Sept. 10.

11th Annual Vancouver International Salon of Photography*, Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

On exhibit at Pacific National Exhibition, Hobby Hall, Vancouver, Aug. 25 to Sept. 4.

10th International Jubilee Focus Fotosalon of Amsterdam, Focus, Limited, Bloemendaal, Holland.

Closes Aug. 21.
Entry fee $1, four prints or six slides.
On exhibit at "Arti et Amicitiae" Art Gallery, Amsterdam, Sept. 16 to Oct. 1.
For information and entry blank write The Secretary, Zuider Stationsweg 32, Bloemendaal, Holland.

Second Annual Chinese International Exhibition, The China Photographic Society, New York, New York.

Closes Aug. 21.
Entry fee $1 for four prints.
Salon open only to photographers of Chinese descent.
On exhibit at auditorium of Chinese Public School, New York, Sept. 4.
For information and entry blank write Wellington Lee, 14 Mulberry St., New York 13, N. Y.

Iowa State Fair Photographic Salon*, Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Iowa.

Closes Aug. 21.
No entry fee. Twelve entries allowed, no more than four in any of nine classes.
On exhibit at Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Aug. 25 to Sept. 4.
For information and entry blank write L. B. Cunningham, Secretary, Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Iowa.

34th Scottish Salon of Photography, Dundee and East of Scotland Photographic Society, Dundee, Angus, Scotland.

Closes Aug. 26.
Entry fee $1 for each of six classes.
On exhibit at Art Galleries, Dundee, Oct. 7 to 21.
For information and entry blank write John M. Munro, Mount Vernon, Wormit, Dundee, Angus, Scotland.

3rd M. P. S. International Salon, Mysore Photographic Society, Bangalore, S. India.

Closes Aug. 31.
Entry fee $1, four monochrome prints.
On exhibit in Bangalore, Oct. 14 to Nov. 5.
For information and entry blank write B. N. Surendra, No. 6, Curley St., Bangalore 1, S. India.

Northwest International Salon of Photography*,

fully auto-matic

Sixtomat

Now, the American photo-fan can own the first truly automatic exposure meter! Gossen photo-electric exposure meters have been tested by over a million users. Both amateurs and professionals acclaim them as among the world's greatest precision-built photographic equipment.

$32.50
Tax. Incl.

Why the Sixtomat!

This new revolutionary meter operates on the latest scientific principles establishing new concepts of *simplicity*, *speed* and *accuracy* . . . especially important in color photography. Calibration for ASA 6 to 400 and DIN 9 to 27—f stop scale from 1.4 to f 45.0—Shutter speeds: for stills from 1/1000 to 30 seconds; for movies 8, 16, 32 and 64 frames per second.

Your exposure reading is automatically calculated and held as long as you wish by the memory-perfect Sixtomat. Extreme sensitivity to low light ranges. Selective viewing angle selects only what your camera views. Assures pin-point accuracy. Unique chrome-metal roller top gives added protection to sensitive parts . . . eliminates cumbersome carrying case. Attractive chromium chain. Shockproof. Tropicproof. Moistproof.

Modern, jewel-like design. The ideal meter for professional, amateur and beginner alike.

See the Sixtomat at your dealer. Convince yourself!

mitropa corporation

Mitropa Corporation, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

DYNACOLOR ANNOUNCES SENSATIONAL

NEW LOW PRICES

FOR FULL COLOR MOVIE FILM

8 mm. Now Only $2.25
per 25 ft. Double Roll
(50 feet of pictures)

16 mm. Now Only $7.00
per 100 ft. Roll
(No other size available)

Prices include PROCESSING, Tax and Return Postage

8 and 16 mm. magazines to be announced later.

Tremendously increased acceptance of this amazing new color film . . . manufactured by an absolutely *new color process* . . . makes these low prices possible. Now you can use glamorous, glowing Dynacolor, unsurpassed in fine grain and speed by any other color film, at a cost actually LESS THAN ORDINARY BLACK AND WHITE.

Buy Dynacolor direct . . . the low cost, fast and easy way that assures fresh film always. Film reaches you promptly, via mail, and after exposure you return for immediate processing in handy mailer furnished. Film ready to view is brought right to your door.

FULLY GUARANTEED
Full purchase price refunded if you're not completely satisfied.

ORDER DIRECT TODAY—Don't delay — start enjoying this great new film now! Send cash, check or money order to:

DYNACOLOR CORPORATION
DEPT. 39 • ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK

VETERANS—G. I. Approved

Learn— One of the Finest Schools in the Country

Photography—Basic—Commercial—Portrait—Color

Camera Repair Course

FORT WORTH SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

104 EAST 12TH STREET *Write for Booklet* FORT WORTH, TEXAS

To Professionals . . .

LIGHTING & ENLARGING EQUIPMENT

Mean

SALTZMAN

PORTABLE LIGHT STAND

- Duralumium
- Easily Folded
- Attains height of 10 ft.
- Case accommodates 2 to 4 stands

Weight: Approx. 7 lbs. Available with extra side arm bracket that brings light to floor

Orders from Individual Photographers Now Being Filled

Write for Catalog "A" 48 Pages chock full of Professional Photographic Equipment.

DISTRIBUTOR for ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, Inc.
480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

Washington Council of Camera Clubs and Western Washington Fair Association, Puyallup, Washington.

Closes Sept. 1.
Entry fee $1 for four prints.
On exhibit at Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Sept. 16 through 24.
For information and entry blank write Western Washington Fair Assn., Puyallup, Wash.

Eleventh Swedish Master Competition and First Stockholm Salon of Photography, Stockholm, Sweden.

Closes Sept. 1.
Entry fee $1, set of three prints only.
On exhibit at Stockholm in October.
For information and entry blank write Lars Wickman, Foto, Box 3221, Stockholm 3, Sweden.

38th Paris International Salon of Pictorial Photography, Societe Francaise de Photographie et de Cinematographie, Paris, France.

Closes Sept. 1.
Entry fee 500 frs. (payable in Paris), four prints allowed.
On exhibit at offices of the Societe in Paris, Oct. 14 to Nov. 2.
For information and entry blank write The Secretary, Societe Francaise de Photographie, 51, Rue de Clichy, Paris (9e), France.

25th Annual Salon of Photography*, Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Texas.

Closes Sept. 1.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Oct. 1 through 15.
For information and entry blank write Katherine Wray, Registrar, Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Houston, Texas.

Second Annual Chicago Lighthouse Salon of Stereo Photography, Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind, Chicago, Illinois.

Closes Sept. 5.
Entry fee $1. Six stereo color slides, mounted in Stereo Realist or similar mounts (1⅝x4 inches) allowed.
On exhibit at Fullerton Hall, Art Institute, Sept. 26 to 28.
For information and entry blank write Salon Secretary, Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind, 3323 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago 23, Ill.

15th Western Ontario International Salon of Photography*, London Camera Club, London, Ontario, Canada.

Closes Sept. 7.
Entry fee $1 for black-and-white and/or color.
On exhibit at Public Library and Art Museum, London, Sept. 21 to Oct. 8.
For information and entry blank write A. E. Adams, 923 Maitland St., London, Ontario, Canada.

6th Columbus International Color and Nature Slide Exhibit*, Columbus, Ohio.

Closes Sept. 11.
Entry fee $1 for four entries in each of two classes.
On exhibit at Battelle Memorial, Columbus, Sept. 16 and 17.
For information and entry blank write Wm. H. Hammons, 600 Morning St., Worthington, Ohio.

1950 Oklahoma International Salon*, Oklahoma Camera Club and Oklahoma State Fair Association, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Closes Sept. 11.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed, black-and-white or color.
On exhibit at Oklahoma State Fair, Photo Center, Sept. 23 to 30.
For information and entry blank write Louise A. McPheeters, 1919 N.W. 20th St., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

14th Annual International Salon*, Milwaukee Photo Pictorialists, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Closes Sept. 14.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or slides.
On exhibit at Layton Art Gallery, Milwaukee, Sept. 28 to Oct. 12.
For information and entry blank write Ray Miess, 1800 N. Farwell Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

PSA 1950 International Exhibition of Photog-

raphy*, Photographic Society of America, Baltimore, Maryland.

Closes Sept. 16.
Entry fee $2 for prints, $1 for transparencies, and amount for motion pictures to be determined by footage.
Four classes: color, motion picture, nature, and pictorial.
On exhibit at Baltimore Museum of Art, Oct. 18 through Nov. 3.
For information and entry blank write Ernest C. North, 6209 Frederick Rd., Baltimore 28, Md.

7th New Zealand International Salon of Photography, Christchurch Photographic Society, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Closes Sept. 18.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or slides.
On exhibit at Christchurch Art Gallery, Oct. 21 to Nov. 15.
For information and entry blank write R. J. Blackburn, P. O. Box 880, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Bath International Photographic Exhibition, Admiralty Camera Club and Bath Photographic Society, Bath, England.

Closes Sept. 25. Entry forms must be received by Sept. 20.
Entry fee five shillings, four prints or 12 slides allowed.
On exhibit at Victoria Art Gallery, Bath, Oct. 5 through 20.
For information and entry blank write P. B. Lauder, 11a Entry Rise, Combe Down, Bath, England. In America, write Richard Kasabian, 59 Coles Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

11th International Photographic Salon of Japan, All Japan Association of Photographic Societies and *The Asahi Shimbun*, Tokyo, Japan.

Closes Sept. 30.
Entry fee $1, black-and-white and color.
On exhibit at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, and Fukuoka, in October.
For information and entry blank write International Photographic Salon, *The Asahi Shimbun*, Yurakucho, Tokyo, Japan.

3rd Annual Magic Empire Color Slide Exhibit*, Tulsa Camera Club, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Closes Sept. 30.
Entry fee $1, four 2x2 slides allowed.
On exhibit at Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Oct. 15 to 17.
For information and entry blank write Joe E. Kennedy, 1929 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

Fourth Pasadena International Salon of Photography*, Foothill Camera Club, Pasadena, California.

Closes Sept. 30.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or slides.
On exhibit at Bullock's, Pasadena, Oct. 9 to 28.
For information and entry blank write Danny McKeever, 161 South Lake Ave., Pasadena 5, Calif.

2nd International Salon of Photography in Tangier, Tangier Photo Club and Tangier International Administration, Tangier, Morocco.

Closes Oct. 1.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit in Tangier, Rabat, and Casablanca, Nov. 15 to Dec. 20.
For information and entry blank write Stanley Abenour, Bank Pariente, Tangier, Morocco.

Tenth Annual Victoria International Salon of Photography*, Victoria Camera Club, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

Closes Oct. 5.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or slides.
On exhibit at Empress Hotel, Victoria, Nov. 5 through 12.
For information and entry blank write Irvine Dawson, 850 Victoria Ave., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

1950 Chicago International Exhibition of Photography*, Chicago Area Camera Clubs Association and Chicago Camera Club, Chicago, Illinois.

Closes Oct. 7.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Museum of Science and Industry, Oct. 28 through Nov. 26.
For information and entry blank write Chicago Exhibition of Photography, % Chicago Camera Club, 137 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

Share your color slide thrills the easy way with the GoldE projection team. The GoldE Blower-Cooled Manumatic plus your 35mm or bantam color slides (mounted in GoldE Snap-It or Bantam slide binders) creates sparkling, detailed wall-sized pictures.

The Manumatic, complete with lamp and custom tweed carrying case—**still your best buy** at only **$64.48** *Write for free bulletin No. 451A.*

Light weight aluminum Snap-It and Bantam Binders, dustproof, precision made, the world's lightest all metal binders.
Box of 20, complete with micro glasses and title labels, only $2.15
Box of 100 $9.95

GOLDE MFG. CO.
1222E WEST MADISON ST., CHICAGO 7.
For 25 years, pioneers in projection!

GOLD XX AND S-35
VON-L
DEVELOPERS FOR FILM AND PAPER

Increase Film Speeds 10 Times

GOLD-XX—UNEQUALLED FOR STROBO—DAYLIGHT—MAZDA—VERY FINE GRAIN.
"S-35"—Especially for 35mm film. Practically Grainless. Makes tremendous enlargements possible.
SPEED—Increase Manufacturers' Rated Film Speeds 10 Times in Daylight and 5 Times in Photoflood. Use Super-XX at 1600, Plenach at 500, etc.
QUALITY—FINE GRAIN—SHARP OUTLINE—SHADOW AND HIGHLIGHT DETAIL—LONG LIFE.
ECONOMY—VON-L develops more than 10,000 square inches of film per gallon without replenisher. Keeps INDEFINITELY.

VON-L DEVELOPERS—THE WORLD'S FINEST
Free literature. Ask your dealer or order direct.
Distributed in Canada by Morval Products Co. Ltd., Hamilton

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO. Fort Wayne 3, Ind. or Spearman, Texas

Precision Cameras By

Europe's Finest Craftsmen!

Compact 35mm Candid Camera!
WIRGIN 35
$29.95

2¼x2¼ Folding Camera
PRESTO 120
$34.75*

RADA
Roll Film Adapter
$9.75*

RADA FILM PACK ADAPTER
$3.95*

RADA CUT FILM HOLDERS
$1.50*

G. W. Master Pocket Tripod
(Illustrated)
$9.75*
6.95*

G. W. TELESCOPIC TRIPOD
$6.95*
7.95*
9.75*

G. W. PARAMOUNT HEAVY DUTY TRIPOD
$29.95*
* plus tax

Exclusive Distributor In The U.S.A.
CAMERA SPECIALTY COMPANY, INC.
50 West 29th Street New York 1, N. Y.

ARE YOU PROTECTING YOUR
Color Films?

USE
- EMDE -

FEATHERWEIGHT
UNBREAKABLE
PROTECTOCHROME
MOUNTS

Photography's Finest Slide Mount

Cannot Break—
No Glass—
Aluminum Frame—
Ultra-Clear Plastic Covers

Give Your Films the ONLY PROTECTION
• BREAKAGE • SCRATCHES
• FINGERPRINTS • DUST • BLOTCHES
• NEWTON RINGS • DIRT • SMEARS

Ask Your Dealer — and see
DEALERS SAMPLE EXHIBIT Showing All 28 Sizes

LIST OF SIZES AND PRICES

A Size For Every Camera Projector and Viewer

EMDE PRODUCTS, Inc.
4033 Elevado St. — Culver City, Calif.

Backlighting Can Pep Up Your Pictures

(*Continued from page 56*)

thing that you want a spot to do. Just remember that you must be more careful to control the flood so it doesn't spill light on areas that you don't want backlighted. This can be accomplished by forming a cone of paper around the flood reflector so the light rays are concentrated, or by interposing something between the light and the bothersome area. Whether or not your backlight is a spot it is a good idea to check to see that no light is shining directly into the lens.

When working outdoors you can employ the same backlighting principles you used for your indoor shots, but the problems you'll encounter will be different. With the sun as your backlight, you have three or more different approaches to lighting your settings. If you want to photograph a scene without the help of auxiliary lights you probably will do well to choose a long scale film and process it in a reasonably soft-working developer. The relationship of the dark side of your subject matter to highlighted areas is likely to represent quite a tonal stretch, and unless you are careful there is danger either of blocking up highlights or underexposing shadow areas. Assuming that the stretch is not too great, you can take your high and low readings and shoot about halfway between with normal development. But if you are faced with an excessively contrasty scene you may have to expose more heavily toward the shadow reading and reduce your development time proportionately. Some experimenting will be necessary to help you familiarize yourself with the limitations of your materials. But after a few test sessions, you should be able to go out, take one shot, and be able to predict on what contrast paper the negative will print even before you develop the film. Light surroundings such as a stretch of sand or a light-toned wall are a big help in maintaining detail in shadow areas, and this brings us to our second approach.

You undoubtedly are familiar with the use of reflectors to brighten shadows. It's no trick at all to glue some crumpled-and-then-flattened-out tinfoil on the face of a three-ply board and use this device as a soft fill-in "light." In fact, while you're at it, it's a good idea to make up a couple of these boards as they are quite useful even when you aren't concentrating on making backlighted shots. Excess contrast is less of a worry when you use reflectors since they usually can be made to fill in shadows well enough to enable you to record scenes with practically normal exposure and normal development.

The third approach to outdoor backlighting—the one I usually prefer in my own work—calls for using flash as a fill-in light. Your first try with flash may yield some gruesome results. But once you become familiar with this backlighting method you'll find it the quickest and most convenient one to use. The secret of its success lies in making sure your flash serves only as a secondary light with no visible effect on your subject other than lighting up the shadow areas to the degree you desire.

I am particularly partial to using flash when making backlighted color shots of models out-of-doors. By working from any of two or three previously proved distances, I simplify my lighting calculations. I also recommend that you concentrate on using one or two shutter speeds because the effectiveness of flash in relation to the sun's intensity does not vary in direct ratio to the change of shutter speeds. For instance, when you expose at 1/25 second, you are utilizing the optimum light from your bulb. If you have outdoor Ektachrome in your camera, the exposure of a subject eight feet away could easily be 1/25 second at *f*/11 or *f*/16 using a No. 2B flashbulb; a No. 3B bulb, if you are 12 or more feet away.

A cloudy day didn't stop Fishback from making this sparkling sports shot. He used flash to backlight his athletic model, and thus created the sunny atmosphere which most people expect to see in golf pictures.

If you decide that you must stop down to *f*/32 with a corresponding exposure of 1/5 second, you will find that your sun-flash ratio is all out of balance. Your slower shutter speed has compensated for the smaller stop in the case of the sun, but since your flash is only a momentary given quantity of light, the extended exposure is no help in making up for the smaller aperture. The only way to bring things back into balance is to move your flash closer to the subject, use a larger bulb, or use more than one lamp.

Before attempting outdoor color when using flash, it would be wise to take your camera to a repair shop and have the shutter checked to see if the speeds are true. Shutters sometimes go out of adjustment, and by using them when they are not calibrated accurately you run the risk of obtaining false exposure combinations. I once overexposed and almost ruined a whole batch of valuable shots because my shutter wasn't giving true speeds. On examination it was found that some of the listed shutter

speeds were as much as 50 percent off. Now I know what their real speeds are and make proper allowances. One needn't be concerned about slightly faulty shutters for black-and-white work because of the faster emulsions and greater tonal latitude of monochrome film. However, a slight exposure miscalculation in color work is bound to be evident in your transparencies.

There are two more picture-taking methods in which backlighting is employed. One calls for use of a red filter along with intentional underexposure, while the other involves only straight underexposure. The former, as you know, converts day into night scenes. The latter is a popular way of producing silhouette shots.

The next time you wander forth with camera in hand, see what you can do to let backlighting work for you and give your pictures that added sparkle.—▶

Ward Pease

(*Continued from page* 30)

too; titles like "Portrait"—"Landscape"—"Nude"—"Character Study"—"Etude XIII," etc. Anyone with the imagination to make a worth-while print ought to be able to do better than that with a title.

The composition of a title appears to me as being somewhat akin to writing a brief poem, and reference to suitable bits of verse could easily be helpful. Stevenson's *A Child's Garden of Verses*, and similar more modern sources can be consulted.

It has even transpired that photographers have taken ideas from poetry as sources of inspiration. Poems and photographs were once matched and assembled into a book called *Poet's Camera*, or some such title.

There remains the little matter of what to do with a title when you have one. On prints suitably mounted for exhibition it has become customary to put the title on the mount below and close to the print starting about even with the left corner. The signature of the photographer usually is found on the same line ending at the lower right corner. Since the print is what counts and the title purely secondary, it is customary to use pencil and to keep both title and signature small and inconspicuous. I have seen overly prominent titles and especially signatures come in for some rather severe ribbing from the fellow camera club members. Legibility is of some importance, so it would be better to use lettering rather than script or longhand writing if possible. Script will do if it is kept neat, regular and legible. Many photographers put the initials of their photographic honors (FPSA, ARPS) after their signatures on their prints, others do not. It is a matter for individual taste.

A satisfactory title is a worthy accompaniment to any good print, complementing and clarifying the ideas presented wordlessly in the language of photography. It certainly pays to give adequate thought to the proper selection of titles and to present them in such a manner that they help make the picture more effective.—▶

Look at these new low prices!

COMPARE THESE AMAZING VALUES. ALL FULLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR. SOLD ON OUR USUAL 15 DAY TRIAL BASIS. USE THE HANDY ORDER BLANK BELOW. UNITED WELCOMES TRADES. WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES FOR ANY TYPES OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT. ORDER YOUR NEEDS TODAY AND GET IMMEDIATE, PROMPT, EFFICIENT AND INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION.

USED CAMERA BUYS
All from Good to Excellent Condition. Thrift Price
KODAK BANTAM SPECIAL with f2 Ektar, Supermatic, case $120.00
LEICA IIIC with f2 Coated Summitar lens, with case 239.00
Contax III with f2 Sonnar with case 159.00
Super Ikonta B with f2.8 C.Z. Tessar lens, with case 109.50
Kodak 35 Range Finder w f3.5 ctd lt 52.50
Flash Kodaspeed 35 169.50
Super Ikonta BX with f2.8 Tessar with case 159.50
Zeiss Ikoflex III with f2.8 Tessar 29.50
Kodak 35 with f4.5 Coated, Flash Kodamatic shutter 14.95
Mercury I with f3.5 Triplet Lens 29.50
Perfex 44 Gold-RF with f2.8 lens 34.50
Kodak 35 with f4.5 Ektar in Kodamatic shutter 59.50
Rolleiflex II with f2.8 C.Z. Tessar lens 9x12cm, Acta Double Extension with f4.5 Schneider Compur Rapid with Hugo Meyer Coupled Range Finder, see Voigtlander Vito 35mm with f3.5 Skopar Compur Rapid 69.50
6.5x6cm, Zeiss Maximar with f4.5 C.Z. Tessar lens, see 34.50
47.50

CHECK THESE UNITED EXTRA VALUES IN KINE EXAKTA EQUIPMENT

BRAND NEW COMPLETE KINE EXAKTA II CAMERA OUTFIT
KINE EXAKTA II with "T" coated f2.8 Tessar lens, Genuine Leather Exercisely Carrying case, 40mm f4.5 Meyer Goerlitz Heliopolar coated wide angle lens, 135mm "T" coated Zeiss Triotar for 14 Telephoto, 8 Lens Set Save $109.00 Only $252.00

ADDITIONAL KINE EXAKTA LENSES AND ACCESSORIES—BRAND NEW
	Reg.	Sale
135mm f4.5 Schneider Xenar coated Telephoto	$110.00	$ 63.95
40mm f4.5 Meyer Goerlitz Heliopolar Coated W. A.	99.50	61.95
135mm "T" coated Zeiss Triotar f4 Telephoto	99.50	61.95
32mm f4.5 D.O.F. Carl Zeiss Tessar coated Telephoto with sun shade, Takes Series 6	SPEC.	195.00
7" f2.5 Aerco Ektar coated Telephoto in special mount focuses down to 4 ft. w/ Quick stop	SPEC.	149.50
EXTENSION TUBE SET IN 25, 50mm w. two adapters	17.50	13.95
MICROSCOPE ADAPTER	12.50	9.89
SUNSHADE AND FILTER HOLDER, screw-on set	2.75	2.19
FOCUSING HOODS FOR ALL REFLEX CAMERA MODELS	1.50	1.39
FOGET TELEPHOTO 4" f4.5 Coated		47.55
BRAND NEW "T" MEDO EKTAR COATED TELEPHOTO LENS PERFECTED IN SPEED GRAPHIC AND OTHER PRESS CAMERA MOUNTS		Spec. $79.50
LEITZ IMAGE FINDERS EXCELLENT CONDITION	SPEC.	$32.50
ZEISS UNIVERSAL FINDERS EXCELLENT CONDITION	SPEC.	37.50
620 SIZE UNIVERSAL METOR CAMERA IDEAL FOR CHILDREN	$15.50	7.25
ANSCO SPEEDEX JR 120 size with Leather Case	27.50	15.95
ANSCO CLIPPER 120 size (It includes 3 in 1 filter)	12.50	6.95

UNITED HAS THOUSANDS OF EXCELLENT BUYS ON MOVIE CAMERAS, MOVIE AND SLIDE PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS, EXPOSURE METERS, PRESS CAMERAS, STILL AND MOVIE LENSES. WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.

NEW CAMERA VALUES AT UNITED THRIFT PRICES
PRAKTIFLEX with MODEL II 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX with f2 coated 53.5 C.Z. TESSAR, EVEREADY CASE, BRAND NEW, REGISTRATION IMPORT CERTIFICATE. Reg. $79.50 Thrift Price $63.95

IDEAL COLOR CAMERA THE NEW 828 SIZE "PHOTOVIT" with f3.5 Rapinar Compur Rapid synchro shutter, Bodies Exposure Meter, vertical. Body shutter release. Spec. $42.00

ROLLECORD IIA with f3.5 Zeiss Triotar with in Compur Rapid synchro shutter with case. NEW. SPEC. $119.00

COMPARE THESE UNITED THRIFT PRICES ON PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCESSORIES. SAVE 25% ON NEW 120 SIZE ROLL FILM ADAPTERS.
#116SR for all 8 Series Film Pack Cameras	$ 6.09
#116SR for all 9x12cm Film Pack Cameras	6.39
#116R for 2¼x2¼ Studios Cameras	8.39
#116R for 3¼x4¼ Studios Cameras	8.39
#112R for 4x5 Graflex Cameras	9.39
#112R for 3¼x4¼ Graflex Cameras all models	9.39
#117R for 2¼x2¼ Graflex Cameras all models, see #116R	8.39
#116R for 4x5 Graflex Cameras all models	9.69
#116R for 2¼x2¼ Graflex Cameras with new Graflex back	8.39
Box of 50 2¼x2¼ Metal slide File Binders	5.59
Box of 20 2x2 Metal slide File Binders	1.27
Box of 24 metal slide File Binders	3.95
24x2 ALL METAL SLIDE FILE Capacity 116 Special	1.95
Model Radiant Tripod Model Series Beaded Spring Clamp Adjustable Legs, Fits Wooden or Black & White Film Holder, Fully Extended 54 inches	8.95
ACME Jr. 116 PAK 3 Flashes in 116 Reflector Flash Holder, Fits all Cameras	1.00
ACME BAY 2¼x2¼ Enlarger with lens, Carry-All	5.95
Roll Developing Tank adapt. to 116 size	9.95
Kodak Film Load Tank	1.19
Bess Photo Roller Print Washer	7.89
Photomatic "The Ideal Developing Medium"	4.95
Gaggia Adapter with 116 & Roll Film Back	7.49
Alpax Exposure Automatic Tank to 116 size	2.09
Mosse Print Squeegee, Reg. $15.00	2.69
Avi Print Frame	7.78
Roll Bearing Film Mosse Pan Head	.49
Five Section Aluminum Photo Tripod	1.59
Kodak Photographic Notebook	6.59
Kodak Reference Handbook	1.25
Kodak Reference Handbook Film Tripod Edition	2.63
Graflex Graphic Photographer Handbook	1.00
Leica Photo Carrel Table	3.59
Box of 100 2¼x2¼ Photographic Bags	10.00
Box of 100 2x2 Photographic Bags	1.95

Write today for your free copy of our bargain bulletin for thousands of additional UN advertised specials at our usual United Thrift Prices.

order Blank
NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....
ALL PRICES LISTED ARE F.O.B. NEW YORK CITY
Minimum Order $1.00
C.O.D. Order Requires 20% Deposit
Estimate shipping charges, balance will be cheerfully refunded

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE • 83 CHAMBERS STREET NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

SYNCHRONIZATION Flash Tronic GUARANTEED
Leica ★ Rolleiflex ★ Contax

Once the synchronization is set, it cannot get out of synch. Can be synchronized to any Leica model for complete shutter speed range 1/20—1/1000.

*Automatic

Installation is simple, no adjustments needed. Just mount and shoot.
Flash Tronic can be synched and will remain permanently set at 1/25 and 1/50 or at 125th and all faster speeds.

With this modern, precision, and batteryless flash synchronizer, owners of these three cameras can now enjoy flash photography with the full assurance that they ll get their flash shots every time. All models are simply and quickly attached, yet may be removed in seconds. Mechanical plunger eliminates solenoid. Installation made without camera alteration. *If your camera and shutter are in sluggish operating condition, synchronization is unsatisfactory.* Net weight 21 oz.

PRICE $59.50 (including tax). Focusing Reflector $8.00 Pan Type Reflector $5.00
at better photographic stores everywhere or order direct.

Photographic Division
TOTCO TECHNICAL OIL TOOL CORPORATION, Ltd.
1057 N. LA BREA AVE. HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.
Makers of precision instruments for the past 20 years.

Roundelay for an Autumn Day

The autumn sun may
look quite bright,
Actinically it's very slight;
For outdoor shots the easy way,
Use SUPERFLASH both night
and day!

Blue Dots for Sure Shots

Be careful of that September sun! Its rays have low actinic value . . . cause under-exposed pictures. Sylvania Blue Dot Superflash Bulbs save the day—fill in shadows—give you crisp negatives. Twelve sizes, for black and white or color. See your Sylvania dealer for help in selecting.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

Another SID KLEIN Exclusive

Ace Automatic Diaphragm for the KINE EXAKTA

Focus and frame your subject with the lens diaphragm wide open. When you click the shutter, the lens diaphragm AUTOMATICALLY stops down to give you the correct exposure. Ideal for sports and action shots, copying, close-ups, etc. May be quickly and easily attached by camera owner. Also available for Rolleiflex, Rolleiflex, Contax S, Primaflex, Prakiflex, Rectaflex, etc.

Only $39.50

SEND NO MONEY!

2x2 Color Slides of **HOLLYWOOD MODELS ON APPROVAL**

Set of 12 slides sent on request to responsible and sincere lovers of art. Pay only for those slides you keep, at $1.00 slides for

★ New Series of Hollywood Models Every Month ★

Free! Free! All For Only **$2.00**

2½ x 3½ Color Print of Hollywood Model FREE with 5 Assorted 2 x 2 Color Slides of Hollywood Models (Cash with Order)

Also in Stereo STEREO SLIDES ☆

of Hollywood Models In Full Color

5 Stereo Slides and Folding Pocket Stereo Viewer **$2.00**

8 Stereo Slides and Folding Pocket Stereo Viewer **$3.00**
(Cash with Order)

ALL STEREO SLIDES MAY BE USED INDIVIDUALLY IN ANY STANDARD 3x3 VIEWER OR PROJECTOR

Also Available!

Hollywood Models in 8mm and 16mm B & W movie shorts. 50' 8mm $3.00—100' 16mm $6.00—100' 16mm 50F $7.50

Write for FREE illustrated folder listing all available releases.

SID KLEIN, Inc.
7916 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 48, Calif.

CONTESTS *and* MARKETS

CONTESTS

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS has announced the running of four contests for press photographers. The third contest opened July 1, and a subsequent contest will open October 1. All pictures must have been taken by working press photographers, and must have been taken during the effective dates for the particular contests. Each contest closes at midnight of the day preceding the new contest. First prize for each contest will be a 16-inch television set. Any number of prints may be submitted. Include complete technical data with each print. All pictures should be addressed to News Photo Manager, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 500 5th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

CAMERA, the Swiss international photo magazine, announces an international photographic contest for professional and amateur photographers. A jury composed of leading photographers of Europe will select the winning pictures. All entries chosen by the jury will be published in *Camera*. Prizes will consist of awards and diplomas, the exact nature of the awards to be made known at a later date. Each photographer may enter six photographs. Deadline for American and Canadian entries is Aug. 30. For full information and entry forms write Rayelle Camera Photo Contest, 5700 Oxford St., Philadelphia 31, Penn.

CHICAGO ZOOLOGICAL PARK informs interested photographers of the fourth annual international zoo photo contest. This event, sponsored in conjunction with the Chicago Nature Camera Club, closes Sept. 15, and is open to photographers anywhere. No entry fee is required, and five prints and/or five slides are allowed. Awards will consist of 23 cash prizes and the value will be doubled for any winning picture made in Chicago Zoological Park. The prize-winning entries will be exhibited in the lion house of the park during the month of October. For information and entry blanks write Chicago Zoological Park, Brookfield, Illinois.

ANGLO CORPORATION announces the 1950 speedlight photographic competition. Closing date is midnight, Nov. 14. More than 1,000 awards, including three grand prizes of cash and equipment, and 100 prizes in each of ten divisions, are offered. Contestants must expose their negatives wholly or in part by the light from electronic flash units equipped with Anglo speedlight tubes. Medals and certificates of award will be given to each winner. Information and entry blanks may be obtained by writing Contest Manager, Anglo Corp., 4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, in New York City, is conducting a contest to select the best pictures taken of or from that building. The contest is open to amateur photographers anywhere; closing date is Sept. 15. To be eligible, pictures must have been taken between March 15 and Sept. 15. The contest is managed with the cooperation of the Metropolitan Camera Club Council, of New York, and is closed to employees of Empire State, Inc., and members of their families. Seven cash awards and 25 other prizes will be presented to winners. All prints awarded cash prizes become the property of Empire State, Inc., which reserves the right to reproduce them at will. All prints must be black-and-white, 5x7 or larger, and suitably mounted for display. The judges will be selected from the Council, or from the Photographic Society of America. To submit entries, or for information, address Photo Contest Manager, Empire State Bldg., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEICA PHOTOGRAPHY announces the Grand Leica sports and action contest, which closes Sept. 1. The competition is open to any Leica owner who is a resident of the United States or its possessions, and whose camera is registered with E. Leitz, Inc. Entries may be submitted in either black-and-white or color. Six entries are allowed in each class. Prints must be unmounted, and no smaller than 8x10. Slides should be bound between 2x2 glass plates. For further information, and to submit entries, write Contest Editor, *Leica Photography*, 304 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

GAINES DOG RESEARCH CENTER announces the third annual dog photo contest, to be run in conjunction with the observance this fall of National Dog Week. The theme for this year's contest is "My Favorite Dog." Prizes totaling $875 will be awarded to winning entries. Deadline for entries is four p.m., Sept. 8. The winners will be announced during National Dog Week, or as soon thereafter as is practicable. Entries will be accepted in two classes; photographers who are members of camera clubs, and those who have no club affiliations. Camera clubs named as organizations to which winners belong will receive cash prizes, in addition to the prizes awarded their winning members. Photographers may enter any number of pictures, but must be prepared to supply negatives on request, as well as model releases for all persons appearing in photographs, and consent of dog owners for all animals shown in pictures. Only unmounted, unretouched, black-and-white photographs, of any size, will be considered. Prior publication of an entry, except where used in a paid advertisement, will not bar it from this contest, and the sponsor reserves the privilege of purchasing any non-winning photograph entered in the contest at prevailing market prices. Entries may be submitted and official rules may be obtained on request, by writing Gaines Dog Research Center, 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

COLORFUL KANSAS, a contest for color transparencies exposed in Kansas, is sponsored by the Kansas Industrial Development Commission. Any size transparency may be entered, and all photographers are eligible. Awards will consist of 33 cash prizes and 100 honorable mention certificates. Winning transparencies will be used in the state's tourist and industrial promotion programs, and entries from native Kansans are particularly invited. Contestants may submit up to ten entries. All winning transparencies become the property of the sponsors. The closing date is Oct. 15. For information and entry blank write Kansas Industrial Development Commission, 903 Harrison St., Topeka, Kan.

THE OAK RUBBER COMPANY announces a contest for photographs having a toy balloon interest. Pictures must show toy balloons to qualify. Deadline for the contest is midnight, Oct. 15. Awards will be cash prizes totaling $240. Pictures must be black-and-white glossy prints, no smaller than 5x7 nor larger than 8x10. The contest is open to any photographer except employees of The Oak Rubber Co., or their families. Entries will not be returned until after the announcement of the winners in *The Oak Leaf*, the company publication. No entries will be returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped envelope. Prize winning pictures become the property of The Oak Rubber Co. Each entry must be accompanied by an entry blank issued by the company, or a reasonable facsimile. For further information, and to secure entry blanks, write Photo Contest Dept., The Oak Rubber Co., Ravenna, Ohio.

MARKETS

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF ARCHITECTURE is eager to compile a list of photographers who have 2x2 color slides of architectural subjects, and also photographers who have 16-mm movies of general architectural subjects and construction projects. Photographers having such material available are asked to contact J. E. Smay, Committee on Visual Aids, Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. The list, when compiled, will be furnished to all schools of architecture in the United States and Canada.

DANCE RESEARCH FOUNDATION is buying photographs and motion pictures for its Archives of the Dance. Interest is highest in photographs and movies of folk, national, or primitive dances. Photographers with material for sale should send information as to size of pictures (16-mm movies are preferred), when and where pictures were taken, and the tribe or nationality of the performers. Those having movies should state whether they are black-and-white or color. Write Philippa Pollenz, Dance Research Foundation, One St. Paul's Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS PRESS is interested in pictures of fires, fire-fighting, and firemen. Shots of unusual or dramatic appeal are particularly desired. Payment will be on acceptance. For further information write M. B. Schnapper, *Public Affairs Press*, 2153 Florida Ave., Washington 8, D. C.

Tips from a Free Lance

(*Continued from page 79*)

advance concerning their current needs, even though their general needs are listed in the guide or directory. From time to time a publication will require additional material that is not listed in a publications directory.

What type of material sells

Practically any print of good quality will sell providing you are able to locate the proper market. Human interest of a story-telling nature is in the largest demand, whether it be a child playing with his dog or a carpenter using a jack plane. Sports shots, farm subjects, industrial scenes, how-to-do-it pictures, and educational photos are next in saleability. Salon-type material of an arty nature, including still lifes and scenic pictures, are more difficult to sell. The former sells well to photographic magazines, however. The subject matter that will sell the best usually is the subject you like the most and know the most about. For instance, if you are a "home carpenter" at heart you should have little difficulty illustrating a photo series showing the proper use of tools, or interesting how-to-do-it features and articles.

Advice on shooting scenics

Pictorial vistas that are capable of arousing nostalgia in the viewer to the point of making him exclaim, "That looks like home," or "I know where that is," generally will outsell shots of well-known beauty spots. There is a definite need for new portrayals of oft-photographed places such as the National Parks, but they must be different, not just the routine views as photographed by every visiting tourist.

If you make scenics your specialty be sure to compose whatever shots you can both vertically and horizontally, and with and without people. Granted, exponents of composition will say nature cannot be composed vertically as a rule—to this I agree—but if you are to sell pictures you had best learn at the beginning that composition as the purist knows it has to be stretched occasionally. Verticals have a five to two preference over horizontals in the smaller markets which use scenics for covers and inside-the-book illustrations. Some markets insist on the inclusion of a human figure somewhere in the scene either to add a point of comparison or to eliminate any feeling of emptiness. Others scorn this inclusion. That is why, to sell the most possible views of a particular scene, you should compose both vertically and horizontally and with and without the human interest element whenever possible. Use discretion, of course; not every scene will lend itself to such general treatment.

What you can expect from free lancing

There has been too much written about the large fees paid the free lancer by advertising firms and national publications for a single picture. The fabulous sums

How to get more fun out of making and PROJECTING your COLOR SLIDES!

There's a real thrill in store for you when you know the satisfaction of projecting the pictures you take in full color! Vacations last forever . . . and you have a perfect record of your family's doings. All this fun is yours with the TDC system of slide projection.

SPECIAL NEWS! Available soon (as illustrated) SELECTRON Semimatic slide changer with popular Selectray loading feature. Priced amazingly low.

get this TDC free booklet

A fascinating and informative booklet "Picture Perfection Comes with Projection", by Rus Arnold, A.P.S.A., is yours for the asking. It's a complete outline for taking and projecting color slides.

THREE DIMENSION Company
4555 WEST ADDISON STREET
CHICAGO 41, ILL.

PP/9
THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
4555 West Addison Street
Chicago 41, Ill.
Please send me a copy of the informative booklet.
Name
Address State
City

WRITE TODAY FOR THIS BOOKLET

1950 PHOTO CATALOG
184 pages, 8000 items, 800 illustrations
SEND 25c deductible from first order
BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER, INC.
1657-PP Main St., Springfield, Mass.
New England's Largest Photographic Mail Order House

FILMS DEVELOPED
"Electric Eye—Never Fade"
35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged 1.25
20 exp. only 90c
8 exp. developed and enlarged, or 16 exp. size prints 12 exp. roll 50c
35c Enlarged reprints 4c; Reg. size reprints 3c; 16 exp. roll 65c
DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-BS STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS PHOTO PAPERS
CLOSE OUT SPECIALS! Slightly outdated but like new because vacuum-packed in cans. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.
4"x5" E.K. Aero Contact S.W. Contrast 1 10 gr. $3.00
7"x125' E.K. Aero enlarging S.W. semi gloss Contrast 1 roll 1.25
9½"x200' E.K. Aero enlarging S.W. semi gloss Contrast 1 and 4 roll 1.95
Contrast 3 roll 2.50
9½"x200' Velour Black enlarging semi-matte Contrast 1 roll 2.50
E. K. SUPER XX 16 MM FILM
Negative Safety Film, 100 foot rolls $1.35 each - 5 for $5.50
Send check, money order or cash. No C.O.D.'s please. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, California
AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PP 7-9 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

SEYMOUR'S

We proudly present the first and ONLY 35mm camera with two independent parallax-free focusing systems for eye-level and waist-level operation.

The Kine Exakta V.

WRITE for illustrated descriptive literature and price list.

● **We are Kine Exakta Specialists** and carry the most complete assortment of accessories, lenses and specialties. Write for latest accessory list.

Seymour's Auto-Set Diaphragm

Forms with lens wide open, take pictures at predetermined f/ setting. Precision engineered, foolproof. **$17.50**

KINE EXAKTA OWNERS!!!
Send us your name and receive free Seymour's Bulletins about latest Accessories and interesting Exakta News Items. No obligation. Request Booklet KX.

SEYMOUR'S
THE KINE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS
245-M West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Tel. CH 4-3314

NEW 1950 RAY-O-FLASH DELUXE TRIPLE UNIT
THE LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION WITH HEAVYWEIGHT POWER

Top and case of solid mahogany. Weight ONLY 12 lbs. Comes with 1 Deluxe 14" round reflector complete with flash tube, focusing bulb and stand.

Complete versatility. Use in studio, "on location" or for home photography. Flashgun available. Safe, dependable professional unit, unconditionally guaranteed.

1 FLASH EVERY 7 SECONDS

Compare price and performance with any other light unit.

SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT

Write today for more information

COMPLETE WITH 1 LIGHT UNIT **$115.00**
W. 2 Lt. Units $150
W. 3 Lt. Units $185
Prices incl. tax

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY, N. Y. 19, N. Y. • DEPT. A

are in the distant future for the new free-lance photographer, and their lack of immediate crystallization should not act to deter him from the continuance of his career.

The customary rate for an 8x10 monochrome stock print is $5 for one-time publication. Some calendar manufacturers pay up to $25 for such material, as do some photographic magazines and larger house organs. But this higher rate is the exception rather than the rule. In regard to many of the top-drawer national publications, their rates of payment for stock material are far below what one might expect. If you are asked to surrender "exclusive rights" you will receive considerably more for your material. All in all, volume sales will be the answer to your financial problem until you are able to build up your reputation to a level wherein you can expect, and demand if necessary, compensation for your work in accordance with your ability.

Stock print vs. special rights

A stock print is one you sell for publication to as many clients as you can locate that are interested, guaranteeing your client nothing. He purchases a stock print with full knowledge that you may have previously sold, or will sell in the future, the same print to another client in the same field or industry.

Industry rights guarantees your client that you will not sell a print from the same or similar negative to any other market engaged in the same industry. For instance, if you sell photographic industry rights to a film manufacturer for a certain print, then you cannot offer this same print or a similar one to a camera, lens, photo, or chemical manufacturer.

Exclusive rights means you will not offer for sale the same or a similar print to anyone, and I advise you to turn the negative over to your client as well as the print even though he doesn't request that you do so.

The advantage of selling exclusive or industry rights to any client will depend on three things: (1) The saleability of the shot, (2) the price offered, and (3) future sales possibilities. Ask yourself whether or not you are in a position to profit over the years through a continual resale of prints from your negative or if it be more beneficial to you to receive payment in full now and then go on to something new.

If a picture has a high acceptance value and you are in free lancing to stay, then unless the price offered for exclusive rights is extraordinary you would be better off to hold on to your negative, refusing exclusive rights.

The granting of industry rights depends on the particular industry and whether or not the price offered is sufficient to compensate for all possible resales in the same industry. I have sold one print to a dozen or more insurance firms, averaging about $5 or $10 per sale. In this case an offer of $35 for industry rights would be out of the question. However, on the other hand I have sold industry rights to a photographic manufacturer for $35. This same print sold more than 25 times in the past two years outside the photo-

WALT DISNEY!

COLOR SLIDES
WITH 2" x 2" VIEWER

30 full color Disney slides in story sequence form.
Separate explanatory captions for each slide included.
ORDER BY MAIL!
All for $2.95
GORDON DISTRIBUTORS
1100 Elmwood Avenue
Providence 7, R. I.

FILM & TV Careers
REGISTER NOW!
Only a Limited Number of Students Can be Accepted. Professional Instruction: Students Actually Produce! Practical Courses: Cameras; Lighting; Directing; Sound; Writing; Editing.
Day or Evening. Co-Ed. G.I. Approved. Write for Booklet "PP".
NEW INSTITUTE FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
29 FLATBUS'H AVE., B'KLYN. 17, N. Y.

Atkinson
FOR THE FINEST
COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING
EKTACHROME, ANSCO & EKTACOLOR PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
Prices start as low as 20c for 2x3 in quantity.
Atkinson LABORATORY
Write for prices or send film
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. A

CANADIANS ONLY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE
Cameras and Everything Photographic
Efficient Mail-Order Service
From Coast to Coast
Dept. A9, CAMERAS by MAIL
SHELBURNE, ONTARIO

$ For Your Pictures
This experienced, bonded picture agency sells your pictures to periodicals, advertisers — helps put your hobby on a business basis. Write for details.
AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSOCIATION
250 E. 44th St. New York 17, N. Y.

JUST OUT! THE CATALOG
YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

IT'S TERRIFIC! Packed with bargains and valuable premium offers. Today's most popular 8-16mm. silent and sound Film subjects, attractively priced, nationally advertised Cameras, Accessories, Radios, T-V Sets, Appliances, Toys, Optical & Sporting Goods, etc., and a real money-saving film exchange service. Send one dollar on next order, for your copy today.
NATIONAL FILM SUPPLY
Broadway Sta. "E", Dept. 28, Toledo 9, O.

graphic industry, averaging $5 per sale. The industrial-rights sale did not prove detrimental. A good rate scale for an industry-rights sale is ten times the value of the first sale.

In the case of industry or exclusive rights you will be given an option as to what your client is willing to pay for your shot and you can accept or refuse as you see fit. However, do not over-charge or you may make that one sale and that one sale alone. It is better to make several $35 sales over a period of months than to make one sale for $50.

Illustration vs. advertising

Pictures of people to be used editorially as illustrations with no commercial or advertising slant—such as those used by photographic and general publications—do not require model releases for people portrayed. However, any print containing a figure, regardless of how small or insignificant, must be covered by a model release if the print is to be used in an advertising sense, either directly as part of an ad, or in a house organ or trade journal used for advertising. A model release should cover the commercial and advertising use of either the photographer's client or his client's assignee. In the case of minors the signature of the parent or guardian is required.

Reviewing the advice

1. Don't be discouraged by lack of immediate success—keep trying. Your first sale is the most important one.

2. Don't expect to run before you can walk. Be content at first with small returns from lesser known publications.

3. Try various fields until you find yourself. Then, specialize on one type of subject and become expert at it. In time the art buyers will be contacting you direct.

4. Remember, your best advertisement is good quality work that is published. Credit lines are not essential. You will get to be known by the quality, style, and subject type of your work.

5. Contact prospective clients in advance by mail or telephone. This saves postage, wear and tear on your prints—and disappointments.

6. Provide return first-class postage for your material.

7. Always extend the initiative in setting conditions of sale to a client.

8. Fully caption all material, including a title if it's suitable.

9. Cover all persons depicted in prints by adequate model releases in order not to forfeit any possible sales to advertisers.

10. Be wary of publications that pay on publication rather than on acceptance—a good way to keep your material as well as your finances tied up.

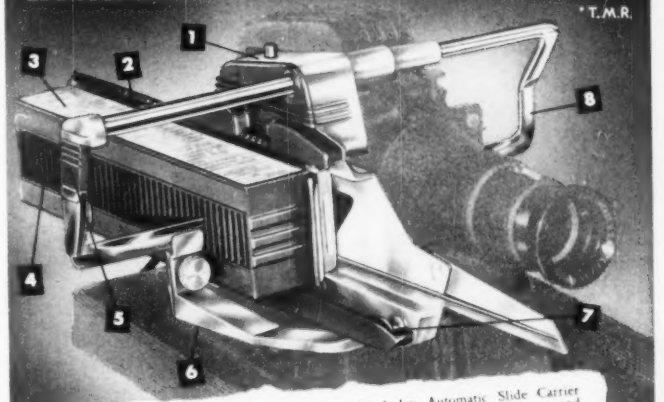
11. Never sell negatives for cut-rate prices. If you are unable to produce prints in sufficient volume, offer your negative to a competent picture agency which in turn will remit a fair percentage of income from sales to you. Negatives may be recalled at any time you see fit.

Perhaps another bit of advice should be added to the above: "Keep trying—you *can* make free lancing pay off!"—

"YOUR FINGERS NEVER TOUCH YOUR SLIDES"

NOW THE AMAZING NEW GOLDE INDEX* AUTOMATIC 2X2 SLIDE CARRIER!

*T.M.R.



1 Fully automatic indexing! Selector button gives positive slide selection!

2 Permanently engraved, easily read Index numbers for full visibility!

3 Exclusive GoldE changeable description Vis-A-File!

4 Warp-proof thermo-set plastic GoldE Index File. HOLDS 40 SLIDES!

5 Finger-tip showing EASE in any position!

6 Cantilever construction!

7 Float-free roller bearings for s-m-o-o-t-h action!

8 Frictionless actuating arm!

The GoldE Index Automatic Slide Carrier makes you an armchair general—a command performance at your finger-tips. Converts any 300 watt Blower Cooled GoldE Manumatic Slide Projector, regardless of age, into a fully automatic unit right in the present case. (Also fits 11 other 2 x 2 slide projectors.)

SHOWS 40 SLIDES; metal, plastic, glass or cardboard mounted, intermixed! Shows your slides in ANY sequence because the Index goes forward, backward or skips slides at your command and your fingers never touch your slides!

NO CRANK! NO TWIST! NO TORQUE!

Precision-made and engineered by GoldE, pioneer designers of the world's most copied projection equipment!

Four and six drawer GoldE Index Slide File Cases. Dustproof, compact. Same high quality as other GoldE custom luggage cases.

Write for FREE bulletin No. 570.

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE!

GoldE BRIGHTEST NAME IN LIGHT PROJECTION

DEPT. P-509 1220 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

PRICE SCOOP!

Brand New KINE•EXACTA

35mm SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

- All Chrome
- Built-in flash synchro
- Shutter 12 sec. to 1/1000
- Tele, W. A. lenses, etc., available
- Pentagon eye-level focusser $39.50
- E. R. Case $7.50

WITH f2 FACTORY T-COATED CARL ZEISS BIOTAR LENS

ONLY $135 TAX INC.

FULLY GUARANTEED

GEORGE LEVINE'S SONS CO.
44 BROMFIELD STREET
BOSTON 8, MASS. HAncock 6-6267

LOOK HERE, SUH!

CAMERA *BARGAINS* FROM THE SOUTH

Col. Isengor says: "I sell studios and retail. I'll ship anywhere—overnight delivery! And remember Georgia has NO SALES TAX!"

Argus A2 camera, case, new, while they last, only	$ 17.50
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, Single Rangefinder, case, like new	149.50
Contax III, f2.0 Sonnar, case, exc.	199.50
Super Ikonta C, f3.5 Tessar, rapid Rangefinder, exc.	99.50
Kodak 35, rangefinder, coated lens, exc.	49.50
Kodak 35, rangefinder, latest, sync shutter, coated lens, excerab case, like new	59.50
Tourist, f4.5, latest, like new	59.50
Kodak Duo 620, f3.5, exc.	45.00
Argus C3, case & flash, like new	39.50
2¼x3¼ Min. Speed Graphic, rtd. lens, sync shutter, pack adapt., Kalart Rngfdr, 5 holders, case, L. N.	149.50
4x5 Ann. Speed Graphic, Kalar Rngfdr, rtd lens, flash, like new	$169.50
Super Ikonta A Spec., f3.5 Tessar, case, latest, chrome, like new	109.50
Zeiss Tenax II, f2.0 Sonnar, case, like new	110.00
Bell & Howell #179, 16mm, Sound and Silent Projector, 12" Speaker, like new	225.00
Bell & Howell #179, 16mm, Sound and Silent Projector, 8" Speaker, new	325.00
Bell & Howell 70DA, f1.9 Lumax, like new	189.50

Many more bargains to choose from. Write for your special needs. Largest stock in the South on used and new photographic supplies.

WE BUY—SELL—TRADE

The Camera Store of the South

Isengor *"The Complete Camera Store"*

CAMERA EXCHANGE

529 Peachtree Street, N. E. • Atlanta, Georgia • Phone ATwood 4422-3

NOW! BETTER PRINTS FOR LESS!

COLOR

Our color printing process is electronically controlled for superb results. 3-DAY SERVICE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME PRINTS

From any size transparencies

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1.00	$2.00

Minimum order $1

Prints 25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mfd.... Only 90c roll

COLOR

P.O. Box 3521 • Georgetown Sta. Washington 7, D. C. DEPT. P

"I Have Earned an Average of

$15.20 AN HOUR"

with Science's New Midget Miracle, the PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

Says William F. Wydallis, Ohio. Many Others "Cleaning Up" —So Can YOU!

W. F. Wydallis

Science's New Midget Miracle—"PRESTO"

AMAZING new kind of fire extinguisher. This Presto (about size of a flashlight) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only $3.98! Show it to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $30 a day. C. Kanin, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. *MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 209, 201 East 19th St., New York 3, N. Y. (If you need a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator send $2.20. Money back if you wish.)*

SAVE MONEY! EARN MONEY!

TWO WONDERFUL WAYS TO MAKE YOUR OWN PERSONALIZED GREETING CARDS

For Yourself — And For Profit

For Season's Greetings, Wedding and Birth Announcements, Thank-You Notes . . . *for almost every occasion.*

AUTOSEAL MOUNTS

First time ever offered! A complete kit for making the greeting cards with your favorite photo-prints. Except for the prints each kit contains everything needed to make 12 cards in 4 different designs: 12 attractively printed Autoseal Card Mounts, 12 cellophane wraps, Tacktabs and 12 envelopes. Wonderfully easy to assemble. Autoseal Mounts are available for every holiday and occasion. Write for complete list.

For Xmas and New Year's Greetings:

No. 500-12 Kit for 12 cards in 4 designs	$1.35
No. 500-48 Kit for 48 cards in 4 designs	$5.00

GREETEX MASKS

Make truly distinctive photographic greeting cards using "Greetex" masks in combination with your favorite negatives. Only one exposure needed for each complete greeting card. Available for either contact or enlarged printing . . . in foreign languages as well as in English. Write for FREE booklet "The Greetex Way" for listing of all masks, prices and instructions.

Literature on request

At your dealers—Or order from:

FREDERICK D. FISHER

207 E. 58th St., New York 28, N. Y.

New BOOKS

WANNA BE A MODEL? HERE'S HOW by Pat Burrage. Published by Henry Holt and Company, New York City. Paper bound, 6x8¾, profusely illustrated, 96 pages, $1.

Here's a humorous little volume on the trials and tribulations encountered in becoming a model. The story is told with pictures and accompanying captions. The photographs were taken by Henry Dravneek, a former president of the Society of Photographic Illustrators.

BETTER PRINTS. Published by The Camera Magazine, Beltimore, Maryland. Cloth bound, 6x9¼, profusely illustrated, 192 pages, $3.50.

This is the fifth volume of the Camerette Photo Library series. Nearly every phase of print making from the selection of the enlarger and printing frame to the toning, mounting, and spotting of the finished print is covered in this book. The chapter headings clearly indicate the scope of the book: Photographic Enlarging; Contact Printing; Making Good Prints; Paste-Up Montages and Retouching Techniques; Photo-Mat Your Prints; Print Contrast Control; How To Make and Use Texture Screens; Toning Prints With Prepared Tones; Mediobrome; and Modern Print Finishing. These chapters were written by Joseph Foldes, H. Lou Gibson, Eugene M. Hanson, Grace Hooper, Mark Mooney, Jr., John S. Rowan, Shep Shepherd, and Richmond W. Strong.

BALI by Horace Bristol. Published by East-West at Toppan Press, Tokyo. Cloth bound, 8½x9, profusely illustrated, 192 pages, available in this country at $4.

The third in a series of photographic books on the Far East, this volume thoroughly treats the island of Bali—its people, culture, vocations, and entertainment. The pictures were taken and the text written by Horace Bristol, noted photo-journalist.

PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY by Robert A. McCoy. Published by McKnight & McKnight Publishing Company, Bloomington, Ill. Cloth bound, 6x9, illustrated, 222 pages, $4.

Written as a guide for the amateur, this book brings together the essential information needed to take and make good pictures. It tells how to do the things which are so self-evident for the experienced professional photographer and so difficult for the beginner. Only as many terms and formulas are used as are necessary for clarity. Of particular interest is the application of the principles of art to photography, and the information on color photography. Tricks of composition, balance, and rhythm have been reduced to understandable terms. The appendix contains a detailed presentation of 20 practical laboratory experiments in photography.

THE HAGUE AS IT IS, with text by E. Elias and photographs by A. Menalda. Published by Lankamp & Brinkman, Amsterdam. Paper bound, 6¾x9½, profusely illustrated, 88 pages.

The book can be purchased in the United States at Museum Books, Inc., 48 East 43rd Street, New York City, for $1.25.

The text and fine photographs in this volume not only give some impression of historic buildings and famous people connected with The Hague, but also of the man-in-the-street and his favorite environments.

EDUCATORS GUIDE TO FREE SLIDEFILMS, compiled and edited by Mary Foley Horkheimer and associates. Published by Educators Progress Service, Randolph, Wis. Paper bound, 8½x11, 114 pages, $3.

Here is the first annual edition of this volume. It marks the initiation of a new service devoted exclusively to free slidefilms and free slides. This guide does the following: (1) gives titles of available free slidefilms and slides; (2) describes nature and contents of each; (3) indicates whether each slidefilm is silent or sound; (4) lists number of frames of silent slidefilms, and number of frames and running time of sound slidefilms, when possible; (5) includes date of release, if such information can be had; (6) provides name and address of distributor of each film.

HOW TO SCRIPT by Oswell Blakeston with an introduction by Paul Rotha. Published by Focal Press, Transatlantic Arts, Inc., New York City. Paper bound, 4¾x7¼, illustrated, 152 pages, $1.50.

This volume tells how to translate a thought into a picture and how to string film shots into a story that flows. The chapter headings are a good indication of the thorough job the author has done with his subject: Why a Script; The Script's Basic Material; The Film Shot; The Film Shot and Economy; the Film Shot and Timing; The Film and Balance; Panning Shot and Tracking Shot; The Camera Angle; Screen Size; Punctuation Marks and Other Tricks; Color; Building a Sequence; The Sequence to Build; Bridge Passages; Captions; Music, Sound, Commentary, Dialogue; The Great Scope of Little Films; The Fiction Theme; and The Shooting Script Today.

HOW TO FILM by G. Wain. Published by Focal Press, Transatlantic Arts, Inc., New York City. Paper bound, 4¾x7¼, illustrated, 152 pages, $1.50.

The author of this book on making amateur films discusses choice of camera, its handling, the use of little tricks, making titles, and processing your own film. He also treats the subjects of script writing, directing, and editing.

CAMPUS ZOO by Clare Barnes, Jr. Published by Doubleday & Company, Inc., Garden City, New York City. Paper bound, 6½x8½, profusely illustrated, 78 pages, $1.

This volume is composed of a humorous collection of pictures which portray situations which frequently take place in American universities and colleges. Instead of people, the photographs used feature animals in the characteristic poses of campus personalities. The captions found under the more than 100 illustrations leave no doubt as to the messages the author wanted these camera studies to convey.

Ciro-flex Model F

Only REFLEX camera FULLY SYNCHRONIZED at all speeds!

Model F brings you the finest lens and shutter combination available today—gives you what no other reflex camera gives you—*full synchronization at all speeds.*

The fine-coated 85 mm. f5.2 Wollensak viewing lens and the 85 mm. f5.2 Wollensak Raptar taking lens are perfect twins, perfectly synchronized. The Wollensak Full Synchromatic Rapax Shutter works with all types of flash bulbs (M-F-X). For Class M (20 m.s) Lamps; for Class F (5 m.s); for Class X (electronic flash). There are nine speeds, from 1 to 1/400 of a second, plus T, and B, exposures. Stops from f5.2 to f.22.

Built in synchronizer delay mechanism simplifies flash picture taking. All you do is set indicator lever to proper dial marking, then snap.

The WOLLENSAK RAPTAR 4-ELEMENT TAKING LENS of Model F is precisely corrected to eliminate coma, distortion and astigmatism. Its greater resolving power gives you finer definition—so important when your negatives are to be enlarged. This lens is treated with Wocote—Wollensak anti-reflection hard coating—which reduces internal reflections and flare, increases image contrast and brilliance, sharpens detail, and produces purer, richer colors in full-color photography.

$148.75

Other models as low as $76.98

"A NEW LOOK" at no extra cost

The new Ciro Field Lens gives you brighter, sharper images on the ground glass for quick and accurate focusing.

See it at your dealer's, or write

CIRO CAMERAS, INC.

425 South Sandusky • Delaware, Ohio

Ciro-flex

Bass cooks up trades

If you're "hungry" for a trade
"Chef Bass" serves the best ones made;
Old cameras he takes on swaps
And gives you new—his deals are tops!
Write what you want, send what you've got
And he'll cook up a trade that's "hot"!

Charles Bass
President

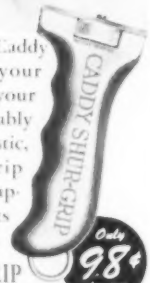
"Quality since 1910"

Bass Camera Co.
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Steady as you shoot!

CADDY SHUR-GRIP

Prevents Camera "JAR"



You'll want a Caddy SHUR-GRIP for your 35mm camera or your movie camera. Durably made of graytone plastic, this new pistol grip gives the steadying support which prevents spoiled pictures.

CADDY SHUR-GRIP

...NEXT BEST THING TO A TRIPOD!

Buy Caddy SHUR-GRIP at photographic stores and counters or sent prepaid, $1.10 cash with order.

Cadwell Corporation

400 N. CAMDEN DR. • BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

Manufacturers of products for greater photographic pleasure

THE WHOLE OR PART

Complete 2 year course in professional photography. For private students, approved for Veterans too. New term starts August 28, 1950.

Specialized training courses individually designed for private students. You may enroll at your convenience.

Write today for full information and catalog.

THE FRED ARCHER SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

2510 West 7th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

BONUS PAID

FOR LEICAS, LEICA LENSES AND ROLLEIFLEX CAMERAS

We need them badly, and are ready to pay the very highest price for yours. Write giving details and get our offer. Other clean equipment also purchased.

ALFRED BASS, INC.

585 MARKET ST. • SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA

Cable Address: ALBAS

We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

FINEST FINISHING FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE

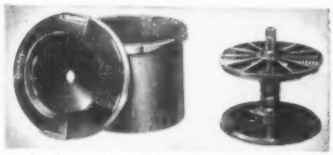
Pay a little more for extra quality, extra care, your insurance against disappointment and loss of pictures. If you are a user of 35mm 828, 127, 120-620 or 116-616 film, write for free folder and mailing bag today.

BETA PHOTO LABORATORIES

Hillside Manor 06, New York

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

ACCOMMODATING ALL FILM SIZES from 35 mm to No. 116, the Clipper all-plastic universal roll-film developing tank is the latest unit in the Yankee line manufactured by Windman Brothers, 3325 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. The tank has a capacity chart engraved on the locking, drip-proof cover, and features a built-in agitator which accommodates a thermometer. Maximum liquid capacity of the unit is 16 ounces. The price, including an instruction booklet, is $2.95 including tax.



Roll-film tank has capacity chart on its lid.

RECOMMENDED FOR DOCTORS, dentists, and others who do close-up photography, the Gibbs Photodent for the Kine Exakta Model V is introduced by the distributors, the Exakta Camera Co., Inc., 46 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y. Besides being used in the medical field, the device is useful for identification, copy work, and nature photography. The unit has a built-in light setup on which the Exakta V camera is mounted. The adjustable light sources always throw the maximum intensity of light on the center of interest and are independent of the flexible camera mount. Write the distributors for complete information.

MOVIE MAKERS are offered a new lightweight aluminum dolly by Cinema Products, Box 271, Louisville, Ky. The dolly is equipped with silent casters, padded plastic seats, and No-rail fittings, which enable the user to assemble the dolly on location. The price of the unit is $89.50. Write the manufacturer for complete information.

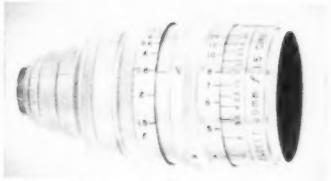
FOR STILL CAMERAS, Cooke portrait and commercial lenses are introduced by Burke & James, Inc., 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. These series of portrait lenses are available in seven angular fields varying from 44 to 80 degrees, with apertures from f/3.5 to f/6.3, and in focal lengths to cover 5x7 to 12x15 negatives. The Cooke Aviar is among the commercial still-camera lenses available. Write the distributor for further information.

TO PROTECT SLIDES and keep them in order, three new Perfect-Priced Negas-Files are introduced by The Negas-File Co., 41 N. Delaware Dr., Easton, Pa. The new slide files include No. 5S, which holds 150 2x2 readymounts or 50 glass slides, and costs $1.95; No. FS-24, which is designed for 35-mm film and film strips, and costs $1.50; and No. 32S, which holds 375 2x2 readymounts or 125 glass slides, and costs $1.95. The files are covered with leatherette, and are fitted with catches and a dust-proofing arrangement. All files are provided with index cards, numbered strips, and movable subject tabs.

IMPORTED FROM GERMANY, the new Metrawatt Sixtomat exposure meter for still and cine work is introduced by the Mitropa Corp., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y. A knurled wheel on the side of the meter is used to obtain exposure combinations, and adjusts the unit for the speed of the film being used. It is calibrated from 6 to 400 ASA and 8 to 27 Din. The meter measures reflected light, and has shutter speed markings from 30 seconds to 1/1000 second; for movie work it has 8, 16, 32, and 64 frames per second markings. The f-stop scale covers from f/1.4 to f/45. The unit has a lightweight metal roller blind which slides over the cell window and scale window, eliminating the need for a protective case. The price of the meter is $22.50, including a chromium chain.

Light meter is calibrated from 6 to 400 ASA.

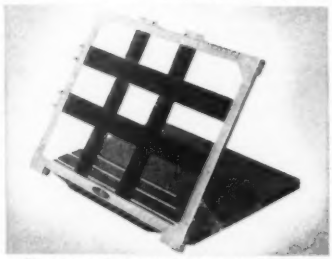
FOR 8-MM MOVIE CAMERAS, a fast telephoto lens is announced by the Elgeet Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y. The new coated 28-mm f/1.5 lens has five elements, and provides 3x magnification. The lens features an engraved depth of field scale, and has click stops on the diaphragm. The lens is equipped with a knurled filter retaining ring in the lens shade, which accommodates Series V filters. The price of the lens is $69.53 including tax.



New telephoto lens gives 3x magnification.

ROLLEIFLEX OWNERS are advised by Pacific Photo Products, 3422 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., that it has developed an installation for all Rolleiflex cameras whereby any number of exposures may be made with but one turn on the winding crank. The installation is made on the winding crank side of the camera and in no way interferes with the winding, counting, or automatic locking mechanism. For complete information, write to Pacific Photo Products.

NOW AVAILABLE under the Radiant trade name, the Albert enlarging easels are being manufactured by the Radiant Specialty Corp., 1225 S. Talman Ave., Chicago, Ill. The new Radiant line includes the "8x10" and "11x14," besides the Automatic in 8x10, 11x14, and 16x20 sizes. All easels feature adjustable margins, self-aligning border masks, and a 2¼x2¼ negative focusing strip. For further information write the manufacturer.



The Radiant Automatic 11x14 easel, above, is one of five former Albert easels now available.

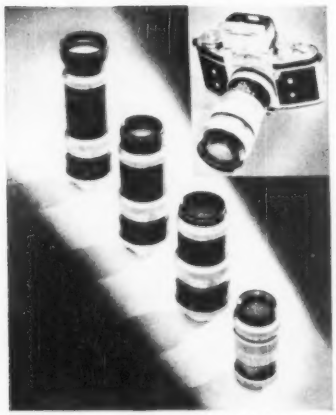
TO BRING OUT CLOUDS and reduce haze, the Kodak Cloud Filter is introduced by the Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The new glass filter is for black-and-white photography, and is available in three clamp-on sizes. The filter is a relatively deep-yellow contrast filter which can be used for picture taking in bright sunlight without considering the filter factor in exposure. The price is $1.95 including tax.

TO CONVERT the Ampro Premier-20 16-mm sound projector into a 750-or 1000-watt slide projector, a new lightweight attachment is introduced by Ampro Corp., 2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. The unit fits over the projector's lamp housing, and is equipped with a separate tilt platform. The

Attachment fits over lamp house of projector.

device enables the projectionist to take advantage of the blower system of the movie projector. Complete with slide carrier and lens, it is priced at $55. Write Ampro for complete information.

FIVE TELEPHOTO LENSES for the Kine Exakta cameras are placed on the market by The Exakta Camera Co., 16 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y. The new coated Schneider Teleplate lenses have calibrated



Lenses have focal lengths from 135 to 360 mm.

mounts for micrometer focusing. The iris diaphragms stop down to *f* 32, and focusing is permitted from 4 feet to 300 feet and infinity. The lenses are furnished with front and rear lens caps, and are available in the following focal lengths: 135 mm *f* 4.5, costing $82.55; 180 mm *f*/5.5, costing $83.55; 240 mm *f* 4.5, costing $132.15; 300 mm *f*/5.6, costing $124.95; and 360 mm *f*/5.5, costing $140.70. These prices do not include tax.

A FLASH UNIT using the battery-capacitor system, and designed for solenoid operation and internally synchronized shutters is announced by Forbess Photo Products, 28 Leonard St., Stamford, Conn. Powered by Mitimax batteries, the new Flash-Pak is capable of firing up to 20 flashbulbs and three solenoids in synchronization at speeds up to 1/100 second. A pilot light reveals defective lamps and equipment, and indicates when all bulbs are plugged in and the circuit is ready. All lamps are connected in series, and since conventional wiring devices provide for parallel connections, special cords are supplied with the flash unit. A remote release cable supplied with the unit enables the photographer to be at a distance from the camera. The Model 1 Flash-Pak has a built-in 12-foot release cord, 12-foot solenoid cord, and 20-foot lamp extension cord with series tap. It costs $50.

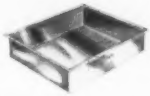
A Tip — You'll find *PLUS* Features in CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT

DEEPTANK FINISHING OUTFITS
Complete with two insert tanks for developing and fixing—Also three section water jacket for temperature control—3½, 10, 15, 28, 48 gallon capacity.

AUTOMATIC ROCKER WASHER
Washes automatically—Stainless steel double section sink—Rigid, welded frames—Washes prints up to 16" x 20". Large capacity.

FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGER
New, special construction, to hold thin base film securely during all processes of developing—easily loaded—eliminates frequent handling—available in 4 sizes.

ALL PURPOSE SINKS
Constructed of high polish steel—Easy to clean—Leakproof—Complete with drains and standpipe—Rigid, welded frames—39 stock sizes.



DEVELOPING TRAYS AND SINK PANS
Ruggedly built of high polish stainless steel for life-time wear—Flanged lips for hard usage—Easy to keep clean.

FILM DEVELOPING TANK OUTFITS
Develop-rinse-fix-wash in one unit—Always ready—Just load and start—Includes 3-compartment jacket and two insert tanks—For all sizes of film.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO. 2326 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

35mm DEVELOPED
ENLARGED TO 3¼ x 4½
LESS THAN 4¢ *a print*
FAST SERVICE
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

For better than ever 35mm black-and-white and color service for your 35mm films . . . send them to Rochester Laboratory, world's largest exclusive 35mm processors. Our newly completed modern plant—2 production lines, latest equipment eliminates annoying delays, guarantees top quality work.

A complete 36 exposure roll developed and every picture enlarged only $1.25, 20 exposure roll 75c

GUARANTEED RELOADS FOR YOUR CAMERA
Eastman Panchromatic Film
36 exposure reloads 45c, 20 exposure reloads 30c

Now with over 12 years of prompt, top quality 35mm service . . . Rochester Laboratory assures you better than ever processing for your 35mm films.

Ben Tauber of Arverne, N. Y. says, *"I have seen good work on 35mm in my time but Rochester Labs, Inc., has them all stopped."*

Our new multiple-production plant makes possible for the first time new methods, closer personal attention to your order . . . the finest 35mm service for your camera.

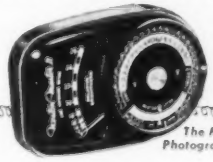
FREE—New descriptive folder. Send for it TODAY

ROCHESTER LABORATORY, INC., Dept 950
Box 199, Rochester 1, N. Y.
Please send new Free folder and mailing container.
Name .....
Address ..... Zone .....
City ..... State .....

Are you an
ALIBI IKE?

Do you make excuses when you show your movies? Do you find it necessary to apologize for poor exposure? Do you do a slow burn when your best friend says, "Confidentially . . . you ought to get a Weston." See one at your dealer's today.

WESTON
EXPOSURE METERS



The Meter Most Photographers Use

QUALITY COLOR PRINTS

NEW COLOR DEVELOPMENT

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces quality color prints unobtainable from any other source. You can now have color prints that really satisfy—no disappointments. PERSONAL ATTENTION given to each order. Cropped to specifications, automatically color corrected when needed. A trial order will convince the most exacting color fan that our color prints are **superior** to any produced in the country.

PRINTS FROM KODACHROME, EKTACHROME OR ANSCO

	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Each....	$0.30	$0.60	$1.25	$2.50

SAVE C.O.D.Charges—Remit with Order

24 hour service—returned 1st class mail.

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
Color Division
1329 Milton Ave Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

FRANK BARBEAU

WHO'S BUY·SELL·EXCHANGE

ANY LENS, CAMERA OR EQUIPMENT
- WHAT HAVE YOU?
- WHAT DO YOU WANT?
- QUOTE LOWEST CASH PRICE

BARBEAU'S
33 E. BRIDGE • OSWEGO, N. Y.

Be a
TELEVISION CAMERAMAN

Work with the employed in television studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors, graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.

Send for FREE Booklet R-3
TELEVISION WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Plaza 7-3721

WRITERS

Conscientious sales service for your short stories, articles, books and plays. Send today for FREE circular "*Your Road To Writing Success.*"

DANIEL S. MEAD LITERARY AGENCY
Dept. PP-9 419 6th Ave. N. Y. C.

Happy, Profitable Hours in PHOTO COLORING

EASY TO LEARN Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home in average man or woman artistically inclined. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned extra income. **FREE BOOKLET** tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. Mail coupon below.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1115 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 256, Chicago 5, Ill.
Send Booklet "Photo Coloring for Pleasure and Profit" and full particulars.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

The Model II unit has same features as Model I, but is equipped with a pilot light, detachable release cord, and a testing and safety switch to turn on the pilot light. It costs $60. The Midget unit is for synchronized shutters, and has a pilot light, two lamp outlets, and standard outlet for the shutter. It costs $35.

TO ENABLE one projector to handle both 2¼x2¼ and 2x2 slides, the TDC Models RN, RO, and RP 500 and 750-watt projectors are now offered with additional equipment, the Three Dimension Co., 4555 W. Addison St., Chicago, Ill., announces. These projectors were designed originally for 2¼x2¼ slides, but the manufacturer now is adding a 2x2 slide carrier and an auxiliary condenser used to concentrate maximum light on the smaller slide.

AN ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT that is designed to work with standard flashguns and reflectors is announced by Precision Plastic Products, Inc., 626 W. Lake St., Chicago 6, Ill. The new Fresonic Flash unit uses a high-powered helix lamp and has the trigger coil built into the lamp. The speedlight will give over 30,000 flashes, each flash has an output of 60 watt-seconds. The duration is 1/1000 second with a color temperature of 6500 K. The unit plugs into 110-115-volt a-c or d-c outlets and is equipped with a Bakelite carrying case with handle. The device weighs 3½ pounds and sells for $49.45 including a 15-foot armored cable.

FOR PRINTING YOUR NAME and address (or any 3-line message to fit ⅝x2¼ inches) on photographs, envelopes, or labels, the Pam Name Stamp is introduced by the Pam

Print identifier has plastic rubber stamp.

Co., 8454 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif. The onyx black plastic rubber stamp and case is pocket size and is complete with an ink pad. The price of the unit is $1.

PROJECTIONISTS are offered the new Bas-Screen Pointer which is available in two separate spot image types, a round spot or an arrow. The pointer, manufactured by Algonkin Co., Mansfield, Mass., weighs 8½ ounces complete with penlight batteries and spare lamp, all of which are contained in the 11½ inch metal handle. The slender baton-like instrument, as 16½ inches extended, and the focusing action of the unit is performed by an internal, double-spiral mechanism. The unit also is available for 115-volt a-c use. Write the manufacturer for complete information.

BANTAM CAMERA USERS are offered the new all-aluminum Bantam Binder for 828 film by the Gable Mfg. Co., 1228 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill. The slide mount fits standard 2x2 slide carriers and employs the same principle as the Gable Snap-It and Reflex Binders. Packed in boxes of 20 complete with glass and title labels, the metal mounts cost $2.15.

A 1-INCH RECORD, titled "Camera Fun With Baby," is introduced by Merrill Ann Creations, 228 Varick St., Greenwich Village, New York 14, N. Y. This non-breakable record plays three children's songs on each side, and is to be used to facilitate the capturing of appealing poses when taking pictures of babies and little children. The various songs on the record are designed to achieve different moods and poses, and the record envelope gives instructions for photographing children to the accompaniment of each song. The price of the record is $1.39 plus postage and handling charges of 15 cents.

A NEW FLASHGUN, which can be synchronized by the user to all cameras having cable release sockets, is announced by the Camera Optics Mfg. Corp., 101 W. 47th St.,

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN **$1.25**
DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED

Still first in fine grain film processing, direct by mail.
8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only **35¢**

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures."

MINILABS Inc.
Dept PP-90
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

Embed Real Flowers *In New MAGIC PLASTIC*

Now create lovely things like the unusual pansy coaster shown—made by embedding real pansies in Castolite, the "Magic" liquid casting plastic. Comes crystal clear or may be colored. Produce gorgeous effects. Make jewelry, book ends, candle holders, picture frames, figurines. Embed real flowers, butterflies, coins, photos, for novel plaques, paper weights, tiles, other objects. Use only home tools.

• New Book SHOWS HOW

Big, new book explains simple methods to get started. Also gives proved Success Plan for making extra money. Hundreds succeeding. Send 25c today for "A Way to Success."

The Castolite Co., Dept. P-40 Woodstock, Ill.

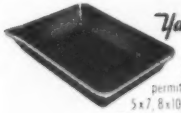
WANTED

USED CAMERAS
NEEDED for EXPORT
TOP PRICES PAID

Medalist, Cine Kodak, Revere, Bell & Howell, Speed Graphic, Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Super Ikontas.

Send Complete Description—Our Cash Offer by Return Mail

Box 363 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
366 Madison Ave. New York 17, N. Y.



Yankee AGITRAY

3-point suspension permits perfect agitation. 5x7, 8x10, 11x14 black. 5x7 in Tri-Color set red, white & blue. At your dealer. Price from $1.12 up.

WINDMAN BROS.
LOS ANGELES 23, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.

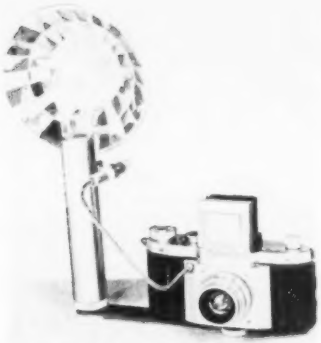
EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

Hydram INCREASES FILM SPEEDS *10 Times*

Get F 1.5 performance from an F 4.5 lens.

1. Expose film at 10 times rated speeds.
2. Develop as usual in your favorite developer plus HYDRAM hypersensitizer.
3. Results—Normal appearance of beautiful gradation. HYDRAM also normalizes synthetic flash negatives. Bottle treats up to 30 qts. of developer. ONLY $1.00 with full directions. From your dealer, or order direct.

Get HYDRAM TODAY
CHICAGO PHOTO PRODUCTS
Box 3700-BK, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois



Flash unit features an adjustable reflector.

New York, N. Y. The C. O. C. Deluxe Universal II is equipped with a battery case which has an extension outlet and an adjustable adjustable reflector. The flash unit costs $11.95 including tax. The manufacturer also introduces its Deluxe Leica Model, which costs $12.95.

NEWS NOTES: Ampro Corp., 2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., is placing a new portable power speaker on the market. The unit boosts the audience capacity of Ampro projectors. Write Ampro for complete details.

Kodacolor film is now available in size 828 for Kodak Bantam and Kodak Pony 828 cameras, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., announces.

The Gevaert Co. of America, Inc., 423 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y., is placing a special 12-exposure cartridge on the market for the Agfa Karat camera. Only Panchromosa emulsion is so packed. This film and Microgran are available in reload spools for the Robot II camera, however, Gevaert also is making available a series of six-page folders containing information, prices, and other data on the use of its photo materials. They are free upon request to Gevaert.

Abbcon Supply Co., 58-10 41st Dr., Woodside, New York, N. Y., announces that its bulletin "A Few Facts About Dehumidification . . ." is available free upon request.

Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y., is issuing a pocket-sized leaflet which contains a depth-of-field table for the 3-inch lenses used on Robot cameras. Also included in this leaflet is flash information on the Robot synchronized Compur shutters. The booklet is available free by writing to Burleigh Brooks.

Dowling's, Inc., 570 5th Ave., New York 19, N. Y., announces that its 1950 Summer catalog is free on request to Dowling's.

Price reductions of the Uniplex and Kinoplex developing tanks are announced by Frederick D. Fischer, 267 E. 84th St., New York 28, N. Y. The former will cost $3.83 including tax, and the latter, $3.50 including tax. This price reduction is effective Oct. 1, 1950.

The Fidelity Mfg. Co., 5147 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif., has released its booklet "What Cut Film Does For You" which explains the many photo possibilities when using sheet film holders. The price of the booklet is 20 cents.

Wollensak Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y., is offering trade-in allowances on all Wollensak fixed-focus cine lenses and any shutter, regardless of make. Write Wollensak for full information.

Advertising Displays, Inc., 419 Pike St., Covington, Ky., announces that the Stereo-Tech accessory can be used with the Polaroid Land camera. The model to use with this camera is No. 100 P.L.

Dynacolor Corp., Rochester, N. Y., announces price reductions for its 8 and 16-mm color film. A 25-foot double roll of 8-mm film now costs $2.25, and the 100-foot roll of 16-mm film is now $7.

Three Dimension Co., 4555 W. Addison St., Chicago, Ill., is offering a free booklet on how to make pictures for slide projection, and how to project them for best pleasure. The illustrated booklet is available free by writing to the Three Dimension Co.

Hugo Meyer & Co., 29 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y., announces that its Pocket Range Finder can be used with the new Kodak Pony roll-film cameras, both the 828 and 135. The unit is attached directly to the tripod socket by means of the Meyer Model A Adapter.

Let your groundglass be the judge!

Camera equipped WITH Hartley Field Lens

Same camera WITHOUT Hartley Field Lens

The Hartley Field Lens is easy to install. No special tools required...no "mechanical" skill necessary. You can easily install it yourself in a few minutes by following the simple instructions. Available in various sizes to fit any standard twin-lens reflex camera.

Take a look at the groundglass of your twin-lens reflex camera after installing a Hartley Field Lens . . . Instantly you'll realize the many advantages! Faster, easier focusing, even in dim light . . . improved picture composition (now you *really* see the entire picture in the viewfinder) . . . guesswork, disappointment, and picture spoilage eliminated . . . The Hartley Field Lens increases over-all image brightness up to 2½ times and corner brightness up to 10 times!

Hartley FIELD LENS $4.95

Buy this aid for increased photographic pleasure at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order (specify camera make).

THE HARTLEY CO.
542 N. Fair Oaks Avenue Pasadena 3, California

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY where the SUN—SHINES

Known throughout the world, as the Photographer's Paradise, Santa Barbara offers so much more to the student. Here are beaches, mountains, history, beauty—at every turn.

BROOKS, located in this ideal setting provides a 24-month Professional Course in photography, with specialization in the field of your choice.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
CO-EDUCATIONAL

Write for Booklet B-14

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA CALIFORNIA

Where the Mountains meet the Sea

Put the beauty and sparkle of

ROEHRIG

TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS
into your black & white prints

★★★★

Create beautiful, brilliant color pictures, that will thrill your family and friends. It is so simple to add life-like realism to your prints. Experience of artistic talent is not essential to achieve perfection in coloring prints with

ROEHRIG True-Tone Oil Photo COLORS

You can quickly learn from the easy to follow directions included with each set. Colors are applied without brush . . . they can be wiped off and reapplied again and again, till you achieve the right color effect. Then let dry.

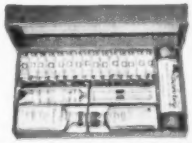
★ For a set of ROEHRIG colors, you will find price reasonable, an intriguing hobby, a source of endless personal pleasure. ROEHRIG prints are recommended by leading amateur and professional artists.

ROEHRIG STUDENT SET

Priced at only $2.50—is ideal for beginners. ROEHRIG COLORS are sold in complete sets and in special tones, all shades of regular colors are available, also an assortment of concentrated colors.

ROEHRIG enjoys a sound reputation, as the best oil colors money can buy. Never accept a substitute.

This complete set only **$4.75** plus postage



If your dealer cannot supply you, we will ship direct. Include parcel post fee with order. Insist on ROEHRIG colors. Request folder P.

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.
39 Henry St. Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
W. E. BOOTH CO., Ltd., Canadian Agents
TORONTO MONTREAL
For prices in Canada, see your Canadian Dealer

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

New Ray-Vogue School Building

BASIC • COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

Finest professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Living accommodations secured. Write for catalog P9.

750 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

one COLOR PRINT absolutely FREE

with every Ansco Color or Ektochrome Roll we process

Color Film Processing—$1.00

COLOR PRINTS 3 for $1.00

Full Price List on Request

NASH COLOR SERVICE

P.O. Box 288—Cooper Sta., N. Y. 3, N. Y.

DAYLIGHT COLOR TUNGSTEN "CINEK" FILM

- In the "Odd" Sizes
- Natural Full Color

#130 (6 Exp.)	$1.50	#118 (6 Exp.)	$1.60
#124 (6 Exp.)	1.60	#828 (8 Exp.)	.75
#122 (6 Exp.)	1.75		

Weston Speed—Day 20—Tung. 16

- Positive Transparencies
- Dealer Inquiries Invited

Prompt Efficient Laboratory Service

Mail Orders filled promptly—Satisfaction Guaranteed. Include 10c postage. Order from:

WHITEHEAD FILM PRODUCTS

P. O. Box 108, Planetarium Sta., N. Y. C. 24, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD Model of the Month

A beautiful Hollywood Model is selected each month and portrayed in 5 glamorous color scenes. Send for "Miss September" Now!

Set of 5 Color Slides $2.00

Set of 5 Fine Grain Negatives 1.00

Address all orders to

JAMES J. BRADFORD

1302 Broadway Burbank, Calif.

FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.

Dept. 2-N 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

Press

(*Continued from page* 18)

Pittsfield and then to Williamstown. It was not the main highway, and rain and fog made it more difficult to follow. The fellows at the barracks blue-pencilled the roads on a map calling attention to certain landmarks, and where to turn off. The Boston lensmen made all the places that had been hit by the flood.

* * *

MARY SARAH KING is the first photo lens gal from the New England (Region One) district to join the National Press Photographers Association. Mary hails from Lynn, Mass., where she doubles as reporter and photographer for her society section in the *Lynn Telegram*. Her most important assignment was covering the Pilgrimage to Rome which she did exclusively for the *Boston Globe*. In her spare time she shoots pictures for the AP as a regular correspondent.

William S. Nelles

Wearing the flashbulb-bedecked crown of Miss Photoflash of 1950, pretty Marilellen Talbot, 18, reigned as the girl most soothing to the lenses of the Cleveland Newspaper and Newsreel Cameramen's Association. Professional models were ineligible. Contestants were required to wear playsuits—a distinct breakaway from the traditional bathing suit contest.

* * *

HENRY W. McALLISTER, *New York Journal-American* staffer, is on leave of absence for a tour of duty with his wartime outfit, the pictorial services of the Signal Corps. He will serve as lieutenant colonel in Washington, D.C. McAllister headed pictorial public relations on the Bikini A-Bomb tests.

* * *

WALTER W. TRIMBY, former southeastern sales representative of Graflex and an ex-Marine photographer, has been made sales representative of the photolamp division of Sylvania in the company's southeast territory.

* * *

FOR a long time, New York photographers were having a hard time of it in covering the races at the local tracks. Restrictions imposed by the racing officials had hindered their work. So recently, they decided to do something

COLOR PRINTS

Supreme Quality— Reduced Prices

2¼"x3¼" mounted ..$0.30
3¼"x4½" 50c; mounted .60
5"x7" $1.50; mounted 1.75
8"x10" $2.00; mounted 2.50

2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more, "assorted" EACH 25¢

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED (35mm MOUNTED) $1.00

COLOR SLIDES DUPLICATED (35mm) .25 EA.

PHOTO LAB, INC.

Please enclose remittance with order.

3825 Georgia Ave. N.W., Suite 195, Washington 11, D.C.

35 MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED

TO SUPERB 3½ x 5½ SALON PRINTS

On selected single-weight glossy paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped, including Mercury Rolls. 20 exp. roll — $1.50

On Double-Weight Matt Paper

25 Exp. Roll ..... $2.50 20 Exp. Roll $2.00

5 DAY SERVICE

Write today for FREE Mailing Bag, sample and complete Price List of all our services. Money back if not satisfied!

MINLARGEMENTS

HILLSIDE MANOR 90, NEW YORK

"IDEAL" PRECISION RANGE FINDER

Only $2.95 Incl. Tax

Get professional sharp, clear pictures from your non-self-focusing camera with the beautiful precision built "IDEAL Range Finder." Easy to use—gives artists perfect focusing. Works the same as $15.00 models. Hi-gloss finish, rare art styling.

Three-year guarantee with each instrument. Money back if not $1.00 delighted.

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

14-02 Broadway, Dept. PP-9, L.I.C. 6, N. Y.

ANY SIZE ROLL OF FILM

Developed and Printed

6 or 8 EXPOSURES

29¢ COMPLETE With Free 5" x 7" Enlargement

Just mail us your films and 29c (no stamps) for each roll. We'll develop, print same size and return all to you postpaid within 24 hours of receipt including free enlargement. Black and white only. Expert work guaranteed.

FREE — A 5" x 7" enlargement of best picture in roll. Describe picture to be enlarged.

Dept. 2

B. & B. Photos, Inc., Box 532, Joplin, Mo.

LEARN *Professional* PHOTOGRAPHY

The Proven Woodard Way

One of America's finest schools—offering complete courses in all phases of photography. Fully approved for G.I. Training. Write for Free Literature.

WOODARD School of Photography

81 S. Second Memphis, Tenn.

35MM Ultra Fine Grain Developed and beautifully enlarged 3¼x4½ on glossy paper, 36 exp. roll $1.25—20 exp. roll $.95—65 exp. roll $2.50. Reloads 36 exp. $.45—20 exp. $.20.

Send for FREE Mailer and New Price List

DEVELOPIX

P.O. BOX 146 MADISON SQ. STA. NEW YORK, N.Y.

about it. Led by Dick Sarno, Hearst's director of photography and president and chairman of the New York Turf Photographers Association, a number of the members of the organization met with the racing officials to iron out the difficulties. It was a victory for the press. The cameramen will be allowed to work anywhere up to 10 feet within the inner rail and also will be allowed to shoot from the starter's stand, provided they don't overcrowd it. Racing authorities even agreed to build stands for the cameramen at the finish line so they can be closer to the inner rail.

* * *

J. WARRING STINCHCOMB, *Dayton* (O) *Journal Herald* staffer, recently opened a one-man show in the Dayton Art Institute. His showing included 101 pictures of presidents, cabinet members, generals, senators, labor chiefs, and other notables.

* * *

WHEN facilities for news picture coverage of an outstanding event—like the National Horse Show in New York, for instance—are poor or are lacking altogether, then a sound protest is in order. Last year the New York lens boys took the National Horse Show Association officials to task for the indifference shown in providing facilities for working lensmen. The protest obviously had good effects. This year the Manhattan photographers were given the finest cooperation. As a result the "art" that was produced at this year's annual horse show in Madison Square Garden outdid that of any other year in its spectacular action photography.

* * *

CONGRATULATIONS to hardy Harry Harde, Universal Newsreel cameraman, who recently celebrated his 40th year behind the camera. His first assignment was a life boat race in New York Harbor between crews of French and English ships.

* * *

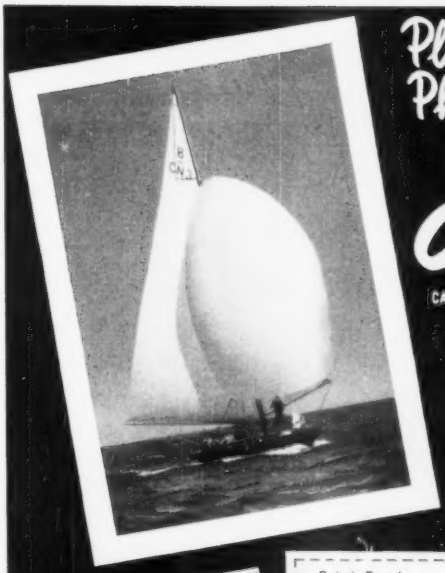
THOMAS L. SHAFER, Acme Newspictures, has been elected president of the Chicago Press Photographers Association. Others elected were Harold Revoir, Emile Montemurro and Charles Nichols, vice presidents; Edward S. Kitch, secretary; Louis L. Okmin, treasurer, and John Puslis, sergeant-at-arms.

* * *

AL COCKING of Acme Newspictures and Frank Noel, AP Photo staffer, were arrested in Berlin recently when a defective flashbulb misbehaved in Noel's camera while they were covering a reception for East German President Wilhelm Pieck. When the Russians learned that the Americans were not involved in a diabolical plot against the Reds, they were released. It wasn't a new experience for Cocking. He's been grabbed by the Russians several times.

* * *

THE teaching of news photography to students in the nation's schools of journalism is becoming more widespread and gaining in importance. Latest figures show that 65 per cent of the journalism schools are giving a course in news photography.—



Planning a Photographic Vacation?

Ontario all year

CANADA'S VACATION PROVINCE

There's a lensful of salon subjects in Ontario! From Niagara's plummeting waters to turbulent Northern streams . . . from the austere lonely pine to the blazing glory of a setting sun—you'll find Ontario a photographer's paradise! Holiday in Ontario this year—there's economical shopping too, with liberal customs exemptions.

Ontario

Where your American dollar is worth $1.10

Ontario Travel
145-A Parliament Buildings, Toronto 2, Ontario
Please send me free booklet entitled:
"Snapshots of Ontario"

NAME
STREET
CITY STATE

PROFESSIONALS' FIRST CHOICE

for SPEED GRAPHICS & 4x5's

EVERLASTING "TOLEX"

HOLDS ALL ACCESSORIES

• Luggage-styled. Photo-engineered
• Flexible pocket arrangement

ONLY $13.95

Price may vary in some areas

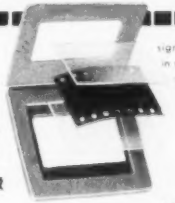
No. 2609-T

HINSON "PRESS" GADGET BAG

● A "Hinson" puts every accessory at fingertip for double-quick action. From inside to outside made of tougher-than-leather Tolex. Stunning beauty. Dirt-proof. Scuff-proof. Streamlined. Adjustable strap. Hold-all expandable pockets. Tripod carrier. Holds expos. meter, extra lenses, sun shades, filters, film holders. A terrific value . . . a sensible price. At your photo dealer's or order No. 2609-T direct. Guaranteed.

THE HINSON MFG. CO., Waterloo, Ia.

What do you ask of a Slide Binder?



sign of perfection in still projection

S.V.E. SLIDE BINDER

1. complete film protection
2. ease of use
3. efficient operation in any projector
4. low cost

All of these needs are satisfied with the S.V.E. Slide Binder. That's why it is America's best seller.

S.V.E. Slide Binders come in handy packs of 12 and 100. In double-frame and Bantam sizes. Adapters for single-frame and 1" x 1" square frame also available.

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A Business Corporation
1345 W. Diversey Parkway • Chicago 14, Illinois

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

Sunset COLOR LAB

COLOR PRINTS
5x7.....85c ea.
(From 35mm only)

Color Prints from any size transparency

2¼x2¼	25c
2¼x3¼	50c
5x7	$1.00
8x10	$2.00
Color Slide Duplicating	25c ea.

XMAS SPECIAL! Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼x2¼	
12	$ 3.00
25	6.00
50	11.50
3¼x4½	
12	$ 6.00
25	11.50
50	21.50

From one transparency.

ROLL FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 EXP. **$1.00** roll
620-120 $1.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

ROLL FILM ADAPTERS

120 size for 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 "GRAPHIC" press cameras

("Pacemaker" and "Anniversary" models)

You Can't Beat This:
- Simple clamp holds it!
- Cut color costs in half!
- No special backs to buy!
- Compact, does not protrude from side!

Prices: 3¼x4¼, $11.96; 4 x 5, $12.51 Complete incl. tax.

Also ROLL FILM ADAPTERS for 2¼x3¼ and 2¼x 3¼ "GRAFLEX," $11.96; for "GRAFLEX," $12.51; 2¼ x 3¼, "GRAPHIC," "BUSCH," etc., $11.96; 2¼ x 1 cm and 9 x 12 cm EUROPEAN slide back, $9.75. Write for catalog.

E. SUYDAM & CO., *Manufacturers*
2080 Lincoln Ave. Pasadena 3, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS
FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY

3¼ x 4¼	$ .50	
4 x 5	.60	
5 x 7	.85	
8 x 10	1.75	

Ansco Color Reloads 35MM—20 Exp.—Daylight Ea. 95c (3 for $2.75, 10 for $8.00, 20 for $15.00)

Color Film Processing
35mm (Mounted) 20 exp. $1.00 for each extra frame.
120-620 Ansco Color $1.00 Roll
Minimum Order $1.50. No C.O.D.

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ 25c EA.

35mm Color Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

VALLEY COLOR LAB
BOX 257 NORTHRIDGE, CALIF.

35MM CAMERA OWNERS 35MM

6 ROLLS, 20 EXP. $1.25

50 WESTON

— NOT RELOADS —

FACTORY PACKED | ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE

ABBE FILMS
503 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Only SPEED-O-COPY
With Its Critical Focusing

- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Kodak Ektra, Argus C-2 & C-3, Argus "21", Perfex, Kardon and Clarus.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in any branch of black and white photography.

READY TO FOCUS

READY TO PHOTOGRAPH

Used and approved the world over by professional and amateur photographers and scientists for micro- and macro-photography, table-top photography, portraiture, copying, etc.

See Your Dealer—Write For Circulars

D. PAUL SHULL, Dept. PP-9 240 South Union Ave. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Write for a **FREE SAMPLE** *and Literature*

PORTER SELF-SEALING MOUNTS
Durable—Inexpensive—Faster operating. Various openings to suit YOUR transparency.
FOR SLIDE AND FILE USE
Also excellent for mounting prints.
3¼x 4 mounts for 2¼ x 3¼, 2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 1¾ transparencies. 24 per box @ $1.50. 2¼ x 2¼ mounts for 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1¾ and 35mm duplicate file, or Bantam Ektap. 50 per box @ $2.00. 2 x 2 mounts for 35 mm double & single, Bantam, Robot, Memory, etc. 50 per box @ $1.50. Other sizes available.
Send today for a FREE sample . . . . be sure to state your size.

Porter Mfg. Co. P-9,
2500 West 6th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS
Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4¼	5 x 7
25c	50c	$1

MINIMUM ORDER $1.50 — NO C.O.D.

***Rochester* PHOTO COLOR**
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Does a BIG JOB at a LOW PRICE $19.95 plus tax

10-Day MONEY-BACK Guarantee

Washes 60 DW 8x10's thoroughly in 25 min. Also handles 11 x 14's. Thousands in use everywhere.

WHITE PLASTIC ON SPUN ALUMINUM

See Your Dealer or Write for Literature

RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.
1502 E. Colorado Dept. A-9 Glendale, Calif.

Custom Quality Color Prints

★ Color Balancing
★ Color Correction
★ Cropping-No Charge
★ Custom Handling

2¼ x 3¼" Color Prints—30c
We make color-corrected contact prints and enlargements from Ansco, Kodachrome and Ektachrome transparencies. For the best color prints you ever saw, send us your transparency with coin, check or money order—satisfaction guaranteed! Complete price list enclosed with each order returned, or sent on request.

FREE WALLET SIZE PHOTO ALBUM WITH EACH ORDER FOR 5 OR MORE 2¼ x 3¼ PRINTS

24 Hour ANSCO FILM processing, **$1 per Roll**
Midwest Color Lab
Box 1087, Chicago, Ill.

SIX NEW COMEDIES
produced by
★ SEASIDE FILMS

1. SADIE THE SUNFATHER
2. FANNIE WITH CHEEKS OF TAN
3. THE HITCH-HIKER
4. BEACH-COMBING BELLE
5. ANTS IN HER PANTS
6. GOLDILOCKS GOES GLAMOROUS

16mm B&W Sound . . . . $10.00 each

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

SEASIDE FILMS
1230 SO. GRAND AVE.
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

The "KEY" to Bringing 3-Dimensional Pictures To Life

After years of experiment, we present this sensational viewer to Stereo Viewer fans. Designed to accommodate Stereo Realist transparencies, which can be viewed in any light from any angle or direction with life-like clearness.

This beautiful viewer is the ACME of plastic design, and will be sent to you with a money back guarantee for only $5.95 postpaid.

Dealer and Commercial Inquiries Invited

JAMES V. KEYS, Manufacturer
1501 W. PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY
LONG BEACH 13, CALIFORNIA

SOUTHWEST
Photo Arts Institute
... PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC TRAINING

4405 BELMONT AVE.
DALLAS, TEXAS

VETERAN APPROVED
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST...

FRESH 35mm FILM RELOADS
E. K. PLUS-X, E. K. PAN-X, DU PONT 22
20 Exposures in Metal Cartridges — Not War Surplus! Frame Numbered
4 FOR $1
(36 Exposures — 3 for $1)
BULK FILM: (PLUS-X)
(55 ft. $2.00) (2—55 ft. $3.50) (1—100 ft. $3.50)
FOR ANSCO COLOR PRICES ON REQUEST
HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P Hollywood 28, Calif.

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain, separated to prevent scratches—enlarged to 3½x4½. Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single set, glossy paper 36 exp. $1.50. Three sets, contact paper $2.00. 20 exp. roll $1.10. 2 sets, glossy, including 36 exp., 40c; 20 exp., 40c. FREE special folder.

8 4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 50c or 8 Scarlking Prints 30c

ALL TYPES OF FRESH EASTMAN FILM NOW AVAILABLE

MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr. Discount FREE New Folder PP
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

8 mm MOVIE FILM 16 mm

PANCHROMATIC—WESTON 32—FULLY GUARANTEED
FREE PROCESSING—24 HOUR SERVICE

Top quality and fresh stock for guaranteed results. Buy extra film with the savings you make at these low prices. Finest automatic lab. machine processing included FREE—24-hour service. "Stock up now!"

	Each	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
8mm, 25 Ft. S.S.	$1.10	$1.00	$ .90
16mm, 50 Ft. Mag.	2.00	1.75	1.50
16mm, 100 Ft. Roll	2.75	2.50	2.25

Above prices include FREE PROCESSING

QUALITY REVERSAL PROCESSING

Modern fine grain reversal processing on automatic machines for perfect result control. Fast service. We will process for reversal any 8 x 8 or 16mm black-and-white film at following special prices. Your cancels or magazines returned.

100 Ft. 16mm.... $1.00 50 Ft. 16mm MAG. ... 75c
50 Ft. 16mm.... .50 25 Ft. 8 8mm-slit.... 55c

Please add postage

RADIANT CINE LABORATORIES
P. O. BOX 720C CHICAGO 90, ILL.

MacPHERSON COLOR SLIDES

Brilliant 2x2 mounted color slides of world's loveliest models by Earl MacPherson & William Mortensen, America's leading figure photographers.

$1 SPECIAL SAMPLE OFFER $1
Send $1 today for sample Mac Pherson & Mortensen mounted slides *plus* salon type figure study print by Mortensen *plus* big new illustrated catalog.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES INC., DEPT. P-9
P. O. Box 278, No. Park Sta., San Diego 4, Calif.

HOME MOVIE VALUE!

Revolutionary New
MICO FILM EDITOR

- Available for 8 mm or 16 mm!
- Big, sharp pictures right side up!
- No scratched film!

$13.95 Complete with cord

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 S. Dearborn, Chi. 3

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES 25¢

SUPER XX PLUS X PANATOMIC X
DUPONT SUPERIOR No. 1, No. 2, No. 3

20 Exposure Rolls.....25c each
36 Exposure Rolls.....40c each
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 EXP. Daylight (A.S.A. 12).....$1.25 Ea.

Fresh, clean film which you can depend on to get good pictures. We do NOT sell War Surplus or "bargain priced" outdated stock. Quality Guaranteed. Shipped postpaid. Minimum order $1.00.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

24-HOUR SERVICE

36 EXPOSURE
35 MM FILM

ONLY 12.5

Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3½ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00; Reprints - 4c each.

Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE
PENNA.

TITLE—MOUNT—SERVICE

35mm Color Slides

Title only, up to 5 words* ..... each	$ .25
Additional words ..... each	$ .05
Slide & title mounted in "veloplast" Action Self-Sealing mount, up to 5 words ..... each	$ .50
Slide & title mounted between glass in standard mask ..... each	$ .75
Box of 50 "veloplast" Action Self-Sealing Mounts with cut for vertical or horizontal pictures	$2.50
Box of 100 single masks, vertical or horizontal	$ .75

* Specify if picture is vertical or horizontal. Number slide and corresponding title orders filled within three days. Minimum order $1.00 ... Add state or local taxes, if any.

Write check or M.O. money, stamped postpaid.

PROTECT & TITLE COLOR SLIDES with Action Self-Sealing Mounts....

SPINDLER & SAUPPE 2201 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 4, Calif.

PIN-UPS YOUR NAME PERSONALLY AUTOGRAPHED

BEAUTIFUL POSES OF HOLLYWOOD'S most gorgeous girls. Printed on double "thick-thin" finish. Beauty and Quality you'll be proud to own. Start YOUR collection NOW!

Autographed		Not Autographed	
Wallet	3 for $1	Wallet	12 for $2
5 x 7	2 for $1	5 x 7	7 for $2
8 x 10	3 for $2		

Satisfaction guaranteed.

PERSONALIZED PHOTOS

Dept. PP-9, P.O. Box 68, Hollywood Sta.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

Here's a great darkroom aid!

FING-O-TIP TOWEL HOLDERS

...PLACES TOWELS, APRONS, CLOTHS, ENLARGER COVERS, RUBBER GLOVES, etc.

"At your Finger Tips"

Attached in seconds—no tools. Fastens to tile, porcelain, glass, etc. Holds materials firmly, yet permits instant removal. Choice of Red, Yellow, Green, and Blue.

only $1.00 for set of 4
3 sets—$2.75

Also Available

4-som TOWEL HOLDER

A dropper set in baked enamel wood box, cards attached by extra medium, colorful watercolors.

Only $1.00
3 for $2.75

At your camera shop or order direct! Sent prepaid if Cash with Order.

A. J. GANZ CO. 112 NORTH HAYWORTH AVE. HOLLYWOOD 48, CALIFORNIA

How to do it

IDEAS!

What CUT FILM Does for You

BEAUTIFUL

28-page idea and guide book, packed with valuable information. Written by George Boardman, famous advertising and illustrative photographer, the book tells advantages of cut film in shooting, developing, enlarging, retouching, color photography, etc.—18 different subjects. Fully illustrated with how-to-do-it photos and charts.

Send for your copy today. Only 20 cents (coin) over handling and mailing.

FIDELITY MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. I-O, 5147 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles 16, California

SHOTGUNS, TARGET PISTOLS, RIFLES, REVOLVERS

(No Japanese) taken in trade toward a new National Adv. TELEVISION SET or for ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT. Complete stock of photographic equipment to choose from. Write for catalog!

NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
86 So. Sixth Street Minneapolis 2, Minn.

35mm SLIDE TITLES in COLOR!

set of FOUR $1.50

TB1. Here We Go!
TB2. Wait!!! see next one
TB3. Short Intermission.
TB4. This is the End.

"Tex & Belle" Series

FREE LIST!!

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D's
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

FOTO-SIG now only $4.95

Including Your Nameplate Made to Order. Gives prints that are personal touch—Prints your name photographically in seconds—Interchangeable name plates. Sample print and free leaflet on request. Guaranteed. Sent C.O.D. or cash with order.

BEN PARKER CO.
28678 Ventura Blvd., Dept. P-9
Tarzana, Calif.

PHOTOS

on CLOTH

$1.00 kit makes 100 pictures. Takes only 5 minutes per picture. Won't wash out.

in PLASTIC

$1.00 kit seals 10 wallet-size pictures. Giant bargain kit to seal 100 pictures only $5.00. Takes only a minute.

LEMAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PP-9
400 Van Siclen Ave. Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x5" to 21 x 30", or larger. Prompt shipments.

Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.

PICTORIAL FRAMES 615 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

CUSTOM 35 mm. LAB.

Finest Quality Work

For Just a Little More

(Up to 8 Glossy Prints)

20 Exposures ..... $1.50 36 Exposures $2.00

Write—

LITWIN PHOTO LAB.
P.O. Box No. 1 Los Angeles 35, California

Please—No C. O. D.'s

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS

PHOTO MOUNTS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Robin MOUNTS

ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby Confirmation

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5844

35 FULL SIZE 36 EXP 3¼ x 4½ MM QUALITY

$1.00 DEVELOPING SEND TODAY!

Your film fine grain developed individual at Section to each neg. No mass production methods used. You get guaranteed quality developing • 24 hour service FREE mailers. Your choice one prints from each Negative or one Jumbo Enlargement from each negative. 30c 12 exp. 45c 16 exp. 60c

FOTO-RITE, Inc.
Box 28, Bath Beach Sta.
Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

FLASHBULBS CAN EXPLODE!!

PLAY SAFE! USE A BROOKS FLASHIELD

on your flash reflector. Standard model with diffuser, $2.25. BLUE FILTER to fit standard model for color work, 50c. JUNIOR FLASHIELD, $1.50. Buy from your dealer. Send penny postcard for literature.

BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3402C Argus Road Cincinnati 24, Ohio

PHOTOGRAPHERS!
TAKE PICTURES OF LOVELY MODELS for $ PROFIT $ Illustrated CHAPTERS on photographing the Figure, how to find a model,
HOW TO SELL!
18 FULL PAGE PHOTOS OF HOLLYWOOD'S TOP SWIMWEAR AND FIGURE MODELS
Send $1.00 NOW to PHOTOGRAPHERS HANDBOOK
1504 N. Gardner
Dept. P-8 Hollywood, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS
- HIGHEST QUALITY AT A LOW PRICE!
- AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR FINISHERS!

Complete color processing service. 35mm duplicates ..... only 20c

Send us your Test Order today!

2½x3¼	$0.50	*$0.40	4x5	$1.00	
3¼x3¼	.70	" .60	5x7	2.00	*$1.85
3x4½	.85	" .75	8x10	3.00	

* Additional Prints from Same Transparencies $1.00 Minimum Order. No C.O.D.'s

ANSCO COLOR FILM—35 MM—120, 620 Processed $1.00 Roll

CINEMART STUDIOS, INC.
Dept. PB 4231 Bryant Ave. S. Minneapolis 9, Minn.

2 OR 4 NEGATIVES ON ONE FILM WITH 1 SLIDE!!*

4 IN 1 — 3 1 4 2 — SLIDE

Ideal for INEXPENSIVE color! 2 IN 1 and 4 IN 1 Slide is made for 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼, 4x5 Graphic and Graphlex and other Hollinders. Also for new type 120, 2¼x2¼ Graphic and Graflex and Speedam 2¼x3¼, 4x5 roll film adapters. Divides negative into quarters or halves on 4x5 and halves on 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼. Four 35MM if equipped with 2¼x3¼ reduction adapter on 4x5. MAKE 12 COLOR TRANSPARENCIES instead of 6 on 120 roll film adapters. 2 IN 1 and 4 IN 1 slides are precision made of tempered steel. Mounted for convenience in using. As easy to use as an ordinary slide. 2¼x2¼ $2.25, 2¼x3¼ $2.50, 4x5 $2.75. Prepd. no C.O.D.'s. Literature available. Name your holder, roll adapter, size and type when ordering. Give details. *Pat. appl. for

ROBERT M. DALY, Dept. P-3
Box 91, Ansonia Sta., 203 W. 69th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

Having **CAMERA** *Troubles?*
LEICA CONTAX EXACTA ROBELLE
Let us make it like new! Our staff of experienced camera technicians are equipped to properly repair all Foreign and Domestic cameras, shutters, range finders, synchronizers, movie converters, etc.
Internal synchronization installed in Leicas, Contaxes, Rollei's and other cameras.
Just send us your camera. We will send you our estimate for return mail.
We carry full insurance coverage and pay transportation both ways!
DETROIT CAMERA WORKS
13944 Livernois Ave. Detroit 21, Mich.

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS
35mm-- $1.50
35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye. 2¼x3¼ $1.50. 20 exposure rolls 99c. Extra enlargements 3¼x4¼ 5c each. No. 127 split candid rolls 16 exposure—enlarged to 2¼x3¼—50c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5—45c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x3¼—60c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5—70c. Extra enlargements 3¼x5—5c each. Plus 5c postage per roll.
We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.
BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

XMASKIT
CHRISTMAS CARD
FROM $1 ea.
Photo Greeting MASKS
SEND FOR YOUR FREE 44 PAGE CATALOG
LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
1014 E. WASHINGTON ST. DEPT. P. SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

★★★★
The New **PAR** Four-Lens Turret with Integral Viewfinder
YOU WILL BE PROUD OF THIS CINE SPECIAL FOUR-LENS TURRET
Styled to harmonize with the Cine Special design
Turret holds 4 Cine-Flor lenses without optical interference. Integral pointer tips viewfinder (some models). Lenses shot-blasted to mirror allowed to taking lenses. Special low profile magazine changing and spring winding without removing camera from tripod.
PRICE $295.50 less finder objectives (5 E.T. incl.)
If you enjoy and appreciate quality, be proud to own your Cine Special with the new PAR Four-Lens Turret and Viewfinder.
PAR PRODUCTS CORP. 936 N. Citrus Avenue Hollywood 38, Calif.

TAKE 3-DIMENSIONAL PICTURES WITH YOUR OWN 35MM CAMERA
NOW ONLY $17.70
(Price $22.00 Tax Free (No. 101 Outfit—Was $22.50 plus tax)
STEREO-TACH
and Transparency Viewer complete. Make ourselves color or bl. & w. slides without costly stereo camera. Extra 3-D slide Viewers, only $4.95 each. Get Stereo-Tach from your dealer, or direct, giving dealer's name. Money back guarantee.
ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.
Dept. PPS 419 Pike St., Covington, Ky., U.S.A.

COLOR PRINTS
From Any Site Trans.
2¼x3¼ 25c 3¼x4¼ 45c
5x7 $1.00 8x10 $2.00
Min. order $1.50 No C.O.D.
4 x 5 *Special* **50c ea.**
SPECIAL FOR XMAS
Color Prints in Xmas Folders
2¼ x 3¼ — 3¼ x 4¼
12 for $ 3.00 — 10 for $ 4.50
24 for 5.75 — 25 for 11.00
50 for 11.00 — 50 for 21.50
From one transparency
Roll Film Processing $1.00 ROLL
20 exp. 35mm, mounted
Color Slide Duplicating . . . 25c ea.
CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036 Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Photographic Match Covers
Make Your Own
Send $1 for package of PREPARED STRIKING SURFACE STRIPS, enough for 500 covers. Cut, moisten and apply, or—bottle of striking surface solution for painting or spraying
FOTOMATCH CO
P.O. Box No. 3584, Grand Central Station Dept. P Glendale 1, Calif.

LAST CHANCE! TRIAL OFFER
of MAY, 1950. Expires Completely AUG. 15, 1950
DUFAYCOLOR
A FINE COLOR FILM YOU CAN PROCESS
12 Exp. 35mm, 127, 620, 120 rolls 75c Tax Incl.
Complete Processing and Printing Service
FOR NEW RATES and FULL INFORMATION write
GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CO.
136 CHARLES ST., BOSTON 14, MASS.

HERE AT LAST
German Pocket TRIPODS
7 sect. ... 9" closed 4 ft. extended ... $6.95
Add $1.02 F. E. Tax
10 sect. ... 7" closed 48" extended ... $9.75
Add $1.44 F. E. Tax
All tripods have standard thread and are adaptable to any standard camera, or tent. Dealers inquiry invited.
FOTO VIEW, 319 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

35 MM QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS 3½x5 36 EXP. ROLL $1.25
FILM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED
BELL'S PHOTO LAB
Station "E" Box 51M
Brooklyn 7 New York

NATURAL COLOR POST CARDS
from your color transparency
As Low As 1½c Each!
Colorart INC.
307 CROCKER ST. LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.
525 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

WHAT FILM
IS IN YOUR CAMERA?
If you can't remember, you need a Hartley film indicator. Shows type of film in camera. Fits any camera. Only $1.00 postpaid.
HARTLEY PRODUCTS CO.
Room 500-A, 30 W. Washington, Chicago, Ill.

Custom FINE GRAIN *Developing & Enlarging*
THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING
35— PERSONALIZED SERVICES
And ROLL FILM
STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS
MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS
Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 97, UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA

YOUR *Rolleiflex* DESERVES AN *Arrowhead* ROLLEISPORT FINDER
A beautiful wire-frame finder, shaps on. Carry it in the camera case. Price $6.90 delivered. Get one today. Return it if not satisfied. If a dealer, show this to him, write us.
Arrowhead, Inc.
360 So. Navajo St., Denver 9, Colorado

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS
Safety Base—ASA-12 . . . Daylight Type 238
20 exposures in metal cartridges
4 for $4.00—8 for $7.75
27½' rolls $7.50—100' rolls $26.95
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID
NO C.O.D.'s
COLOR FILM SUPPLY COMPANY
29 Merrill St. Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Have all your uncoated lenses

Camera - Projector - Enlarger

ACRA-COTED

You know the value of coated lenses. The cost of Acra-Cote, the original heatless hard coating, is extremely modest . . . the photographic benefits so apparent.

Send your lenses to us thru your dealer or mail direct, parcel-post insured. We'll quote you individual lens prices by return mail before proceeding with order. *Write for Acra-Cote sample.*

ACRA INSTRUMENTS

A Division of

PACIFIC UNIVERSAL PRODUCTS CORP.

168 VISTA AVENUE PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA

De HYPO

Turbulator

PRINT WASHER

PROFESSIONAL PRINT WASHING IN SINK OR BATH TUB

Provides quick-acting, gentle, turbulent washing action. Protective guards prevent prints from clogging drain . . . Nothing to rust, break or get out of order. Low drainage outlets rapidly draw off hypo.

COMPLETE $1.83 TAX INCL.

If Camera Store is sent complete at cash with order.

A. J. GANZ CO.

112 N. Hayworth Ave. Hollywood 48, Calif.

5x7 COLOR PRINT 90¢ ea.

SIZE 2¼x3¼ 25c SIZE 4x5 75c
SIZE 3¼x4½ 50c SIZE 8x10 2.00
Minimum Order—$1.50 No C.O.D.

ANSCO RELOADS Daylight and Tungsten 35MM-20-Exp. $1.50 Roll

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Ansco & Ektachrome Roll Film 120-620 $1 roll. 35MM 120 exp 1; $1 roll mounted.

Color Slide Duplicating, ea. 25c
Calif. Orders Add 3% Sales Tax

Premier Color Co.

- Dept. P. P. O.
- Box 8626
- COLE BRANCH
- LOS ANGELES 46
- CALIFORNIA

NEW! FOTO-RULE

For 8 M. Bendings Uphone Well

SPECTACULAR CLOSE-UPS MADE EASY! NO MORE "CUT-OFF" OR OUT-OF-FOCUS PICS

★ Screws into tripod recess (still or movie) ★ No tripod necessary. (Can use if desired.) ★ Both hands free to hold camera.

- For flower or nature portraiture, copying, sitting, table top, scientific, etc.
- Blade rigid for average close-ups. Aids in centering.
- Smart chrome case, red dial, 6 blade. Dial gives camera settings and distances for supplementary lenses. Send check or money order Now! Money-back guarantee.

ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID

New FOTO-RULE UPTAR Close-Up Lenses

Mounted. Hard-coating guaranteed for life of lens. Sec. V +1+2 = $2.35 ea. Sec. VI +1+2 = $2.85 ea.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

FOTO-RULE CO., 509 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

The DEEPSTER

A SET OF TWO FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35mm TO 120 ROLL FILM. TANKS STORE DEVELOPER AND FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY —GUARANTEED FOR LIFE— SEND ONLY $6.95 FOR COMPLETE SET OF TWO TANKS WITH WALL BRACKETS, FILM CLIP AND LIGHT-TIGHT CAPS. (Tanks for larger roll films also available.)

At your dealer or direct, giving dealer's name

GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS 64 Glen St. Glen Cove 1, N.Y.

NOW—YOUR PHOTOS WILL BE BETTER!

Roy's finest quality developing will give you 35mm prints you'll be proud to display.

35mm Fine Grain Specials

35mm 20 exposure lenses, rolls, etc. Developed Film only and 20—3½x4½ Enlargements $.85

35mm 36 exposure lenses rolls, etc. Developed Film only and 36—3½x4½ Enlargements $1.25

For more than 30 years Roy has been famous for expert photofinishing. Our guarantee: Best results, quickest service, complete satisfaction . . . all at greatest savings. Why wait? Write TODAY for hands FREE mailing tag!

FREE ENLARGEMENTS IF YOU ACT QUICKLY!

Send $1 to cover postage, together with order and favorite negative, receive a beautiful 4 x 6 enlargement as our FREE introductory gift.

ROY PHOTO SERVICE

Dept. D-1 G.P.O. Box 644, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

ANSCO COLOR **35MM FILM** EASTMAN DUPONT

NOT WAR SURPLUS

EASTMAN or DUPONT Black & White
36 exp. RELOADS, 3 for $1.00
25 ft. $1.00 • 100 ft. $3.50

235—**ANSCO COLOR**—SAFETY
20 exp. RELOADS, 3 for $4.00
25 ft. $7.50 • 100 ft. $27.95

In California add tax All prices postpaid

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO.

1510 N. SIERRA BONITA • HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

Shoot Your Own 16mm

TALKING PICTURES IN COLOR!

with the New "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera

Please write for free folder. No obligation.

BERNDT-BACH, Inc. Auricon Hollywood

7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif. SINCE 1931

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA. 2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings. Your first order will convince you our work and our prices will mean more color for you. *Calichrome Color Prints* made from your transparencies regardless of size. Automatic electronically controlled machines assure faithful color reproduction. No C.O.D.'s. Min. Order $2.00. SIZE 3½x4½—50c Ea. SIZE 5x7—$1.00 Ea. Ansco & Ektachrome Rollfilm Processing $1.00 Roll.

CALICHROME

P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

Guaranteed Fresh Dated Safety Film

35 MM ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

DAYLIGHT TYPE 235 20 Exp. $1.05 TUNGSTEN TYPE 234 5 Rolls $4.95

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE

464 E. 96 St. Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

LEICA OWNERS

Obtain maximum performance with your Focusable, Speed-Graphic or Stereoscopic Copying Attachment by equipping the camera with the

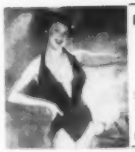
CBS FOCUSING ADAPTER

Quick, simple, easy to install. Focusing accuracy to within ±0.0005 inch. Operates without extension tubes. Also available for Kodak, Contax, Exakta, Perfex, Argus C3 and Argus 21 with Stereoscopic and Copying Attachments.

Write for literature. See your dealer

CBS LABORATORIES

561 Crescent Ave. Buffalo 14, N. Y.



HOLLYWOOD'S Best of the Best

BARBARA OSTERMAN

Your Cover-girl

Starring the artist in colorama

5—2x2 color slides $5.00
3—5x7 black & white prints 1.00

GEORGE K. GRINDROD

1656 N. WILCOX HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS Pebbled light ivory board. Feather-edged.

Picture Size	Cutout Size	Price per 50	Picture Size	Cutout Size	Price per 50
3x4	2¾x3¾	$2.90	5x7	4¾x6¾	$4.20
3½x3½	3 x3½	3.15	5½x7	4¾x6¾	4.45
4x5	3¾x4¾	3.40	6x8	7 x9¼	6.05
4x6	3¾x5¾	3.65	7½x9½	7 x9¼	6.30

Send $1.00 for complete sampler kit, postpaid in U.S.A.

Send check or M.O. F.O.B. N. Y. **York Photo Mount, Inc., Mfrs.** 140 W. 22 St., New York 11, N.Y. Write for FREE Literature

ALL FILMS, PIN UPS, ETC. BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED BY AN ARTIST PHOTOGRAPHER. **FREE** CROPPING, SPOTTING.

ALL FINISHING IN GIANT PRINTS

8 Ex. 35c, 12 Ex. 45c, 16 Ex. 55c, 20 Ex. 70c, 36 Ex. 90c. ENLARGEMENTS 5x7 25c, 8x10 35c. NEW NEGS. 50c. ALL WORK RETURNED C.O.D. SEND FILM TO ARTIST PHOTOG. Box 96E E. Pasadena 8, Calif.

2¼ x 2¼ MOUNTS

The most economical way to mount transparencies and film for viewing, enlarging and projecting.

30—2¼ x 2¼ or 1⅝ x 2¼
48—35 mm single or double

$1.00 Postpaid

Free sample for name and address of your local camera dealer.

CAM PRODUCTS COMPANY

604 Woodard Drive St. Louis 22, Mo.

Movies in Color

NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERNS • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • ALLURING MODELS • NOVELTIES

8MM 16MM SILENT

BIG 85 SUBJECT CATALOG, 4¢ IN STAMPS
KODACHROME WAIKIKI SAMPLE 10¢ (coin or stamps)
—NO C.O.D.'S — NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS—

WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS, ELMIRA, N.Y.

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING **35 MM FILM**

36 EXP. DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED

Guaranteed Fresh Stock—Packed Free with Ansco—Eastman—Dupont

25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50

36 Exp. 3½x4½ Prints Enlargements $1.50

$1.00

ALLEN'S CAMERA SHOP

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS

20 exposures in metal cartridges 5 for $4.75
27½' rolls $5.50 100' rolls $19.50

Black & White Prices on Request
Immediate Delivery Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s

PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

Box 2463P Hollywood 28, Calif.

SAVE $100

GUARANTEED FINEST QUALITY **BINOCULARS** IMPORTER TO YOU

Only 54.50 (plus tax)

Feather light MAGNESIUM

The Finest, Imported Binoculars with fully coated optics and magnesium bodies. Leather case and straps included. Money Back Guarantee . . . Send for FREE catalog and book — "How To Select Binoculars."

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

7 x 50 . .

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS
43 E. Green St., Dept. R-9
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

Largest selection in U. S. A. from $16.95 up

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼ 25c (any ten 20c ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40c	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60c	8x10	$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, P820 or 620

DUPLICATING
35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide

Minimum Order $1.00 Quality Guaranteed

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

LISCO CUT FILM HOLDERS

BIG 3

Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
633 W. ELK AVE., GLENDALE, CALIF.

1950 PHOTOMURAL CATALOGUE READY!
100 full page pictures. Send 25c—credited on order. Free newsletter to photographers. Write on letterhead. Learn how you can profit in large photos.

PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12018 Vanowen St. North Hollywood, Calif.

Free BARGAIN LIST
New and used still and movie cameras, supplies, etc. Write today for big list. SPECIAL new 8MM 50-ft. subjects, $1.00.

STARK FILMS
Est. 1920 • Dept. P • Baltimore 1, Md.

35MM FILM SCOOP! GUARANTEED SURPLUS

36 Exp. Superpan 35mm Cartridges 5 for $1.00
36 Exp. Microfile 35mm Cartridges 5 for 1.00
400' x 35mm Superpan 5 Per 400 ft. Roll 3.49
16mm PAN film GSAP Cam. 54 Rolls (1320 ft.) 4.98
Write for Your FREE List of Film Bargains!
Dept. 6-P

"TAB" 6 Church St., New York 6, N. Y.
That's A Buy! Phone: WOrth 2-7230

WELLS-SMITH

Has new 4x5 Crown Graphic, with cut film holder and these guaranteed used lenses:

6½" F4.5 Raptar, Coated, Rapax Synchro	$169.50
6½" F6.8 Daqor, Acme Synchro	175.00
6" F6.8 Daqor, Compur	149.50
6" F4.5 Xenar, Compur	149.50
6" F4.5 Heliar, Compur	149.50
5½" F7 Protar, Rapax Synchro	169.50
5½" F4.5 Hex Paragon, Acme Synchro	139.50
135mm F4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur X	149.50
135mm F4.7 Optar, Coated, Graphex Synchro	139.50
135mm F4.5 Meyer Primotar, Compur	148.00
127mm F4.7 Ektar, Coated, Flash Supermatic	134.00
Kalart Coupled Rangefinder, Installed	32.95

WELLS-SMITH CAMERA COMPANY
DEPT. P-9
15 E. WASHINGTON, CHICAGO 2, ILL.

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING SPECIAL!

120-620 film 85c per roll 35mm (20 exp.) Slide per roll $1.00

Prices includes air mail return.
Your Ansco color film individually processed in fresh material in electronic control in our own labs. All film returned via air mail.

SIRKIN'S CAMERA EXCHANGE
1628 Delancey St. New York 2, N. Y.

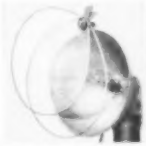
FOR DISCRIMINATING CAMERA FANS

36 EXPOSURE 35MM $1.25

Developed, Vaporated and Enlarged to 3½x4½ $1.25—Special TWIN PRINTS (2 prints each) $2.00—20 exposure rolls with enlarged prints $1.00—TWIN PRINTS (2 each) $1.50. *Leaders Since 1920*

RAY'S PHOTO SERVICE 500 RAY BLDG., LACROSSE, WIS.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Dingelmen, Appliance Concerns, etc. Write on Business Letterhead for our
SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN 215 . . . IT'S FREE
34TH STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES
150 East 34th St., Dept. 169, New York 16



ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A
SPEAR CLIP-ON QUICK - DETACHABLE FLASH SHIELD

PROTECT YOUR SUBJECT! Save on flash color shots using our blue filter shield with colour flash bulbs.
SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, O.

KODAK 35 R. F. Owners

Have more clear shots, less throw-aways. Use RELAXO body release. Acclaimed by thousands of enthusiastic users. Fully guaranteed, price $3.00. Order through your dealer or direct. Sent postpaid if cash with order. Leaflets available. Laker Co., 93 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

ANSCO COLOR AND EKTACHROME

Custom processing. Each order individually developed. 24 hour service.
1 to 6 sheets $2.00
Roll film 1.00
Include Return Postage on All Orders.

EKTACOLOR FILM PROCESSED
EKTACOLOR AND
DYE TRANSFER PRINTS
Prices on quotation

Axel Bahnsen, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street, Yellow Springs, O.

SYNCHRONIZED FLASH INTERNALLY FOR BULBS AND STROBE!

- NO DANGLING WIRES
- NO STRAIN ON THE SHUTTER
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE Always in SYNCH
- AS LOW AS $12

Write Today!

Fits ALL CAMERAS • REFLEX PRESS FOLDING CANDID Etc.

No clumsy attachments. This is all you see!

REPUBLIC CAMERA
33d Union Sq. W.
New York 3, N. Y.

SPECIAL OFFER!
KIMAC DELUXE UNIVERSAL **PROJECTOR**
For 35mm to 3¼ x 4 . 300 W. 6 and 8" lens and case.
$49.95 Regularly $91.50.
C.O.D. Accepted (Postage Extra) Dept. P

the town fotoshop
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Color slides reproduced and mounted. Prompt service.
20c Each . . MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING $1.00
35mm. (20 exp) or 120-620, roll

STEDCO PHOTO ASSOCIATES
7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, Calif., York 8658

Beautiful 8 x 10
Professional Photographs of Girls with Long Hair
4 for **$2.00**

Photos Sold on a Money Back Guarantee
Send Check or Money Order to
STAN'S PHOTOS
BOX 107 REDLANDS, CALIF.

***Finer* FOTO FINISHING**

FASTER SERVICE. Your film processed same day recd. Quality work. Incl. 25c addl. for air mail return. Free mailing bags. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

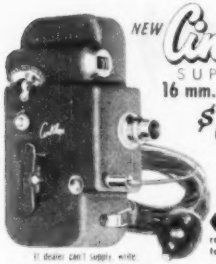
35 mm. .90
20 exp. 1.30
36 exp.
3¼" x 4½"

PHOTOCRAFT LABORATORIES
Department A-11, Post Office Box 13307
West Los Angeles Station • Los Angeles 25, California

NEW 7½" f-5

190mm F-5 Coated Telephoto Lenses for Kine Exaktas. Color corrected. Air force optics for our focusing mounts. Unobtrusive. Full price $37.50. Send for your free circular.

TELE CAM INSTRUMENTS CO.
Dept. K, P.O. Box 70
Santa Monica, Calif.



NEW Cinklox SUPER FM-7
16 mm. Movie Camera
$69.50 PLUS FED. TAX

Wollensak coated, click stop f 2.5 lens. Direct viewfinder. 3 speeds. Capacity 100 ft. roll film.

Optional 35 ft. remote control cable to take your own picture!

If dealer can't supply, write
CINKLOX CAMERA CO. 1113 YORK STREET CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

Making EFFECTIVE PHOTOGRAPHS

Learn how to give your pictures that depth, rich quality, impact and instant appeal which is so often lacking in contest and exhibition prints which "don't quite make the grade." L. Whitney Standish tells you in this unusual new book in easy-to-understand terms and shows you with diagrams and excellent illustrations, how you can quickly and easily improve your pictures. A "must" book for every active photographic worker. Ask your dealer or write direct.

208 pages; over 100 fine pictures; handsomely bound—
$4.95

Camera MAGAZINE
511 MORRIS BLDG., BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND

Powerful 5½" F-3.5 TELE-LENSES $44.80

COATED 118mm. in our focusing "C" mounts for Bolex, Victor, BAIT, Revere, Keystone, etc. 16mm cameras. Brand new lens elements made to rigid AAF specifications. Mailed insured. Guaranteed.

CENTURY PRECISION SPECIALTIES CO., A
5733 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.

AT LAST—the PERFECT PHOTOGRAPHY GLAMOUR MAKE-UP!

Essential for black and white, color and tinting. Gives natural blending, covers facial defects, professional results in use. A NEW FORMULA. High light, Lowlight, and Foundation Make-up base. Especially blended eyeshadow and Lip Rouge. AMATEUR set. Introductory offer $5.50

Professional models—C.O.D. or Postpaid
MOZELLE, Dept. PP-9, 6057 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood 38, Calif.

TRANSPARENT MIRROR
"See Without Being Seen"

From one side it's a mirror. From the other side it's transparent as any ordinary piece of glass. Used by secret agents during war to photograph people unaware. Has other innumerable uses. Size 6x1 inches, only $2.00. (2x1 inch sample size only 50c.)

LEMAL PRODUCTS, Dept. T-9
400 Van Siclen Ave. Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

UNUSUAL VALUES

50 ASSORTED POSES—UNMOUNTED (35MM COLOR SLIDES) $5.00

2x2 Color Slides—Mounted
4 Slides $1.00 15 Slides $3.00
10 Slides 2.25 25 Slides 5.00

35MM Slide Duplicating—20c Each (Quantity Price List on Request)

Mail Order $1.00 D. MEYER, Dept. P P. O. Box 812 Press Sta. Los Angeles 35, Calif. NO C.O.D.

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

Put box for best Salem Quality work. Any 36 exp. roll (Including Mercury) or 20 (Ektra) to 3½ x 4½ only $1.50
Negatives returned unscored. 36 exp. roll 60c. 20 exp. 45c.
Send for FREE Mailing Bag, complete price list and sample print. Rapid service. Money back guarantee! 20 exp. roll $1.00

STANDARD FINE GRAIN SERVICES New Hyde Park 20, N.Y.

WHOLESALE PRICES!

• EASTMAN • ANSCO • DEFENDER
• Cameras • B&W Color or Roll & Movie Film
• Sheet & Pack Film • Studio Supplies
• Paper • Chemicals • Flashbulbs
• Darkroom Supplies • And All Equipment

We have hard-to-get . . . antiquated advertised photographic supplies of all kinds at WHOLESALE PRICES for Professional Photographers, studios and Small Photographic Departments. Are you being thrown for a loop? Write us your wants. We can save you money on popularly priced items. Write for Quotations & Catalog and WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS today.

GAMERMAN'S WHOLESALE DEPT. C-29
The Photo Stock House!
3808 Eastern Avenue Baltimore 24, Md.

FULL COLOR 2x2
KODACHROME SLIDES
Yours on Approval!
Scenic Views-Flowers-National Parks

Now, through the WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB, YOU can select the Kodachrome slides you would like to own after viewing or projecting them in your own home. Membership in the Club is FREE and involves no obligation other than renewing for those slides you wish to keep, and returning the others. No minimum purchase required.

West View slides are reproduced from full color photographs of the West taken by such famous color photographers as Josef Muench, Hubert Lowman, Eugene Hanson, and Emil Muench.

Write today for your free approval set of slides. No obligation.

WEST-VIEW
1518 Montana Avenue (Dept. B) Santa Monica, Calif.

QUICK 8-16MM MOVIE TITLES WHEN SHOOTING with NEW POC-ETTE OPTICAL TITLER

Simple—fits right on camera

BRAND NEW—Perfect for black and white or color

Just write your title on the special glass—aim the camera at light source with regular exposure and film—it's so easy a child can do it! Available on the open market. Fits standard lenses or 8-16mm cameras. Portable to light stands plus. Its complete with instructions and only $5.00. Today! Send check or money order—we pay postage!

L & M SALES, Dept. P
5762 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE ★ RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.

For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc., School Div.
Dept. P-09 162 N. State St. Chicago 1, Ill.

CUSTOM PROCESSING
COLOR and BLK WHITE
ALL SERVICES • TOP QUALITY
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. PP, P. O. Box 6618, Washington, D. C.

FREE CATALOG
Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS
• ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

Sensational "EXTRA" CAMERA BUY!
SPARTUS "35"
With 3 Rolls of 36 exposure Film

When your other camera is loaded with color film, have this "extra" handy. It's a terrific value! Mail or phone your order today!

A $19.50 Value
$7.95

WOLK CAMERA CO.
119 So. Dearborn • Chicago

P&J COLOR PRINTS

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼ x 3¼		3¼ x 4¼	
10 for	$2.60	10 for	$5.00
20 for	5.00	20 for	9.00
50 for	12.50	50 for	21.00

8x10 COLOR PRINTS From Any Size Transparency $1.50 ea.

2¼ x 3¼	20c	3¼ x 4¼	30c
4 x 5	25c	5 x 7	$1.00

Minimum Order $2.00 No C.O.D.

ROLL FILM PROCESSING $1.00 Roll
20 exposure (mounted) 35mm, 120-620 Ansco & Ektachrome . . . . . .

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

BUY THE BRAND 17 VIEW & PRESS

All the features of the best—and more. The most versatile 4x5 camera of all.

ACCESSORY BACKS
INTERCHANGEABLE—REVOLVING
Available now for the "BRAND 17"

4x5 Ground glass back and 4x5 Double holder each $17.50
3¼x4¼ and 4x5 Double holder for lenses each 20.42
4x5 Developing back for film pack & sheets for use with 4x5 holder 29.17

Price complete with Wollensak coated lens* in Rapax shutter $149.00

Order the BRAND 17 and use it for 10 days. If the camera becomes dissatisfied with the camera (outstanding value, satisfy) we'll buy it back at full purchase price.

BRAND CAMERA CO. 2411 W. MAGNOLIA BOULEVARD BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

2x3 or larger. Children, animals, industry, seasons, sports, landscapes, cities, foreign subjects. Prefer replies and returns. Prepaid postage. Please do not other standard return postage.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE. Dept. P-60 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

UNBREAKABLE PLASTIC DEVELOPING TANK
• Processes Up to 200 Ft.
• 8 MM—16 MM—35 MM—70 MM
• Movie—X Ray—Microfilm
• Motor Driven—Automatic
• Daylight Operation—Portable
• Uniform Density Assured
Write for free literature. Dept. P

MICRO RECORD CORP. 39 East 10th St. New York 3, N.Y.

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35mm RELOADS
SAFETY FILM DAYLITE TYPE 3235 A.S.A. 12
20 EXPOSURES IN METAL CARTRIDGES
4 FOR $4.95 — 8 FOR $9.45
BULK FILM:
(27½ FT. $8.95) (100 FT. $29.95)
(Black & White Prints on Request)
HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 7969-P Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE! Color Slide Hollywood Model

plus illustrated Portfolio to introduce the best of Hollywood's starlets and models—including PAT HALL—in all new

- Color stereo slides
- 2x2 color slides
- 8 & 16 mm. movies
- 5x7 black-and-whites

"For free color slide and "Starlet Portfolio" send 25c to cover postage and handling.

JAY DEE PIX
Dept. S
1504 N. Gardner,
Hollywood, Calif.

CHECK US FIRST FOR—
CAMERA REPAIRS
All Types of Still and Motion Picture Cameras Expertly Repaired
FAST—EFFICIENT—GUARANTEED SERVICE
Specialists on Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex Korelles, Exactas, and Rolleiflexes
Estimate Sent Out Immediately Upon Receipt of Your Equipment If Requested
LENS ADAPTATION WORK OF ALL TYPES
Authorized Bell & Howell Factory Service
Internal synchronization built into Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex, Korelles and Graflexes.
CAMERA SERVICES, INC.
51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N. Y.

NEW FOCUSING EXTENSION HOOD KILLS GROUND GLASS GLARE!

Designed for Ciroflex, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Kodak Reflex I & II, Ikoflex III, Ansco Reflex, Uniflex I & II, Kine Exakta II and others

$1.50 sent Postpaid
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Focus faster! Get sharper pictures! Extension Hood eliminates confusing blind spots on ground glass. Improves composition. Folds flat.

VERNON PHOTO
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Ea-Side Black—Grey on 1-Roller & Stand 6'x10'. Compl. $34
4'x5'x10'. Compl. 22
No Stand 40% less.
Velour Backcloth & Studio Wall Rol 8'0" x 9'4" $21
Blk, Grey & Colors.
Draw Track Drapes
All sizes & Fabrics
Camden Artcraft Co.
180 N. Wacker Dr.
Chicago 6.

3 DAY COLOR FINISHING

Prints from Ansco, Kodachrome, Ektachrome

2¼x3¼ .... $ .50 5x7 ..... $2.50
4x5 ..... 1.00 8x10 ..... 3.50

Ansco Film Developing

35 mm Mt. ... $1.15 620 & 120 ... $1.00
35mm Duplicate Color Slides 25c
Stereo-Realist Duplicates, in glass ... $1.25
Minimum order, not prepaid $1.00

Special Discounts for Dealers

COLOR PICTURES, Inc.
P.O. Box 2447, Kansas City, Mo.

Must Satisfy You OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

MOVIE FILM
PANCHROMATIC Weston 32
Best film Buy of the Year! Quality Gov't stock fully tested and guaranteed. Stock up now for a full summer's vacation "shooting"! Terrific value at these prices.

	Each	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
8mm. 25-ft. 8-8	1.25	1.15	1.00
16mm. 50-ft. Mag.	2.50	2.25	2.00
16mm. 100-ft. Roll	2.95	2.75	2.00

INCLUDES FREE LAB PROCESSING
FOTOSHOP Dept. D 136 W. 32nd St. N. Y. C.

35 MM Quality DEVELOPING
36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ ENLARGEMENTS $1.50

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE
No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain developed and vajorated to prevent scratching. 24 hour service. Highest quality developing. Write for **Free** mailers and other *Outstanding Offers.*
WE HAVE FRESH FILM
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
Box 612A, La Crosse, Wis.

For Aerial Cameras, Equipment & Photographic Supplies
- Get price list # 57
AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP
555 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

AMERICAN BEAUTY NEGATIVES
Thirty new and different fine-grain 35mm negatives, $3.50.
Makes beautiful salon camera studies.
Excellent for darkroom hobbyists and artists.
Sold Exclusively by
HAL CROZIER, Box 7264, Dallas, Texas

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent
GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys:
400—2¼x3¼, 2¼x3¼, 2¼x4¼, 2¼x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½, 530—3x4½, 3x5, 1½x5, 2x5 ● 300—1¾x6, 1¾x6, 300—1½x6, 1½x7, 2x6, 2x7, 2¼x6, 3x5, 250—4¼x5½, 2x8 ● 200—4¼x5¼, 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2½x8, 100—4¼x10, 3¼x10, 2x10 ● 150—5¼x7½, 4x12, 2x14. Slide Mounts, 35mm, heat seal: 75—$1.00, 1,000—$8.00. Photogs Receipt-Order Bk. 100 sets, $1.00, 1,000—$7.50. Photogs Office Rec. Cards, 4x6, 100—$1.00, 1,000—$7.50. Steel Photo Embosser (Your Name): 1, 2 or 3 Lines—$4.50. Photographers' Release Blanks, 35—25c, 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels, "Photos—Do Not Bend," 100-25c, 500—$1.00. Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. "Money Back!" Free Catalog!
ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

Classified Advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 25c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be Nov. Copy must be in our hands before Aug. 28th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

COMPLETE 5"x7" B&J View Outfit. Station A, Box B, Joplin, Mo.

Sonn DEJUR Deluxe Magazine Camera, 72.5, superb, $89.00. Write for our catalog of outstanding photographic values. Empire Camera Exchange, Dept. PP-9, 74 E. First Rd., White Plains, N. Y.

FOR Sale: Elmo Diplomat 16mm projector. Tripod headed screen 50x50. J. W. Butler, Clover, Va.

PENNY Postcard saves dollars. Write us your particular photographic needs. We guarantee lowest prices. All inquiries answered. Classified Camera Exchange 2, Box 77, Greenpoint Station, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

CONTAFLEX 12 Sonnar, case, perfect condition, 8mm Sonnar Tele lens, complete $385.00. Box 362, c/o Popular Photography.

I WILL buy your 5"x7" or 8"x10" Camera. W. K. Crosson, 15324 Hesden, Detroit 23, Mich.

OPEN 365 days till 11 P.M. Send for free catalogue. Gus' Camera Exchange, 135 Park Ave., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

LENSES: Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

SURPLUS File hangers, 1½, stainless steel, 37c each; check or money order. Tintype, 809 Hilldale, Hollywood 46, Calif.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 5K, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

CANADIANS: Send for bargain list—new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

SAVE 50% on new Binoculars! Free catalog. Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Brickbell Importers, 43-R32 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

F1.9 LENS, 3½" F.L. in barrel, 2⅝" dia., 2⅝" length. Four element achromatic, excellent proofer or enlarger lens, exceptional value. Only $2.50 postpaid. Radkon, 1110 Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

BUY a Press Card and a Car Card, $1.00. W. K. Crosson, 15324 Hesden, Detroit 23, Mich.

16mm TELYT, complete Leica IIIb 12 Summar, Super Ikonta B, 2.8 Tessar Contax III 1.5 Sonnar, 50mm Schneider Xenar 4.5 in Barrel with iris. All like new. Will trade. Make offer. Murphy's Studio, 2172 W. Burnside, Portland 10, Ore.

BASS Says: If you'd like to make a trade, write or join the great parade that makes a beeline to my store for Camera values by the score. Charles Bass, President. Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, and trades 'em. Bass Camera Co., Dept. BA, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

GRAPHIC VIEW 1x5, 6⅜, 11.5 Optar, Solinod Graphic or Graflex back, case, panhead, like new, $150.00. Free bargain list. Photographic Arts, 504 Metropolitan Bldg., Muskogee, Okla.

GLOW Label Equipment Decals make panchromatic film loading, developing in total darkness easy! Luminous titles, triangles, dots, etc. help locate equipment. Non-fogging, permanent. Complete darkroom set $1.00 each. Dime brings literature and sample. Dealers—write on letterhead. Tekni-Label-Co., 752-U S. Victory, Burbank, Calif.

MINOX, Latvian sp. camera, like new, $85.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

WESTON Leica meters, Model No. 650 for regular still cameras. Guaranteed, $12.50. Conway Camera Co., 34 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

ROBOT II, chrome, 12 Biotar, like new, $100.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

ROBOT Camera, Latest model, Xenon 11.9 and case, $159.50. Conway Camera Co., 34 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

ROBOT II, chrome, 12.8 Xenar, $75.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

COMPASS LeCoultre camera. Rail, edition locks, $110.00. America Camera Exchange, 218 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, 75.5 coated Tessar, Heil and solenoid, case, like new, $185.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

CONTAX I, Sonnar 12, slow speeds, $95.00; Leica IIIC, Summitar cvd. 12 and case, $249.50; Leica IIIC, Elmar 73.5 coated, $169.50. Conway Camera Co., 34 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, f2.8 Tessar, case, 1950, spotless, $250.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

BOLEX B-8, frame counter, case. Like new, $180.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LENSES. Buy. Sell. Trade. Premium paid for Zeiss and Goerz. Free list. Brooks Cameras, Kearny at Maiden Lane, San Francisco 8, Calif.

Icon f2.8 T-COATED Sonnar with Flektoscope for Contax, latest with semi-automatic diaphragm, practically new, $140.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

MEDALIST I, f3.5 coated Ektar. Like new, $100.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA III-c, f3.5 coated Elmar, case, like new, $165.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

SUPER Bonta A Special, T-coated f3.5 Tessar, $124.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA III-c, f2 coated Summitar, case, new condition, $265.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

ROLLEIFLEX Automatic, f3.5 Tessar, like new, $149.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA III-c, f2 coated Summitar, case, like new, $225.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

1950 ROLLEIFLEX Headquarters! Trades invited. Highest allowance! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, 1950 sync model, f3.5 Xenar, case, spotless, $185.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

LEICA IIIc, f3.5 Elmar. Like new, from $149.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, 1950 sync model, f3.5 Tessar, case, spotless, $210.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

LEICA Lenses, finders, rare accessories. Quality equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA III-c, f3.5 coated Elmar, case, new condition, $195.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

LEICA IIIc, f2 Summitar. Like new, from $199.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA III-c, f2 Summitar, case, $185.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

CONTAFLEX 35mm, f1.5 Sonnar. Perfectly low mileage. $225.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MAGNAR 4X for Rolleiflex, spotless, $100.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

LEICA IIIc, f1.5 Sonnar 5mm. Like new, $249.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONTAX III, T-coated f1.5 Sonnar, case, spotless, $285.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

CONTAX II-III. Highest quality only! $225.00 up. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MEDALIST II, coated f3.5 Ektar, case, spotless, $185.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

CONTAX. Original 50mm f8 Zeiss Telemibective, Flektoscope. $250.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SUPER Bonta B, f2.8 Tessar, 1 window, case, like new, $125.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

EKTRA, f1.9, like new, $250.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

CONTAX Lenses! Large selection! Prewar or new leatherweight. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WELTINI, latest, f2 Xenon, like new, $90.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

CONTAX 85mm, f2 coated Sonnar, chrome, $179.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

PLAUBEL Makina Hw, 16cm f2.9, 7.5cm f6.8, 15cm f4.8, rollfilm, rollfilm, filmpak, spotless, $275.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

NEW Contax Lenses. 7x50 Leitz Binoculars. Mercury II Camera. Erich Redisch, 1231 Greenleaf, Chicago.

SUPER Bonta BX, f2.8 Tessar, case, like new, $115.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar case $145.00. Chrome f2.8 Biogon Wa. $150.00. Chrome f2 85mm coated Sonnar sunshade filter case, $169.00. Robot II f2 Bintar case, takes standard cartridge, $79.00. All excellent. Bowman, 2525 E. 14th Ave., Denver, Colo.

200mm COATED Telyt for Leica with Mirror Reflex Housing, spotless, $275.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

ANSCO Reflex, sync model, latest, case, spotless $125.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

MEDALIST I, coated f3.5 Ektar, case, like new, $115.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

EKTRA, f1.9, spotless, $275.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

LEICA Cameras, lenses, and accessories. Top prices paid. Wasem's Photo Shop, Lewiston, Idaho.

LEICAS and its gadgets. Colortone, Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

LEICAS, Contax Wanted. Highest prices. Check sent immediately. Camera held 10 days for your approval of price. Ritz Camera Centers, 618 12th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by air mail immediately. Items held ten days for your approval of our price. Free estimates for photo equipment. Highest prices in the U. S. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras & Lenses. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

CASH for Leica cameras and accessories, German and English guns and Binoculars. Kirby, 1561 Stemmons Ave., Dallas, Tex.

LEICA Lenses needed now. Fastest with the Mostest! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA cameras, Leica lenses, Leica accessories; am desperate, cash immediately. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

FINE Imported, Domestic equipment urgently wanted now! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

KINE Exakta, Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Speed Graphics, Retina II, Korelle II, Bantam Special, Stereo Realist, cash immediately. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS for Leica, Zeiss, etc. Top cash paid! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ALTMAN pays more. Richer, less, replies immediately. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

FOR a better deal, to buy, sell or trade your photo equipment, contact us first. Conway Camera Co., 31 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

GERMAN cameras, lenses, equipment. Consistently paying more. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

SAVE 50% on double 8mm or 16mm movie film with 24 hour free processing service. Free circulars and sample film. Fromaders, Box 637-E, Davenport, Ia.

16mmDEVELOPING Outfit for the professional and serious amateur. Something entirely new! Does up to 200 feet in small volume of solution. Results guaranteed to equal automatic processing. Perfect for every type of development. Priced low. For information: Profut, 1120 Main, Buffalo, N. Y.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

7.5cm f4 T-COATED Sonnar for 16mm Zeiss Movikon, coupled, new condition, $155.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

MOVIE TITLES

8MM, 16mm, 35mm Titles. Catalogue, Samples, 25c. Elite, P.O. Box 526P, Minneapolis, Minn.

MOVIE and Slide Titles. Still at same low prices! Tinting film amber free. Large variety backgrounds. Write for free literature. Title-Craft, Dept. P., 1922 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

INEXPENSIVE professional 8mm-16mm Titles. Prompt service. Send 10c for samples and price list. Hollywood Title Studio, 1060 N. Vista St., Hollywood 46, Calif.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

FREE list unusual, educational, documentary party films. 8mm, 16mm. Tel-A-Film Co., Dept. P, 935 Cincinnati St., Dayton, Ohio.

NEW $17.50, 16mm sound musicals, cartoons, $9.95, $8.95. New $9.75 sound cartoons, $5.95. Big bargain list free. Blackhawk Films, Dept. PHE, Davenport, Ia.

I WILL buy, 16mm movies all types. Krasow, Danbury, Conn.

BARGAINS! Sample, $1.00 (refunded). Catalog, 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 4, Mass.

MOST complete Listings! Sports, Musicals, Comedies, etc. Mammoth Listings 10c. Turke Films, Hinsdale, Ill.

OLD Movie Films, Posters, etc. Bought, sold, traded. Friendly Service, Box 78, Radio City Post Office, New York 19, N. Y.

DYNAMIC party movies. Free offer. Free catalog. Gotham Film, 383 E. 48th St., Brooklyn 3, New York.

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. Latest directory, only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

RENT 16mm sound film 50c reel. Large selection. Free catalog. C. C. Film Service, 150 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

PARTY Films. Hundreds, all types. Airmail stamp for big free lists. Lenseratti Corp., 3195 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Tex.

PRIVATE movie collectors. 8mm $3.00. 16mm $5.00. "Guaranteed different." Send 3c stamp for free "Film Strip" catalog and brochure. Color Center Films, Box 188, Port Washington 2, N. Y.

LATEST Glamour Film Bargains: "Sassy But Sweet," "Beach Blonde," "Silk Hose Honey," "French Fantasy," "High Heels," and "Shapely Siren." Starring lovely models. 16mm 100' $6.50, 8mm 50' $3.75. Special, all 6 films in 16mm for $30, all in 8mm for $16.50. 25c brings you exclusive, giant catalog. Empire, Dept. PP-6, Box 23, White Plains, N. Y.

NOW! A new line of exclusive model movies, sharply detailed and brilliantly clear. Each, 100' 16mm, $6.00; 50' 8mm, $2.75. Send 25c for sample strip and two-color brochure of titles available only from us. Previews: 2¼ to 2½ min famous production-length sample shorts, still available at 50c each. 35perfs 8mm or 16mm. Film strip viewer, $1.00. Camera Corner, 331 Bridge St., Room 109, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

BETTER 8mm and 16mm Movie Camera Film. Free Equipment catalog. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

16mm HOME Movies of Professional Lady Wrestlers, High Heels, Fighting Girls, etc. Illustrated catalog 25c. None free. Irving Klaw, Dept. DP-24, 212 E. 14th St., New York 3, N. Y.

16mm SOUND Features, $35.00. Shorts, $5.00. Bestner, 5300 S. Talman, Chicago 32, Ill.

CLEARANCE sale of 16mm features. Want a real buy in 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. sale of 16mm Sound Features, comedies, cartoons, novelties, musicals, new, used. Send for our giant list "A" today, stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-01 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

HAWAIIAN Movies. Kodachrome, 8mm, 16mm: Volcano, Hula, Flowers, Scenery. Airmail. Cinematography, Box 4614, Honolulu, T.H.

PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS from color negatives 5"x7", $2.50. Send M.O. to Gilbert Color Laboratories, 118 New York Ave., Huntington 4, W. Va.

ATTENTION! Professionals, Amateurs, Portrait Enlargements. Choice of paper. Dodging. Cropping. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c. Sepia 20c. New negatives, 50c. Woods' Photographic Lab., Box 6158-A, Chicago 80, Ill.

PARTICULAR? Send us your films, blue-black, high gloss double prints. Any 8 exposure roll developed and printed 35c; 12 exposures, 50c; 16 exposures 65c; 20 exposures, $1.00; 36 exposures, $1.50. 35mm is developed in fine grain developer. 4x5 Enlargements made from your favorite Photo (no negative required) $1.50. Address to: Dept. P. L. A. Photo Lab., P.O. Box 9305, Station "S", Los Angeles 5, Calif.

GIANT photos a specialty. Your negative or print. 30x40, $4.00; 40x50, $6.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 25c; 11x14, 50c; 16x20, $1.50. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 25c; 11x14, 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

SPECIAL, 50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

QUALITY, doubleweight enlargements, 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, $1.00. Expert processing roll film, packs and sheets. George Webster, 253 E. 87th St., New York 28, N. Y.

8 GIANT "Bondtone" Enlargements from your roll of negatives 25c (special offer), 12, 40c; 16, 50c. Bond Studios, Box 1735P, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

VISAGRAPHS. GPO Box 1222P, New York 1, N. Y. Trial 8x10 Glossy Visalargement 20c, two for 35c. Request Amateur or Professional price list.

ENLARGEMENTS. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 40c; Oil Coloring, Retouching. Write for price list and free offer. Holt Photo Service, 758 E. 176th St., New York 57, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS. Custom made, immediate service. B&W or Warmtone, Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-Matte, Silk. Matte. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 50c. Complete service including retouching. Hand oil coloring. Tinting. Introducing, Oil Paintings made from Negatives. Photographic Transparencies on Artist Canvas. 8x10, $6.00; 11x14, $10.00; 16x20, $14.00. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476-P Seabury Place, New York 69, N. Y.

QUALITY 11"x14" BW prints from negatives 35mm to 2¼"x3¼", $1.00 each. Satisfaction guaranteed. Kenton Studio, 2215 Kenton St., Cincinnati 6, Ohio.

DYE transfer color prints from 35mm to 2¼x3¼ transparencies. 4¼x6¼ print unmounted, $4.00. Additional prints from same transparency, $1.50. Complete information and sample print on request. Percival E. Walsh, 232 Barnes Park, Rochester 13, N. Y.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

MODEL Releases. Printed forms finished in neat, handy pads. Each pad contains 100 releases. $1.00. Prompt service. Arlington Photo Service, 92-16 149th St., Jamaica 2, N. Y.

FILMS AND PAPER

MOVIE Film 16mm Mag. guaranteed, process included, $1.75, 50 ft. Hollywoodland Studios, "since 1934", Box 33E, South Gate, Calif.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.65! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

MOVIE Film 8mm roll, guaranteed, process included, $1.25, 50 ft. Hollywoodland Studios, "since 1934", Box 33E, South Gate, Calif.

WANTED: Surplus films and contact papers SW, guaranteed qualities, by Gee Chong Co., 20 King Kwong St., Hongkong. Cable: Photogee.

8mm CAMERA Owners: 6 Rolls 20 exp. $1.25, 36 Weston, not reloads. Factory packed absolute guarantee. Alde Films, 303 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

8mm FILM. 200' SB Pan (125 Weston) $1.50; Factory packed supreme 36 exp. Cartridges, 1 for $1.00. Guaranteed. A.R.E., 7005 Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

CONTROLLED Processing, ¾ cent foot. 8-8mm, 16mm. Spools returned. St. Louis Cinegraphic Arts, 208 Thomas, Kirkwood 22, St. Louis, Mo.

INSTRUCTION

MAKE better movies 18mm, 16mm. Famous 311 page ACL movie book, "Making Better Movies," selling for $3.00, is yours as a gift when you join the Amateur Cinema League. You also get Movie Makers Magazine monthly and all ACL membership services. Full year's membership $6.00. For details write Mr. Abel, Amateur Cinema League, Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CAMERA repairing taught on individualized instruction plan. Reduced rates to veterans. Approved under PL-16. Free prospectus. The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Ave., Dept. PP, Hollywood 27, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2252, Chicago 5, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2252, Chicago 5, Ill.

TRICKS and Tips for creating and making your own clever and distinctive Photographic Christmas Cards. Large, fully illustrated folio-brochure completely explains all types of designs, how to get ideas, how to produce all types of photo cards. Tricks and Tips on lettering, Colors, Verses, in fact everything to give your card a professional touch that brings comments and praise from friends. Requires only ordinary photographic equipment. Complete instructions only $1.00 (bill), no C.O.D.'s. Fletrix, 1052 Creighton Ave., Dayton 10, Ohio.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDES

FLORIDA, Cuba, Nassau, etc. Eight 35mm color slides, only $1.95. Free list. Jack Meyer, Taylor Arcade, St. Petersburg, Fla.

HANDSOME Male Physiques (Kodachromes). Sets of six $3.00, two sets $5.00. Catalog 10c. Athletic Model Guild, 1834 W. 11th St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

TREASURE. Transparencies: Pompeii, Azores, Rome, Paris, Venice, Capri, Naples, Grand Canyon. 50c brings 35mm color sample, list. Global-films, Box 2976-A, Hollywood 28, Calif.

PACIFIC Coast Color Slides. Free list. Wm. L. Morgan, P.O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

ALASKAN Kodachromes. Free catalog. Mac's Foto Service, Anchorage, Alaska.

KODACHROME 2x2 Slides. Join the West-View Color Slide Club and receive monthly approval selections. Club membership is free. Write today for first approval slides. No obligation. West-View, Dept. 2, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

ALASKA Kodachrome slides. 3 samples, list, $1.00. Robert Hall, Moose Pass, Alaska.

EUROPE, Local Cities, National Parks, Mexico, others. The Eulo Co., P.O. Box 59, Chicago 90, Ill.

MISS Venus. Twelve excitingly different 2x2 color transparencies of Hollywood's most beautiful model, $5.00. Danny Rouzer, Box 1928, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL. Maine Coast Kodachrome slides. White Mountains of New Hampshire. Hudson Valley. List and 3 samples $1.00. Maine Photos, Box 1622P, Portland, Maine.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides from the personal collection of Lt. Comdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired. Sample slide 25c. Catalogue free. Learn about my ten-day free offer, write to Lt. Comdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired, Dept. 32, P.O. Box 132, La Jolla, Calif.

COLOR slides. Travel, nature, etc. List, sample, 50c. Kelly P. Chotia, Box 5, Los Alamos, N. M.

PRIVATE color slide collectors. Send $1.00 for set of 5 and list. Guaranteed different! Color Center Films, Box 488, Port Washington 2, N. Y.

50 SLIDES $1.00, sample, dime. Sanford Films, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

COLOR Slides California and National Parks, eight for $1.95. Catalogue. Slides, Box 206, La Habra, Calif.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2 Kodachrome. Write for free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fliedner Bldg., Portland 5, Ore.

COLOR Scenic Slides, 2x2. 10 different countries. Set of 10, $1.00. Free folder. Fotochon, Inc., 136 W. 32nd St., New York, N. Y. (Dept. P-9).

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. 10c each mounted. From photographs or prints 15c mounted. Rogers Studio, Box 134a, East San Diego, Calif.

FREE folder. See your local dealer. Color slides only $1.95 for sets of eight. Africa, Alaska, Greece, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Bahamas, Guatemala, National Parks, etc. Mesten's Travels, 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Tex. Dealer inquiries invited.

AMAZING, unbelievable 2x2 color slides. Six only $1.95. Guaranteed. Dave Harris, 2401 Pittsburg, El Paso, Tex.

YOUR favorite negatives, any size, made into beautiful slides for projection. 20c ea. C. Behm, Room 500, 1558 Vine St., Hollywood, Calif.

STEREO-REALIST. Scenics. Beautiful Kodachromes. Yellowstone, Grand Canyon. Hundreds more. Free list. Pan-Atlantic Colorslide Co., Box 182D, Hamilton Grange, New York 31, N. Y.

KODACHROME Originals. Lovely figure models, expertly photographed. 35mm 2x2, six assorted $3. Stereo-Realist, glass mounted, six assorted $10. Sample $2. Pan-Atlantic Colorslide Co., Box 182D, New York 31, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES (B&W) from your photographs. Allied Film Laboratories, Dept. B, Kenosha, Wis.

KODACHROMES. Germany, Indiana, Butterflies, Flowers. Free lists. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Ind.

SCENIC Kodachrome Slides. Southwest, Northwest, National Parks, Canada, Mexico, New England. 10c each. Free catalogue. Jack Breed, Marblehead, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL slides 2x2, mounted in unretouched natural color. Latest series, regular 50c each, your price 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Trans Global Slide Co., 14 Washington Place, Dept. 6, New York, N. Y.

COLORFUL Kodachromes of all the Western National Parks on approval. Name a park and we'll send selection. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

PARIS in scintillating color. 10 breathtaking slides, $1.00. Free catalog. Pacemaker Photo, Dept. 17, P.O. Box 809, Chicago 90, Ill.

NIAGARA Falls. 35mm color slides of the Falls, Rapids, Gorge, bridges by resident photographer. Original exposures only. Set of 10 only $4.00. Walter M. Gager, 1318 Lafayette Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

HELP WANTED

BE a Money Maker. Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal commissions. Everything furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 539A, Mount Morris, Ill.

CAMERA REPAIRS

FOREIGN Cameras exclusively, Leica, Rolleis, Contax, Korelles, Robot, Hoflex, Exaktas. Precision repairs, guaranteed 1 year. Camera Repair Service, 121 Broadway, San Diego 1, Calif.

LOWEST Prices, precise repairs, domestic, foreign cameras, bellows, Compur shutters, Leicas, Contax our specialty. Send for price list. Authorized Eastman Kodak, Ansco Repair dealer. 1-year guarantee. Camera Square, 140 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. CO. 7-8633-4.

GUARANTEED Foreign and Domestic Camera repairs. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.

EXAKTA Specialist. Guaranteed precision repairs. Kine accessories. Williams Camera Repair Service, P.O. Box 508, Canoga Park, Calif.

COMPLETE guaranteed American and Foreign camera repair service. "Camera Service Center of Maine." The Merrill Lab., 204 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Maine.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U.S.A.). Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 816 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

QUALITY camera repairing. All makes, kinds & conditions. Foreign & Domestic, Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Work guaranteed, prompt estimates, 48 hours service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

GUARANTEED Repairs, all photographic equipment. Rapid service. The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard-coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26-A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Exth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

COMPLETE 24 Hour Camera Repair Service (Compur Shutters a Specialty). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kans.

GUARANTEED precision, still and movie, camera repairing and rebuilding by expert cameramen with many years of experience on all types and makes of American and foreign cameras. Range finders and flash units installed and synchronized on short notice. All work carries a "You Must Be Satisfied" Guarantee, or your money back. Write or send your equipment for free estimate. The General Camera Co., Repair Dept., 6124 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. See our display ad in this issue.

EXPERT repairs on all cameras: foreign and domestic. Curtains replaced in focal-plane shutters. Specialists in all models of Rollei, Exakta, Leica, Contax, Robot, Hoflex. Built-in synchronization installed in Contax, Korelle, Leica. Prompt Service. Work guaranteed. Ted Staudte, P. O. Box 55, Planetarium Station, New York 24, N. Y.

MODIFICATIONS by experts. Forty-eight hour service. Work guaranteed. Electronic checking technique. Handmade Camera Exchange, Box 12457, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

"PERFECTION is not an Accident." Inexpensive, guaranteed repairs all cameras. Estimates given. Foto-View, 519 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality lucostamps. Amazing glossy photographs; gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-9, New York 35, N. Y.

PUNCHBOARDS, Slot Machines. Wholesale catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 4958 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 33, Chicago 51, Ill.

MAKE money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profit now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazines Agency, Dept. 520B, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAGAZINES. Trade and Class. Current copies, every interest. Ask now for free folder. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 210 N. Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

SELL dark room equipment. Stainless steel, hard rubber, custom built. Write: Wolff Mfg., 3025 Garden St., Louis 15, Mo.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd? Pacific-C, Oceanside, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

BEAUTIFUL Photomurals from your negatives. Details free. JD, RGS Studios, 123 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

NEW Artistic Male Photos in Briefs, 12, 5x7, $1.00; catalog and one 8x10, $1.00. Baker, Box 276, Laguna Beach, Calif.

WE expose you develop Hollywood Models on 620 rolls, eight exposures $1.00. Four different $10.00. No C.O.D. James Ellard, Box 929, Elsinore, Calif.

"MODEL Beautiful" - A New Live Review of Photogenic Who's Who - plus illustrated Photo-Art Posing Guide - How to do. $2.00 and stamped addressed "8x10" envelope. Studio B, 2711 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif. (Send $3.00 for extra 8x10 Model Photos.)

TWELVE 4"x5" Photos of Hollywood Models rare-fully selected subjects, $1.00. No C.O.D. James Ellard, Box 929, Elsinore, Calif.

NATIVE girls of Samoa. 10 sparkling 4x5 prints $1.00 or 25 all different, $2.00. Guaranteed. Dokey Photo Service, Gallatin, Tenn.

BOOKFINDERS. (Scarce out-of-print, unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1575p, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WRITE 3 words, collect $7.65 on 10-second Demonstration to merchants. Write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon. Produces 5" color advertising message. Lines fire, glows like brilliant Neon. Three sales daily bring $22.95 profit. Rush postcard for details, complete Sales Kit, free! Mayflower Co., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-62, Chicago 10, Ill.

RECORDS guaranteed new. Hillbilly, Popular, Spirituals. 4 for $1.00. Free Record with first order. Free catalog. Mallory, Dept. 124, 570 N. Gay St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Latest Photographer Windshield Decal. 50c. Dolero, 2824 Harriott Ave., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 225-C, Chicago 5, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 225-A, Chicago 5, Ill.

INVENTORS. If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2412 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

SELL your photographs! Subscribe to "Photo-Market Facts" for latest marketing information. This bimonthly news-letter takes the guesswork out of selling with a concise analysis of current markets. Only $1 per year. 30-day money-back guarantee. Sample copy 25c. Photo-Market Facts, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

22 INDIVIDUAL, glossy photos of Evelyn West. Exotic dancing star, $1. Write her personally. Evelyn West, 601 S. Vermont, Box "g," Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalogs 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

BINOCULAR Book free! Explains all technical terms. Write today! Bushnell Importers, 15-R3 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

MODELING Unmasked. Over 15,000 words revealing illicit schemes of photographers, model agents and schools. Trick mirrors, Test Photos, nothing withheld. Send $1.00 to Dept. P, Hold-It, 41 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint. Or Movietrames two 4x5 enlargements of one colorprint. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

35mm B. & Wh. SLIDES, 10c. From larger negatives, 20c. Minimum, $1.00. E. Schley, 1753 Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.

ILLUSTRATED Booklets, Interesting Photos, Mimeographed Stories, etc. Wholesale, Retail. Samples 25c. Catalog 10c. Wisco, P.O. Box 2475, Dept. PO 9, Paterson, N. J.

GORGEOUS Hollywood Models in unusual poses. New, different. 18 photos $1.00. 45 for $2.00. Free gift with each $2.00 order. Terry Thorne, P.O. Box 15535, Dept. PP, Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHERS learn the relationship of light and shadow in figure photography. Made expressly for your instruction in lighting and posing the Female Figure. Four 4x5" Glossy Prints, $1.00. 6 complete sets for $5.00. Instructional information included. George Becker, 810 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

PHOTOS, Hollywood pin-up models. Twelve 5"x7", $2.00. Twelve 4"x5", $1.00. William P. Goren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

24 GLOSSY Photos, Beautiful Models, $1.00. Illustrated catalog 25c. None free. Irving Klaw, Dept. BB 22, 212 E. 14th St., New York 3, N. Y.

WE expose, you develop. Pin-ups on 620 roll film. Eight exposures $1.00. Four different $10.00. William P. Goren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

MALE Photos for Artists and Sculptors. Heroic originals of Perfect Men. Glossy. Deluxe only. Ten 4x6, $3.00; sample, 50c. Dr. Frank Thompson, 919 8th, Manhattan 8, Kans. World's Leading Dealer.

NEGATIVES, Hollywood pin-up models. Twelve 2¼"x3¼", $3.00. Twelve 4"x5", $10.00. William P. Goren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

NOVELTIES for sale. Sample, 25c. (Refundable) Novelart-PP, Laurens, S. C.

ADULT Books, Unusual, Revealing, Arts, Novelties, Cartoon Booklets 10, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-PH, Church Annex, New York 8, N. Y.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

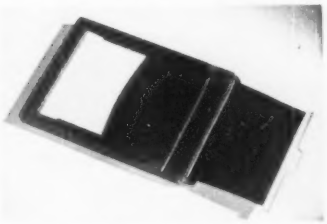
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

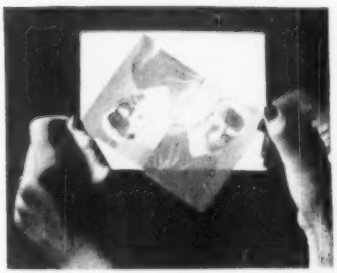
MAKE TWO EXPOSURES ON ONE SHEET OF FILM

Though there are dividing backs on the market for making multiple exposures on one piece of sheet film, the following is a simple expedient requiring no additional equipment. It will enable you to stretch your film supply and make two exposures on one sheet of film. With an unloaded holder, insert a slide and mark it so you can tell when it is pulled out to uncover just half of the film. On the



groundglass of your camera, draw a line with pencil or ink which divides the long dimension in half. The exposure procedure is simple. Focus and compose your picture on the half of the groundglass that corresponds to the loading end of the holder. Insert the holder in the camera, pull the slide out to the indicated halfway mark, and make the exposure.

After you have made the shot or as many with other holders as you desire, retreat to the darkroom or a changing bag. Then remove each sheet of film and replace it reversed, end to end, in the holder. The other half of the film is exposed similarly. Be sure to compose on the same side of the groundglass as you



did before, for nothing has been changed except the position of the film in the holder. The two exposures may overlap slightly, but most commercial dividing backs have the opposite fault of leaving too much space between the exposures. Remember that an image filling only half the area of the full film will be made from a greater camera-to-subject distance than normally; so the perspective will be different. This may be desirable when making portraits with a short focal length lens.

The conventional press-type holder is constructed with a spring baffle at the slide opening. For this reason any attempts to use slides with an opening cut out will fail. The baffle prevents removal of a slide that has been cut.—*Richard N. Kosman, Salt Lake City, Utah.*

LEARN Glamour PHOTOGRAPHY

The Newest, most Complete Professional Course . . . now made available to you in a simplified form. FULLY ILLUSTRATED WITH HUNDREDS OF PICTURES.

a PROFITABLE PROFESSION
Learn the techniques that make Glamour Photography one of the most lucrative professions. Enjoy the popularity no other field offers.

a FASCINATING HOBBY
The satisfaction of discovering hidden beauty and recording it with your own camera can be yours. Soon you'll be taking PIN-UPS and GLAMOUR shots with that "HOLLYWOOD APPEAL."

the HOLLYWOOD WAY
W. R. Harrison . . . top notch Glamour Photographer, thoroughly covers all the fascinating phases of MAKE-UP, LIGHTING, and a SPECIAL course in MODEL PSYCHOLOGY . . . how to pose the model, and how to make plain, ordinary girls gorgeous and glamorous.

A COMPLETE Home-study Course . . . *with Hundreds of Illustrations.*

Send Today . . . for FREE Illustrated Booklet.

HARRISON STUDIOS, Dept. P-9
4100 Goodland Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed & 36 Enlargements $1.25

20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. ref'll 80c, 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service—the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 30c

12 exp. 45c • 16 exp. 55c • All Oversize Reprints 4c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

SWAP

We BUY • SELL • TRADE
all kinds of
PHOTO EQUIPMENT
Send for our money-saving
BARGAIN SCOOP
WOLK CAMERA CO. Est. 1929
119 S. DEARBORN
CHICAGO

10 COLOR SLIDES
Yosemite National Park $1

Ten views of majestic Yosemite Falls and other points of interest. A terrific bargain set at $1.00.

Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

Ask for
PICTAR
The Quality $1.00 Viewer
Brilliant. Sturdy. Dandy Gift. Order Several.
Dealer Out? Send $1.00 each
PICTAR, DAVENPORT 3, IOWA

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Abbe Films	138
Ace Camera Exchange	96
Adkin, Inc., R. K.	142
Advertising Displays, Inc.	140
Air Photo Supply Corp.	144
Airborne Sales Co., Inc.	127
Allen's Camera Shop	141
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc.	118
American Cinefoto Corp.	128
American Photographers' Association	128
American School of Photography	22
Ansco	Second Cover
Antonelli School of Photography	116
Archer School of Photography, The Fred	132
Arco Movie Films, Inc.	108
Aristo-Grid Lamp Products, Inc.	108
Arrow Camera Exchange	141
Arrow Metal Products Co.	149
Arrowhead, Inc.	140
Artist Photog	141
Atkinson Laboratory	128
B & B Photos, Inc.	136
Bahnsen, Axel	142
Barbaro's	134
Barnett & Jaffe	149
Bass, Inc., Alfred	132
Bass Camera Co.	131
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	Third Cover
Bell & Howell	11, 105
Bell's Photo Lab.	140
Berndt-Bach, Inc.	141
Beta Photo Laboratories	132
Better Pictures	140
Biel Corporation, F.	116
Bloom's Camera Center, Inc.	127
Bolsey Corporation of America	30
Bradford, James J.	136
Brand Camera Co.	143
Brooks	94
Brooks Institute of Photography	135
Brooks Manufacturing Company	139
Brumberger Co., Inc.	24
Burke & James, Inc.	28, 29
Burleigh Brooks Company	15
Bushnell Importers	142
C. B. S. Laboratories	141
Cadwell Corporation	132
Calichrome	141
Cam Products Company	141
Camelon Aircraft Co.	144
Camera, The	143
Camera Services, Inc.	144
Camera Specialty Company, Inc.	124
Cameras by Mail	128
Canyon Color Company	140
Capital Camera, Inc.	92
Castolite Co., The	134
Central Camera Co.	136
Century Precision Specialties Co.	143
Chalmers Sisters, The	108
Chicago Camera Co.	133
Chicago Photo Products	134
Chinacolor Laboratories	102
Cinemart Studios, Inc.	140
Cinflex Camera Co.	143
Cinn Cameras, Inc.	131
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	115
Colonial Laboratories	134
Color Film Supply Company	140
Color Pictures, Inc.	144
Colorart, Inc.	140
Colorfax Labs.	130
Compco Corporation	106
Craig Manufacturing Co.	104
Crosier, Hal	144
Customcraft	143
Daly, Robert M.	140
Delta Photo Supply	25, 97
Detroit Camera Works	140
Developia	136
Doer, Wm. H.	106
Dowling's	9
du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), E. I.	27
Duro-Tone Labs.	127
Dynacolor Corporation	122
Eastern Photo Labs.	139
Eastman Kodak Company	Fourth Cover, 82, 83, 84
Edmund Scientific Company	6
Edmund Optical Co., Inc.	110
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	134
Eight-Sixteen Films	103
Electronic Products Co.	108
Emde Products, Inc.	124
Epco Products, Inc.	108
Ercona Camera Corp.	116
Exakta Camera Company, Inc.	26
Federal Instrument Corp.	136
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	8
Fidelity Manufacturing Co.	139
Fisher, Frederick D.	130
Fort Worth School of Photography	122
Foto-Rite, Inc.	139
Foto-Rule Co.	141
Foto View	140
Fotomatch Co.	140
Fotoshop	144
Freestyle Sales Co.	14
G-M Laboratories, Incorporated	113
Gameriman's Wholesale	143
Ganz Co., A. J.	139, 141
General Camera Co., The	109
General Electric	93
General Photographic Supply Co.	140
Gerlmain School of Photography	120
Glen Camera Products	141
Gold E Mfg. Co.	123, 129
Gordon Distributors	128
Graflex, Inc.	19
Graphic Photo Service	139
Grindrod, George K.	141
Haber & Fink, Inc.	118
Harrison Studio	148
Hartley Co., The	135
Hartley Products Co.	140
Heiland	10
Hinson Mfg. Co., The	137
Hollywood Negative Service	138, 143
Houston Color Laboratories	110
Industrial Timer Corporation	119
International Sales Co.	143
Isenger Camera Exchange	110
Jay Dee Pix	144
Keys, Manufacturer, James V.	138
King Color	149
Klein, Inc., Sol	126
Krystal Kolor	117
L & M Sales	143
La France Productions	140
Laker Co.	142
Leitz, Inc., E.	21
Lemal Products	139, 143
Levine's Sons Co., George	129
Lisco Products Co.	142
Litwin Photo Lab.	139
Lutz, Andrew E.	144
Mail-Bag Film Service	148
Marshall Photographers, Inc.	143
Mead Literary Agency, Daniel S.	134
Merlite Industries, Inc.	130
Meyer, D.	143
Micro Photo Products Co.	139
Micro Record Corp.	143
Midwest Color Lab.	138
Minicam Photo Labs.	138
Minifilm Camera Corporation	95
Minilabs, Inc.	114
Minlargements	136
Mitropa Corporation	121
Mont-Blanc Chemical Co.	123
Montgomery Ward	112
Morgan & Lester, Publishers	115
Motion Picture Enterprises	108
Movie-of-the-Month Club	102
Movie-Mite Corporation	106
Mozelle	143
Nash Color Service	136
National Camera Exchange	139
National Film Supply	125
National Photo Coloring School	134
National Photo Laboratories	120
Neat-File Co., The	94
New Institute for Film & Television	128
New York Institute of Photography	12, 13

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	33
Ontario Travel	137
P & J Color Prints	141
Pacific Coast Film Co.	141
Pacific Universal Products Corp.	141
Panoram Film Labs.	110
Par Products Corp.	140
Parker Co., Ben	139
Peerless Camera Stores	16, 17, 91
Penn Camera	23
Personalized Photos	139
Photo Fit Album Co.	138
Photo Lab., Inc.	136
Photo Mail Order Specialists	141
Photocraft Laboratories	142
Photographers' Handbook	140
Photographic Industries, Inc.	139
Photomammoth Murals	142
Pictar	148
Pictorial Frames	139
Polaroid Corporation	89
Porter Mfg. Co.	138
Premier Color Co.	141
Progressive School of Photography	107
Projection Print Photo Service	140
Radiant Cine Laboratories	139
Ray's Photo Service	142
Ray-Vogue School of Photography	136
Republic Camera	142
Revere Camera Company	98
Richard Manufacturing Co.	138
Robin, Joseph	139
Rochester Laboratory, Inc.	133
Rochester Photo Color	138
Roehrig-Bielenberg Co.	135
Rolo, R. J.	108
Roy Photo Service	141
Saltzman, Inc., J. G.	122
School of Modern Photography, The	3
Seaside Films	138
Seymour's	128
Shoptal Press Agency, The	143
Shutt, D. Paul	138
Simmon Brothers, Inc.	7
Sinkin's Camera Exchange	142
Sipp Co.	148
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	137
Sonar Electric Corporation	20
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	138
Spear Products Company	142
Spindler & Sauppe	139
Spirotone	31
Standard Fine Grain Services	143
Stan's Photos	142
Stark Films	142
Stroud Photo Associates	142
Stulling Howard	5
Sunset Color Lab.	138
Superior Bulk Film Company	102
Suydam & Co., E.	138
Sylvania	126
TAB	142
Technical Oil Tool Corporation, Ltd.	125
Tele-Cam Instruments Co.	142
Television Workshop	134
Thirty-Fourth St. Camera Exchange	142
Three Dimension Company	127
Title Slides	139
Town Photoshop, The	142
United Camera Exchange	125
Universal Photo Service	144
Valley Color Lab.	138
Vernon Photo	144
Washington Color Photo	142
Weiss-Smith Camera Company	142
West-View	143
Westlake Camera Exchange	88
Weston	133
Whitehead Film Products	136
Willoughbys	86, 87
Woodman Bros.	134
Wolk Camera Co.	143, 148
Wollensak Optical Co.	150
Woodard School of Photography	136
World in Color Productions	141
York Photo Mount, Inc., Mfrs.	141
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	94

FREE

COLOR PRINT

with any size Roll Processed Ansco or Ektachrome $1.00

MINIE SIZE

(2¼ x 2¼)

20¢

2¼ x 3¼ . . 30¢ 4 x 5 . . . . 55¢

2¾ x 3¼ . . 40¢ 5 x 7 . . . . $1.00

3¼ x 4¼ . . 45¢ 8 x 10 . . . . $2.00

24 HOUR SERVICE

NO MINIMUM ORDER!!

Orders under 1.00 enclose self-postage

35mm Black and White
EXTRA FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING
3½x5 SALON PRINTS 20 Exp. . . . 1.50
36 Exp. . . . 2.00

King KoLor

1841 PITKIN AVENUE • BROOKLYN NEW YORK

TELL YOUR CAMERA DEALER YOU WANT THE *NEW* Collapsible COMPACT-O-LITE

4-Lite FOLDING UNIT $10.95

2-LITE FOLDING UNIT $6.75

Metal Carrying Case
Accommodates 4-Lite Unit and 4 Bulbs
$7.95

COMBINATION 4-LITE UNIT AND CASE $17.95

See it at better dealers everywhere or send for DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR describing COMPACTO-O-LITES and *Arrow* TRIPODS.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
108 N. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

BAJA THE FINEST IN SLIDE FILE CASES

U-500 $12

Holds 500 2x2 glass slides or 1500 readymounts in molded units. Two-tone covered case.

U-300 $10.30

Interchangeable Unitite molded drawers fit all BAJA slide library cabinets and combination projector cases. Holds 300 slides. Ask your favorite dealer.

BARNETT B. JAFFE
637 Arch St., Phila. 6, Pa., U.S.A.

Raptar Telephoto f/5.6 available in 8", 10" and 15" focal lengths

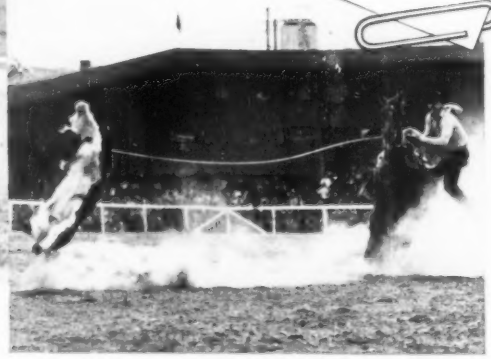
"My lens must be critical and sharp . . . hard and tough. That's why I use a Wollensak Raptar," says Jim Chamberlain, noted Rodeo Photographer.

"To capture the fast and dramatic action in Rodeo Photography, with its ever changing field of range, it is essential that my lens be true and have the greatest depth of field possible to compensate for the inability to refocus after the action has started. The lens I use must be critical and sharp to reproduce brilliance and detail for magazine reproductions. In addition, my lens must be hard and tough to withstand the dirt and dust of rodeo arenas.

"My Wollensak embodies all these qualities. I have used it these past four years and have found none which will surpass its performance. In the past nine years of rodeo photography I have used many different lenses. None, however, seem to produce the results I obtain with a Wollensak Raptar."

Jim Chamberlain

"Naturally these pix were made with a Wollensak Raptar."



. . . another example of Wollensak leadership. Reason why leading press, portrait and salon photographers, as well as thousands of amateurs rely on Wollensak Raptar lenses and Rapax shutters to get the fine results they want and can expect. Don't accept less than the best. Be sure your camera is Wollensak equipped.

Wollensak OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 21, N.Y.

MEANS FINE LENSES

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

26 mm f/1.9
Animar Lens
FOR 16MM CAMERAS

MMM! And the "Flavor" Lasts!

Yes, you capture it forever—action, contrast, detail—with this 26mm f/1.9 Animar Lens. It's a *fast* lens that gives you clarity and definition in minimum light shooting. ALL Animar Lenses, normal and telephoto, 8mm and 16mm, bring you professional image quality . . . conveniences and advantages you'll really appreciate . . . and the beautiful Animar protective case. Equip your camera now with B&L Animar Lenses to get the most out of your film. If your authorized dealer doesn't have them, *write us direct.*

"For professional quality in Your movies"

BAUSCH & LOMB
8mm and 16mm
ANIMAR LENSES

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.
552-U Smith Street, Rochester, N. Y.
Please send me my FREE copy of the informative folder on B&L Animar Lenses.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

CLIP COUPON NOW!

Color flings a dare to your skill, your perception, and your taste. To take that dare and extend your photographic triumphs to a command of color is deeply, lastingly satisfying.

Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak Color Processes

For roll-film cameras	KODACOLOR FILM KODAK EKTACHROME FILM
For miniature cameras	KODACHROME FILM
For sheet-film cameras	KODACHROME FILM KODAK EKTACHROME FILM

Kodak
TRADE-MARK